



C40-C49

Königsspringerspiel



3. DEZEMBER 2019

Steffen Schmitt

Inhaltsverzeichnis

C40 KÖNIGSSPRINGERSPIEL	9
C40 DAMIANOS VERTEIDIGUNG	10
C40 GRECO VERTEIDIGUNG	11
LA BOURDONNAIS-GAMBIT	11
C40 GUNDERAM VERTEIDIGUNG	12
3. Sc3.....	12
C40 MITTELGAMBIT IM NACHZUG	13
3. SxE5	13
3. Sxe5 dxe4 4. Lc4.....	14
3. EXD5	14
<i>Maroczy-Variante</i>	15
<i>Paulsen-Variante</i>	15
C40 LETTISCHES GAMBIT	16
3. D3	16
3. Sc3.....	17
3. D4	17
3. d4 fxe4 5. Sxe5 Sf6.....	17
3. EXF5.....	18
3. exf5 e4	18
3. Lc4	18
<i>Strautins-Variante</i>	19
<i>Morgado-Variante</i>	19
3. Lc4 fxe4.....	19
Blackburne-Variante (Corkscrew-Gegengambit)	20
Svedenborg-Variante	20
Svedenborg-Variante 6. Sxg6 Sf6	20
Svedenborg-Variante 6. Sxg6 hxg6.....	21
Vergifteter Bauer-Variante	21
Vergifteter Bauer-Variante, Hauptvariante.....	21
3. SXE5	22
3. Sxe5 Sc6	22
3. Sxe5 Df6.....	22
3. Sxe5 Df6 4.Sc4.....	23
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4	23
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4 d6	23
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4 d6 5. Sc4	24
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4 d6 5. Sc4 fxe4.....	24
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4 d6 5. Sc4 fxe4 6. Le2	24
<i>Nimzowitsch-Variante</i>	25
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4 d6 5. Sc4 fxe4 6. Sc3.....	25
C41 PHILIDOR-VERTEIDIGUNG	26
3. Lc4	28
<i>Steinitz-Variante</i>	28
<i>Lopez-Gegengambit</i>	29
Lopez-Gegengambit, Jänisch-Variante.....	29
3. D4	30
<i>Philidor-Gegengambit</i>	30

Philidor-Gegengambit, Zukertort-Variante	31
Philidor-Gegengambit 4. dxe5	31
Philidor-Gegengambit, Steinitz-Variante	31
Philidor-Gegengambit, del Rio-Angriff	32
Philidor-Gegengambit, Berger-Variante	32
<i>Hanham-Aufbau</i>	32
Hanham-Aufbau 4. Lc4	33
Hanham-Aufbau 4. Lc4 c6	33
Hanham-Aufbau, Krause-Variante	33
Hanham-Aufbau, Steiner-Variante	34
Hanham-Aufbau, Kmoch-Variante	34
Hanham-Aufbau, Berger-Variante	34
Hanham-Aufbau, Schlechter-Variante	35
Hanham-Aufbau, Delmar-Variante	35
3 ...exd4	35
Bird-Gambit	36
Morphy-Variante	36
Morphy-Variante 4. ... Sc6	36
Morphy-Variante 4. ... Sf6	37
Morphy-Variante 4. ... Sf6 5. Sc3	37
3. ... exd4 4. Sxd4	37
Paulsen-Angriff	38
3. ... exd4 4. Sxd4 Sf6	38
3. ... exd4 4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sc3	38
3. ... exd4 4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sc3 Le7	39
3. ... exd4 4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sc3 Le7 6. Lc4	39
Antoschin-Variante	39
Berger-Variante	40
Larsen-Variante	40
<i>Nimzowitsch-Variante</i>	41
Nimzowitsch-Variante, Klein-Variante	42
Locock-Variante	42
Abtauschvariante	43
Abtauschvariante, Sokolski-Variante	43
Abtauschvariante, Rellstab-Variante	43
Nimzowitsch-Variante 4. Sc3	44
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau	44
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 5. Lc4	44
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 5. Lc4 Le7	45
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. Lxf7+	45
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. Sg5	45
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau, Larobok-Variante	46
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. dxe5	46
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. dxe5 Sxe5	46
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. dxe5 dxe5	47
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. 0-0	47
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau, Hauptvariante	47
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. a4	48
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. a4 c6	48
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. De2	48
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. De2 c6 8. a4	49
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau, Sosin-Variante	49
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. Te1	50
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. Te1 c6 8. a4	50
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. Te1 c6 8. a4 a5	50
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. Te1 c6 8. a4 b6	51
C42 RUSSISCHE VERTEIDIGUNG	52

3. d3	53
RUSSISCHE DREISPRINGER-PARTIE.....	53
<i>Russische Dreispringer-Partie 3. ... Lb4</i>	53
Russische Dreispringer-Partie 4. Sxe5.....	54
ITALIENISCHE VARIANTE	54
<i>Boden-Kieseritsky-Gambit</i>	55
Angenommenes Boden-Kieseritsky-Gambit	56
3. Sxe5	56
<i>Damiano-Variante</i>	57
3. Sxe5 d6	57
Cochrane-Gambit.....	58
Cochrane-Gambit 5. d4.....	58
Paulsen-Angriff	59
3. Sxe5 d6 4. Sf3.....	59
Französischer Angriff	59
Wiener (Kaufmann)-Variante.....	60
Nimzowitsch-Angriff	60
Cozio/Lasker-Variante.....	61
Milner-Barry-Variante	62
Damentauschvariante	62
Klassische Variante.....	63
Klassische Variante, Close-Variante	63
Klassische Variante 5. ... d5.....	64
Klassische Variante 6. Ld3	64
Klassische Variante, Marshall-Variante	65
Klassische Variante, Tarrasch-Variante.....	66
Klassische Variante, Marshall-Falle.....	67
Klassische Variante, Marshall-Variante 8. c4 c6.....	68
Klassische Variante 6. Ld3 Le7	69
Klassische Variante, Mason-Variante.....	69
Klassische Variante 6. Ld3 Le7 7. 0-0 Sc6.....	70
Klassische Variante, Jänisch-Variante	70
Klassische Variante, Jänisch-Variante, Hauptvariante	71
Klassische Variante, Tschigorin-Variante	72
Klassische Variante, Tschigorin-Variante 8. ... Lf5.....	73
Klassische Variante, Tschigorin-Variante 8. ... Lg4	74
Klassische Variante, Tschigorin-Variante 8. ... Lg4 9. c4	74
Klassische Variante, Tschigorin-Variante 8. ... Lg4 9. c3	75
Klassische Variante, Berger-Variante.....	75
Klassische Variante, Krause-Variante.....	76
Klassische Variante, Maroczy-Variante.....	76
C43 RUSSISCHE VERTEIDIGUNG: MODERNER (STEINITZ-)-ANGRIFF	77
MODERNER ANGRIFF 3. ... EXD4	77
<i>Moderner Angriff 4. e5 Se4</i>	77
Moderner Angriff, Tal-Gambit	78
Moderner Angriff, Steinitz-Variante	78
Moderner Angriff, Bardeleben-Variante	78
Moderner Angriff 3. ... exd4, Hauptvariante.....	79
Moderner Angriff 3. ... exd4, Hauptvariante 7. Sc3	79
Moderner Angriff, Pillsbury-Variante	80
MODERNER ANGRIFF 3. ... Sxe4	80
<i>Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3</i>	81
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 Sc6.....	81
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 Sc6 5. d5	82
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 Sc6 5. Lxe4.....	82
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5	82

Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. dxe5	83
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5	84
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Sc6	84
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Le7	84
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Ld6	85
Moderner Angriff, Trifunovic-Variante.....	86
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Sd7.....	87
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Sd7 6. De2.....	88
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Sd7 6. Sxd7	88
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4, Hauptvariante.....	88
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4, Hauptvariante 7. ... Dh4.....	89
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4, Hauptvariante 7. ... Ld6	89
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4, Hauptvariante 7. ... Ld6 8. c4.....	90
C44 KÖNIGSSPRINGERSPIEL 2. ... SC6.....	91
C44 IRISCHES (CHICAGO-) GAMBIT	91
C44 PASCHMANS FLÜGELGAMBIT	91
C44 DRESDNER ERÖFFNUNG	92
C44 KONSTANTINOPOLSKY	92
C44 UNGARISCH IM ANZUG	93
TAYLER-ERÖFFNUNG	93
C44 PHILIDOR IM ANZUG	94
3. ... D5.....	94
3. ... Sf6.....	94
4. g3.....	95
4. Le2	95
HANHAM-VARIANTE IM ANZUG.....	95
C44 PONZIANI-ERÖFFNUNG	96
RETI-VARIANTE	96
ROMANISCHIN-VARIANTE.....	97
PONZIANI-GEGENGAMBIT	97
<i>Ponziani-Gegengambit, Schmidt-Angriff.....</i>	<i>98</i>
Ponziani-Gegengambit, Cordel-Variante	98
3. ... D5.....	99
3. ... d5 4. Da4.....	99
Caro-Variante.....	99
Leonhardt-Variante.....	100
Steinitz-Variante	100
3. ... Sf6	100
3. ... Sf6 4. d4	101
3. ... Sf6 4. d4 exd4.....	101
3. ... Sf6 4. d4 Sxe4	101
Fraser-Verteidigung	102
3. ... Sf6 4. d4 Sxe4 5. d5 Se7.....	102
C44 SCHOTTISCHE PARTIE	103
LOLLI-VARIANTE	104
<i>Cochrane-Variante</i>	<i>104</i>
3. ... D6.....	105
3. ... EXD4	105
<i>Relfsson-Gambit</i>	<i>105</i>

<i>Göring-Gambit</i>	106
Göring-Gambit 4. ... d5	106
Göring-Gambit 4. ... d3	106
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3	107
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Lc4	107
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Lc4 cxb2 6. Lxb2.....	107
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Sxc3	108
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Sxc3 Lb4.....	108
Göring-Gambit, Bardeleben-Variante	108
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Sxc3 Lb4 6. Lc4 d6.....	109
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Sxc3 Lb4 6. Lc4 d6 7. 0-0.....	109
<i>Schottisches Gambit</i>	109
Schottisches Gambit, Londoner Verteidigung.....	110
Schottisches Gambit 4. ... Lc5	111
Schottisches Gambit 5. Sg5.....	111
Schottisches Gambit, Vitzhum-Angriff	112
Schottisches Gambit 5. 0-0	112
Schottisches Gambit, Anderssen- (Paulsen-)Gegenangriff.....	113
Schottisches Gambit, 5. c3.....	113
Schottisches Gambit, 5. c3 d3	114
C45 SCHOTTISCHE PARTIE 4. SXD4	115
4. SXD4 SXD4.....	115
<i>Ghulam Kassim-Variante</i>	116
4. SXD4 LB4+.....	116
4. SXD4 DF6	117
STEINITZ-VARIANTE.....	117
<i>Steinitz-Variante 5. Dd3</i>	117
<i>Steinitz-Variante, Fraser Angriff</i>	118
<i>Steinitz-Variante 5. Sc3</i>	118
<i>Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5</i>	119
Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5 Dxe4+.....	119
Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5 Lc5	120
Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5 Lc5 6. Df3	120
Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5 Lb4+	121
Steinitz-Variante, Berger-Variante	121
Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5 Lb4+ 6. Ld2.....	121
Steinitz-Variante, Rosenthal-Variante.....	122
4. SXD4 SF6.....	122
4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sxc6	123
Tartakower-Variante.....	123
4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sxc6 bxc6 6. Ld3.....	124
Mieses-Variante.....	124
Mieses-Variante 6. ... De7	124
Mieses-Variante 6. ... De7 7. De2	125
Mieses-Variante 8. c4.....	125
Mieses-Variante 8. c4 La6.....	126
Mieses-Variante 8. c4 La6 9. b3	127
4. SXD4 LC5.....	127
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3	128
Romanishin-Variante	128
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3 Lb6.....	129
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3 Lb6 6. a4	129
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3 Lb6 6. a4 a6.....	129
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3 Lb6 6. a4 a6 7. Sc3.....	130
Geller-Variante	130

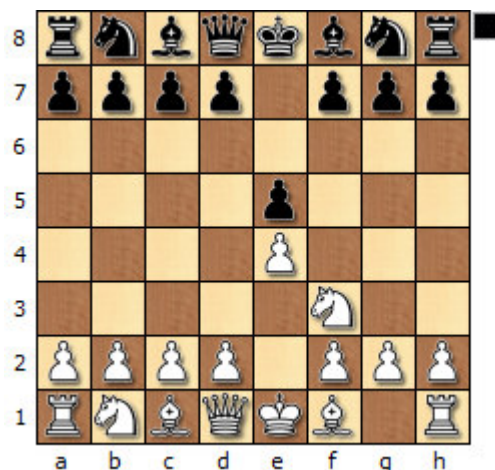
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3 Lb6 6. a4 a6 7. Sc3 Df6	130
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sxc6	131
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sxc6 Df6 6. Dd2.....	132
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sxc6 Df6 6. Dd2 dxc6 7. Sc3	132
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Le3.....	133
Blumenfeld-Angriff	133
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Le3 Df6 6. c3.....	133
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Le3 Df6 6. c3 Sge7.....	134
Blackburne-Angriff	135
Meitner-Variante.....	136
Paulsen-Angriff.....	137
Paulsen-Angriff, Gunsberg-Verteidigung.....	137
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Le3 Df6 6. c3 Sge7 7. Lc4.....	137
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Le3 Df6 6. c3 Sge7 7. Lc4 Se5	138
C46 DREISPRINGERSPIEL.....	140
WINAWER-VERTEIDIGUNG	140
3. ... D6.....	140
3. ... d6 4. d4.....	141
3. ... Lc5	141
3. ... Lc5 4. Lb5.....	141
3. ... Lc5 4. Sxe5	142
3. ... Lb4	142
3. ... Lb4 4. Sd5.....	143
Schlechter-Variante	143
STEINITZ-VARIANTE.....	143
Steinitz-Variante 4. d4.....	144
Steinitz-Variante, Rosenthal-Variante	144
Steinitz-Variante 4. d4 exd4 5. Sxd4	145
Steinitz-Variante 4. d4 exd4 5. Sxd4 Lg7	146
Steinitz-Variante 4. d4 exd4 5. Sxd4 Lg7 6. Le3.....	146
Steinitz-Variante 4. d4 exd4 5. Sxd4 Lg7 6. Le3 Sf6	147
C47 VIERSPRINGERSPIEL.....	148
HALLOWEEN-GAMBIT.....	148
GUNSBERG-VARIANTE	149
VAN DER WIEL-VARIANTE	149
ITALIENISCHE VARIANTE	150
GLEK-VARIANTE	150
Glek-Variante 4. ... d5.....	151
Glek-Variante 4. ... Lc5	151
Glek-Variante 4. ... Lc5 5. Lg2.....	151
Glek-Variante, Hauptvariante	152
SCHOTTISCHES VIERSPRINGERSPIEL.....	152
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... d6	153
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Bogoljubow-Variante	153
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Bogoljubow-Variante 5. d5	153
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Krause-Variante	154
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4.....	155
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit.....	155
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Sb4	155
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Sxd5	156
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Sxe4.....	156
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Sxe4 6. De2 (Alte Variante)	156
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Sxe4 6. Lc4 (Moderne Variante).....	157

Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Le7	157
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4 5. Sxd4	157
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4 5. Sxd4 d6	158
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4 5. Sxd4 Lc5	158
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4 5. Sxd4 Lb4	158
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4 5. Sxd4 Lb4 6. Sxc6 bxc6	159
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante	159
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 7. ... d5	160
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 7. ... d5 8. exd5 cxd5	160
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 8. exd5 cxd5 9. 0-0 0-0	161
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 9. 0-0 0-0 10. Lg5 c6	161
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 10. Lg5 c6 11. Sa4	162
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 10. Lg5 c6 11. Df3	163
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 10. Lg5 c6 11. Df3 Le7	163
C48 VIERSPRINGERSPIEL, SPANISCHE VARIANTE	164
SPANISCHE VARIANTE, RANKEN-VARIANTE	164
<i>Spanische Variante, Spielmann-Variante</i>	165
SPANISCHE VARIANTE 4. ... d6	165
<i>Spanische Variante 4. ... d6 5. d4</i>	166
SPANISCHE VARIANTE, KLASSISCHE VERTEIDIGUNG	166
<i>Spanische Variante, Klassische Verteidigung 5. Sxe5</i>	167
<i>Spanische Variante, Klassische Verteidigung 5. 0-0</i>	168
Spanische Variante, Klassische Verteidigung, Bardeleben-Variante	168
Spanische Variante, Klassische Verteidigung, Marshall-Variante	169
RUBINSTEIN-GEGENGAMBIT	169
<i>Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. Le2</i>	169
<i>Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. Sxe5</i>	170
Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Bogoljubow-Variante	170
<i>Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Henneberger-Variante</i>	170
<i>Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. Lc4</i>	171
<i>Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Abtauschvariante</i>	172
Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Abtauschvariante 5. ... exd4 6. e5 dxc3 7. exf6	172
Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Abtauschvariante 8. ... Lc5	172
Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Abtauschvariante 8. ... De5+	173
<i>Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4</i>	173
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4 Sxf3+	174
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4 c6	174
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4 c6 6. Sxe5	174
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4 Lc5	175
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4 Lc5 6. Sxe5	176
C49 VIERSPRINGERSPIEL 4. LB5 LB4	177
4. Lb5 Lb4 5. 0-0	178
4. Lb5 Lb4 5. 0-0 0-0	179
Gunsberg-Variante	179
Nimzowitsch (Paulsen)-Variante	180
Doppelte Läufer 6. d3	180
Doppelte Läufer 6. d3 Lxc3	181
Janowski-Variante	181
Svenonius-Variante	182
Symmetrische Variante	183
Symmetrische Variante, Maroczy-System	183
Symmetrische Variante 7. Lg5	184
Symmetrische Variante, Tarrasch-Variante	184
Symmetrische Variante, Pillsbury-Variante	185

Symmetrische Variante, Blake-Variante	185
Symmetrische Variante 7. Lg5 Lxc3	186
Symmetrische Variante 7. Lg5 Lxc3 8. bxc3	186
Symmetrische Variante 7. Lg5 Lxc3 8. bxc3 h6	186
Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung	187
Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung 10. d4	187
Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung, Capablanca-Variante	188
Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung 10. d4 Se6	188
Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung 10. d4 Se6 11. Lc1 Td8	189
Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung 10. d4 Se6 11. Lc1 c5	189
PARTIEÜBERSICHT	191

C40 Königsspringerspiel

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3



Der weiße Königsspringer auf dem Feld f3 bedroht den Bauern auf e5 und kontrolliert das Feld d4. Dies unterstützt das Bestreben des Weißen, die Herrschaft über das Zentrum zu übernehmen. Der Königsspringer kann später auch nach g5 gezogen werden, wo er in einigen Varianten wertvolle Dienste im Kampf um das schwache Feld f7 leistet.

Nur in seltenen Fällen wird jedoch eine Schachpartie als „Königsspringerspiel“ bezeichnet – auch wenn sie so angefangen hat. Denn die nun folgenden weiteren Züge entscheiden darüber, welche Entwicklung/Haupt-/Neben-Variante/Abspiel daraus entsteht.

Folgende Eröffnungen ergeben sich aus dem Königsspringerspiel:

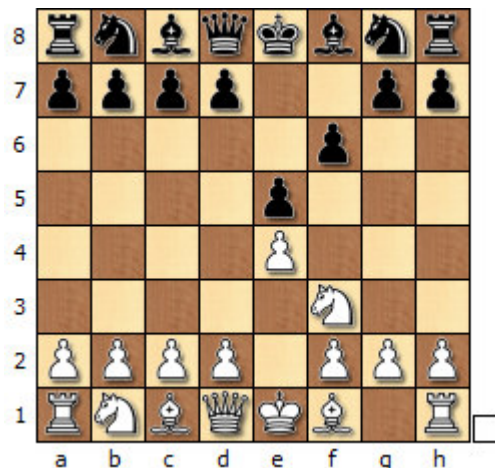
- Damianos Verteidigung (C40)
- Greco-Verteidigung (C40)
- Gunderam-Verteidigung (C40)
- Mittलगambit im Nachzug (C40)
- Lettisches Gambit (C40)
- Philidor-Verteidigung (C41)
- Russische Verteidigung (C42-C43)
- Ponziani-Eröffnung (C44)
- Schottische Partie (C45)
- Dreispringerspiel (C46)
- Vierspringerspiel (C47–C49)
- Rousseau-Gambit (C50)
- Blackburne-Gambit (C50)
- Ungarische Verteidigung (C50)
- Italienische Partie (C50–C54)
- Zweispringerspiel im Nachzuge (C55-C59)
- Spanische Partie (C60–C99)

Die Eröffnungen mit den ECO-Codes C50-C59 werden im Band „Italienische Systeme“ behandelt.

Die Spanische Partie (C60-C99) wird im Band „Spanische Partie“ behandelt.

C40 Damianos Verteidigung

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f6



Da diese Verteidigung des Bauern auf e5 allgemeinen Eröffnungsprinzipien widerspricht und zudem einen interessanten taktischen Schlag erlaubt, ist sie in der Meisterpraxis kaum anzutreffen.

Gemeinhin gilt die oberflächliche Zugfolge 3. Sxe5 fxe5 4. Dh5+ Ke7 5. Dxe5+ Kf7 6. Lc4+ Kg6 7. Df5+ Kh6 8. d4+ g5 9. h4 Kg7 10. Df7+ Kh6 11. hxg5# als Widerlegung, die von Greco um 1620 angegeben wurde.

Zäher ist der Vorstoß 6. ... d5, wonach Weiß jedoch mittels 7. Lxd5+ Kg6 8. h4 h5 (oder 8. ... h6) 9. Lxb7 gewinnen kann. Raffinierter ist 4. ... g6 5. Dxe5+ De7 6. Dxh8 Sf6. Danach muss Weiß sorgsam spielen, damit seine Dame mittelfristig nicht in Gefahr gerät. Am besten zieht Schwarz vorsichtig 3. ... De7, wonach Weiß jedoch nach 4. Sf3 Dxe4+ 5. Le2 oder 4. ... d5 5. d3 dxe4 6. dxe4 Dxe4+ 7. Le2 gewaltigen Entwicklungsvorsprung erhält und sich der Zug 2. ... f6 nicht nur als Tempoverlust, sondern auch als Schwächung der eigenen Position herausstellt. Die so exponierte Diagonale e8–h5 machte sich kurioserweise 1897 in Sankt Petersburg in einer Wettkampfpartie zwischen den Meisterspielern Schiffers und Tschigorin bemerkbar. Nach 1. e4 e5 2. Sf3 f6 3. Sxe5 De7 4. Sf3 d5 5. d3 dxe4 6. dxe4 Dxe4+ 7. Le2 Sc6 8. 0–0 Ld7 9. Sc3 Dg6 10. Se5 Sxe5 11. Lh5 verlor Tschigorin zunächst seine Dame gegen zwei Leichtfiguren. In der Folge konnte er wegen des schwachen Spiels seines Gegners das Blatt wenden und eine Gewinnstellung erreichen. Nachdem Tschigorin es jedoch versäumte, ein Matt in sechs Zügen zu geben, endete die wechselhafte Partie schließlich unentschieden. Wenn Weiß den obigen taktischen Komplikationen nach 3. Sxe5 ausweichen möchte, kann er einfach 3. Lc4, 3. d4 oder 3. Sc3 spielen, was ebenfalls einen klaren Eröffnungsvorteil verspricht.

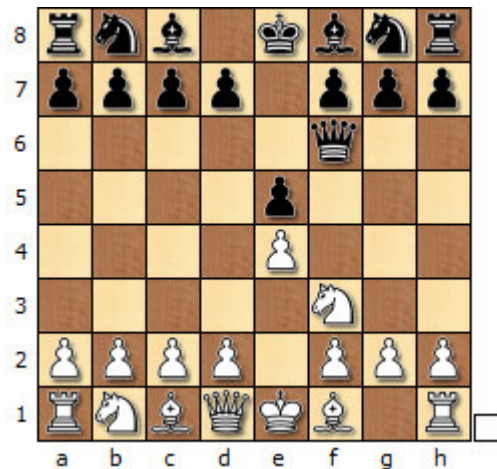
Der mehr als fragwürdige Bauernzug 2. ... f6 wurde weder von Damiano erdacht, noch hat er diesen Zug empfohlen. Tatsächlich findet man die sogenannte Damiano-Verteidigung bereits in dem fünfzehn Jahre älteren Werk von Lucena. Das dort vorgestellte Partiefragment wurde von Schachhistorikern gelegentlich als Demonstration der Wirkungskraft des mit dem neuen Schach wesentlich mächtiger gewordenen Läufers und vor allem der Dame bezeichnet. Nach den mittelalterlichen Schachregeln war die Deckung des e-Bauern durch den f-Bauern kaum zu bemängeln.

Im Werk von Lucena steht im Wesentlichen schon die Widerlegung der Verteidigung nach 3. ... fxe5, wobei der Angriff nach 6. ... d5 mit 7. Lxd5+ Kg6 8. Dg3+ (anstelle von Damianos überzeugender Verstärkung 8. h4) 8. ... Dg5 9. Dxc7 fortgesetzt wird. Auf diese Tatsache haben bereits Schachhistoriker im 19. Jahrhundert hingewiesen, jedoch haben sie sich bis heute nicht durchsetzen

können. Damianos Verdienst besteht darin, dass er Lucenas Variante, die Weiß ebenfalls großen Vorteil gibt, entscheidend verstärkt hat.

C40 Greco Verteidigung

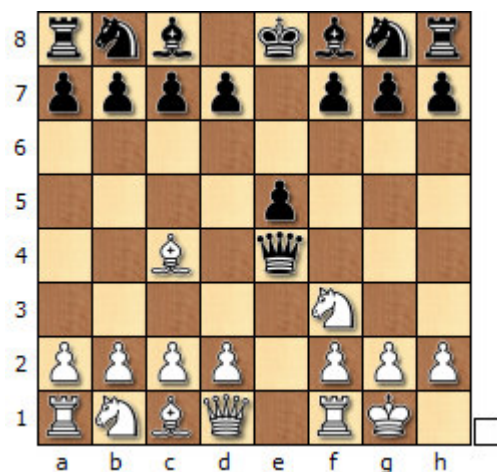
1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Df6



Von den für Schwarz vielfältigen zur Verfügung stehenden Möglichkeiten, den Bauern e5 zu decken, gilt 2. ... Df6 als eine schwächere Wahl. Die Dame wird demnach mit diesem Zug zu früh entwickelt und nimmt auf f6 dem Königsspringer sein natürliches Entwicklungsfeld. Diese Art der Verteidigung des e5-Bauern zählt neben 2. ... Ld6?! und 2. ... f6? (Damianos Verteidigung) als schwächere schwarze Fortsetzung, obwohl es keine zwingende Widerlegung gibt. Der Vorteil von Weiß liegt in besseren Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten für seine Figuren. Als bessere Züge für Schwarz werden 2. ... Sc6 (mit Übergang zu Vierspringerspiel, Schottischer Partie, Italienischer Partie oder Spanischer Partie); 2. ... d6 (Philidor-Verteidigung) oder die Gegenattacke 2. ... Sf6 (Russische Verteidigung) angesehen.

La Bourdonnais-Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Df6
3. Lc4 Dg6
4. 0-0 Dxe4

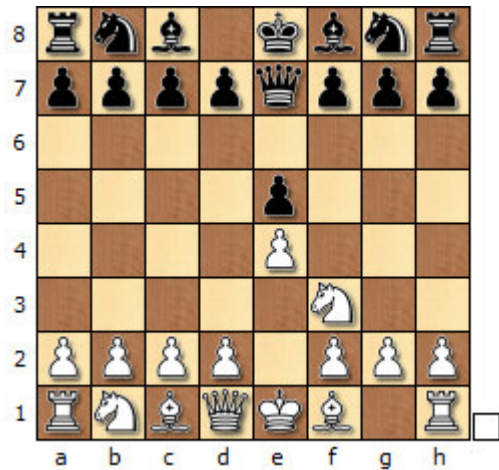


Diese Variante befindet sich nicht im ECO-Code.

- | | | | | | |
|--------|------|----------|------|----------|-----|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 5. Lxf7+ | Ke7 | 9. Sg5+ | Kg6 |
| 2. Sf3 | Df6 | 6. Te1 | Df4 | 10. Dd3+ | Kh5 |
| 3. Lc4 | Dg6 | 7. Txe5+ | Kxf7 | 11. g4+ | |
| 4. 0-0 | Dxe4 | 8. d4 | Df6 | | |

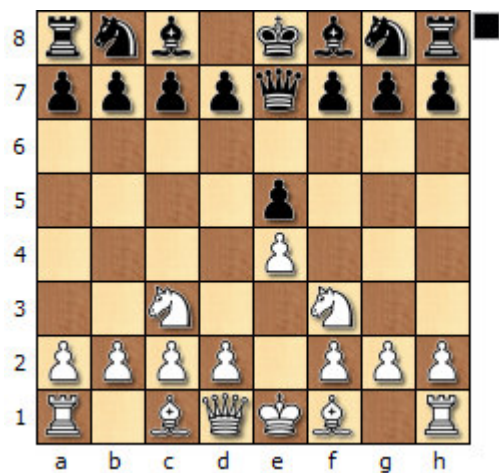
C40 Gunderam Verteidigung

- | | |
|--------|-----|
| 1. e4 | e5 |
| 2. Sf3 | De7 |



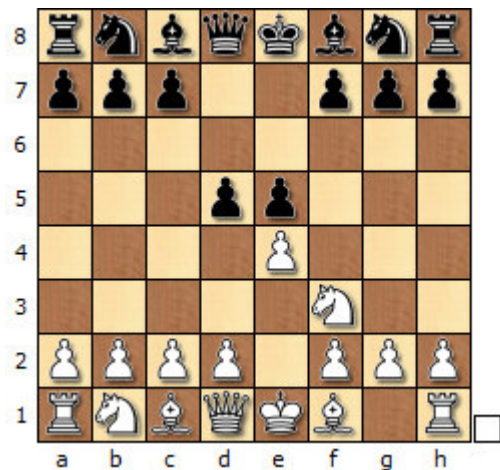
3. Sc3

- | | |
|--------|-----|
| 1. e4 | e5 |
| 2. Sf3 | De7 |
| 3. Sc3 | |



C40 Mittelgambit im Nachzug

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d5



Weiß kommt mit 3. exd5 in Vorteil, und zwar unabhängig davon, ob Schwarz mit 3. ... Ld6 (dem sogenannten Elefantengambit), mit 3. ... e4 oder mit 3. ... Dxd5 antwortet. Letzteres wird Skandinavische Verteidigung. Das Mittelgambit im Nachzug ist daher selten anzutreffen; auf Großmeisterebene wird es überhaupt nicht gespielt.

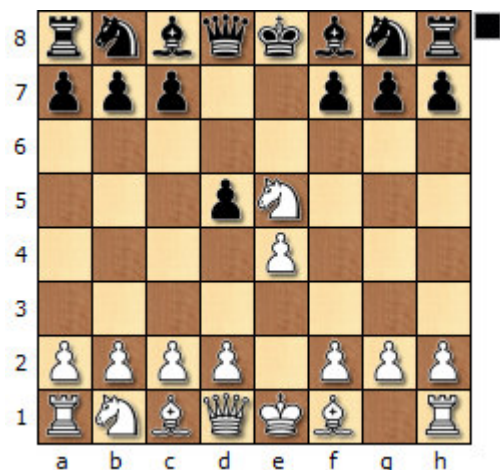
Das Mittelgambit im Nachzug wird auch Elefantengambit genannt.

NN – Lilienthal, Andor 0:1 (Budapest, 1933)

- | | | |
|------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 4. Dxd4 Sf6 | 7. Dxd5 Lxf2+ |
| 2. Sf3 d5 | 5. e5 Se4 | 8. Ke2 Sxc3+ |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 6. Sc3 Lc5 | |

3. Sxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d5
3. Sxe5



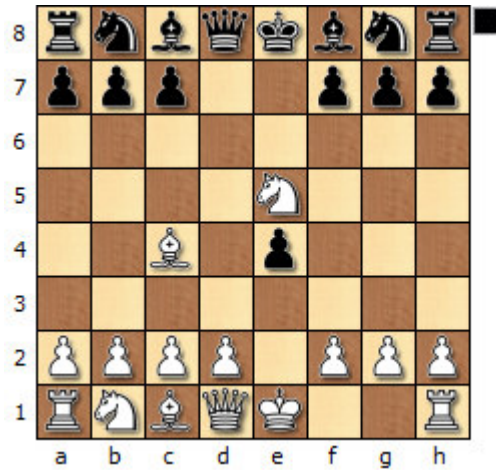
1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d5
3. Sxe5 f6

4. Dh5+ Ke7
5. Df7+ Kd6
6. Dxd5+ Ke7

7. Dxd8+ Kxd8
8. Sf7+ Ke8
9. Sxh8 Le6

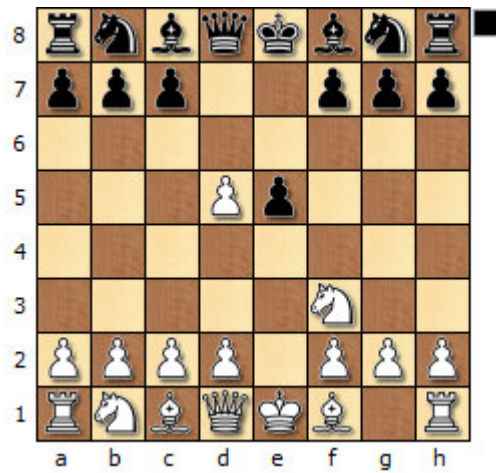
3. Sxe5 dxe4 4. Lc4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d5
3. Sxe5 dxe4
4. Lc4



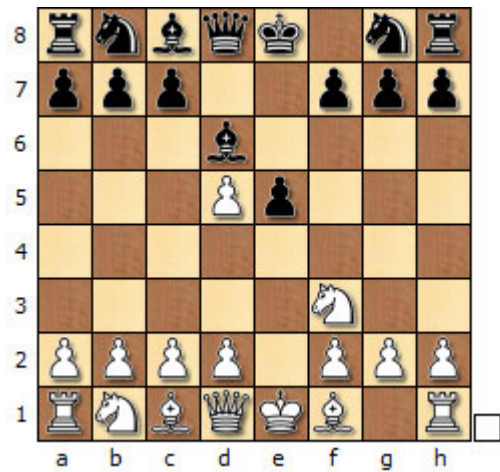
3. exd5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d5
3. exd5



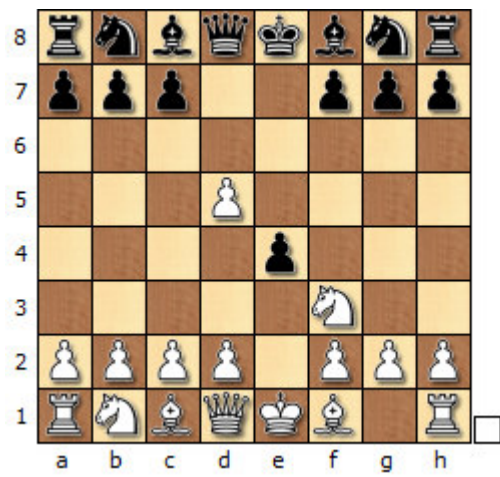
Maroczy-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d5
3. exd5 Ld6



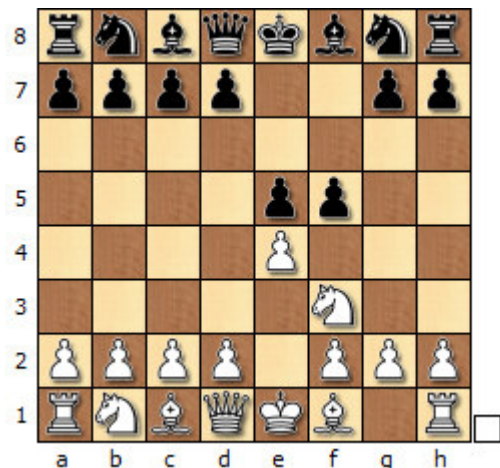
Paulsen-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d5
3. exd5 e4



C40 Lettisches Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5

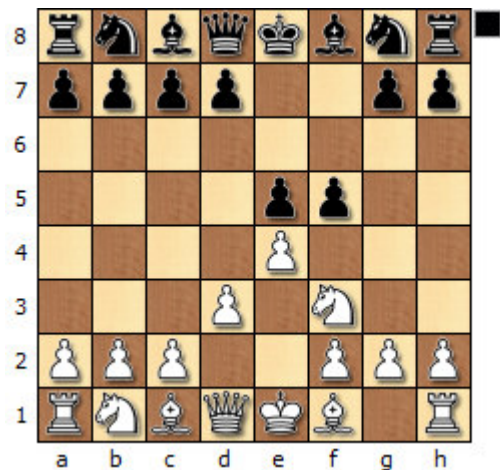


Diese Eröffnung wurde zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts von Carl Behting (1867–1943) aus Riga (Lettland) analysiert. In der Meisterpraxis kommt dieses Gambit kaum vor, da die schwarze Spielweise auf der einen Seite sehr umfangreiche Kenntnisse der Eröffnungstheorie erfordert, auf der anderen Seite aber bei ruhigem weißen Aufbau objektiv kaum Chancen auf mehr als Ausgleich bietet. Der größte Vorteil dürfte daher im Überraschungseffekt liegen, da die wenigsten Spieler sich mit dem Lettischen Gambit intensiver auseinandersetzen.

Trotzdem gab es immer wieder namhafte Großmeister, die es gelegentlich einsetzten, wie zum Beispiel Boris Spasski oder Ivan Sokolov.

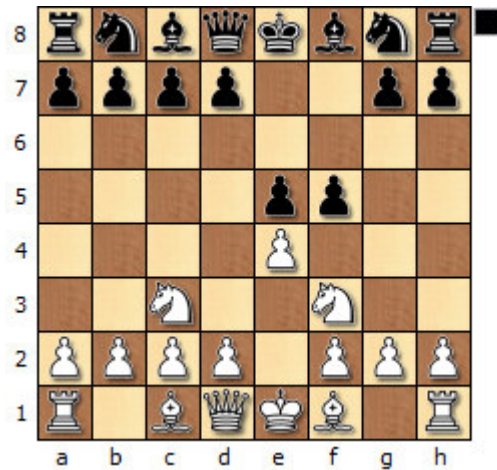
3. d3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. d3



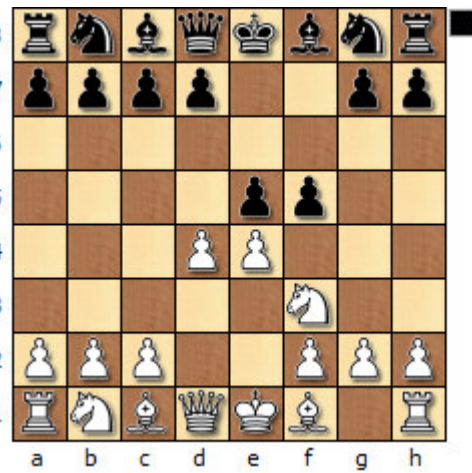
3. Sc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sc3



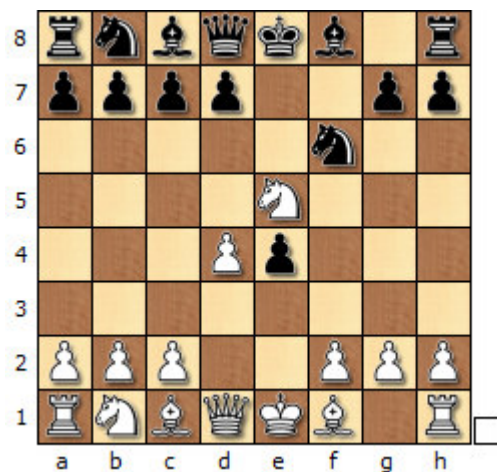
3. d4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. d4



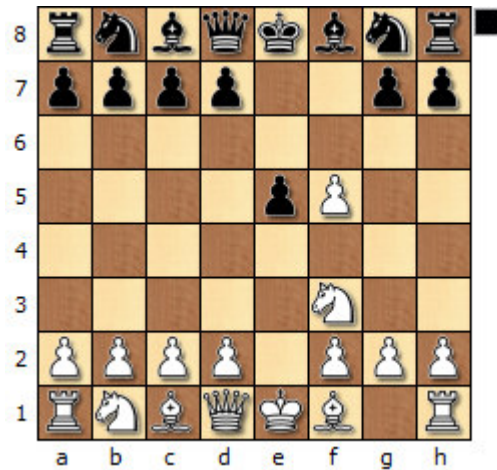
3. d4 fxe4 5. Sxe5 Sf6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. d4 fxe4
4. Sxe5 Sf6



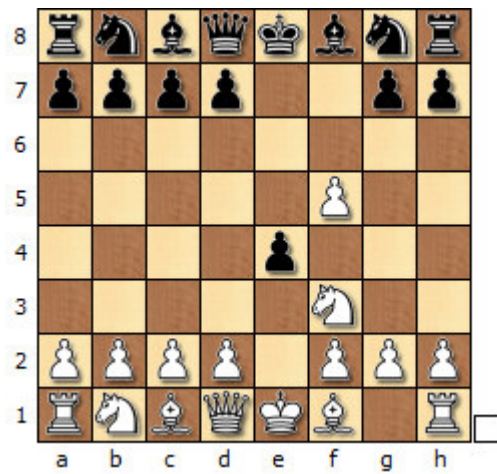
3. exf5

- 1. e4 e5
- 2. Sf3 f5
- 3. exf5



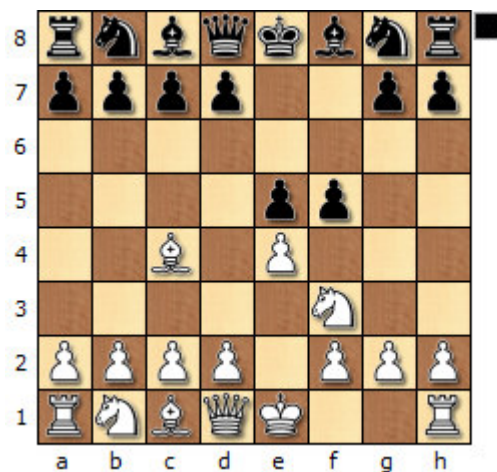
3. exf5 e4

- 1. e4 e5
- 2. Sf3 f5
- 3. exf5 e4



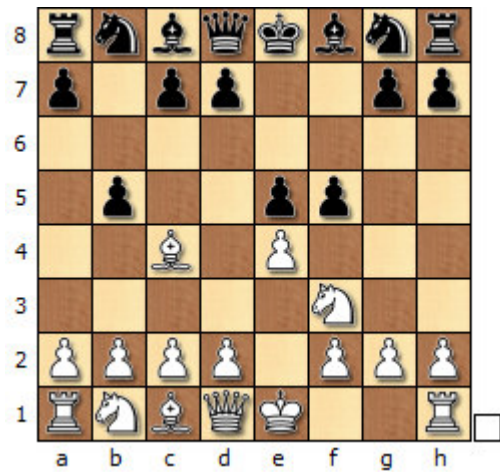
3. Lc4

- 1. e4 e5
- 2. Sf3 f5
- 3. Lc4



Strautins-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Lc4 b5



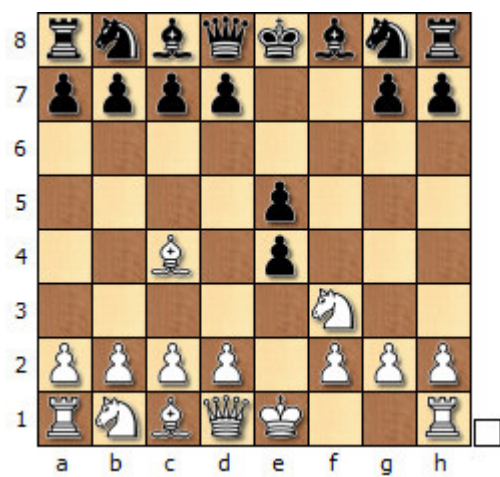
Morgado-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Lc4 Sf6



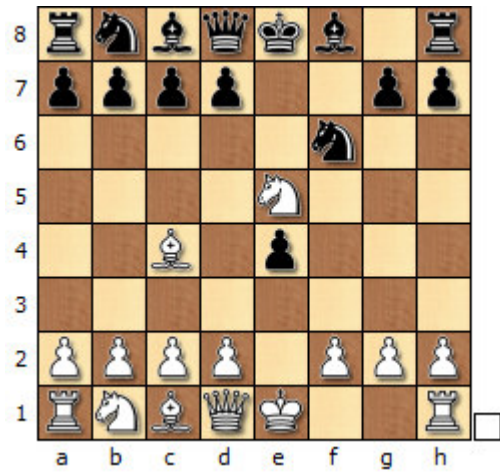
3. Lc4 fxe4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Lc4 fxe4



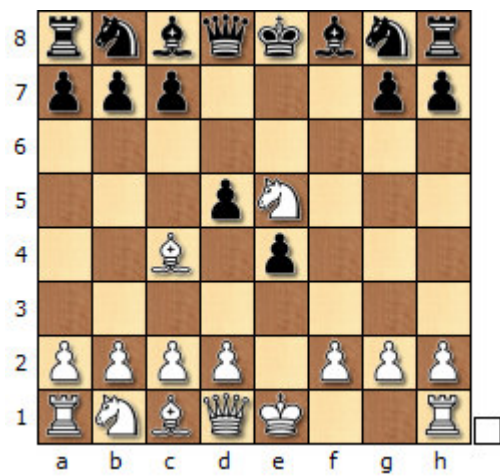
Blackburne-Variante (Corkscrew-Gegengambit)

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Lc4 fxe4
4. Sxe5 Sf6



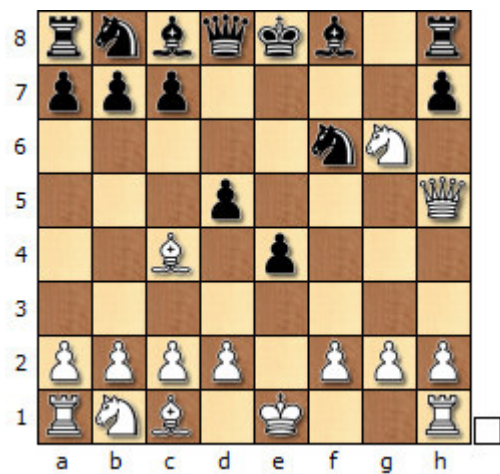
Svedenborg-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Lc4 fxe4
4. Sxe5 d5



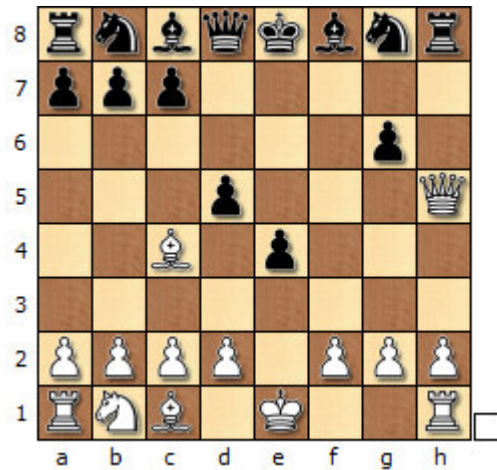
Svedenborg-Variante 6. Sxg6 Sf6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Lc4 fxe4
4. Sxe5 d5
5. Dh5+ g6
6. Sxg6 Sf6



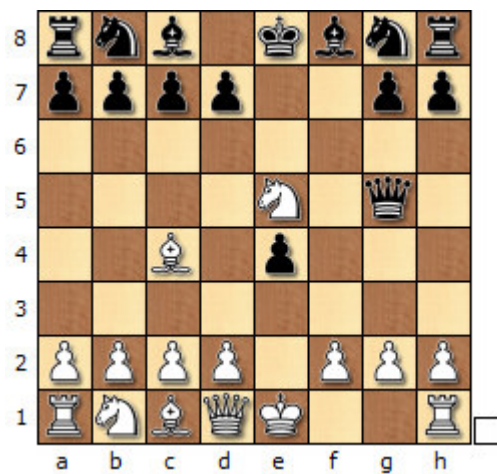
Svedenborg-Variante 6. Sxg6 hxg6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Lc4 fxe4
4. Sxe5 d5
5. Dh5+ g6
6. Sxg6 hxg6



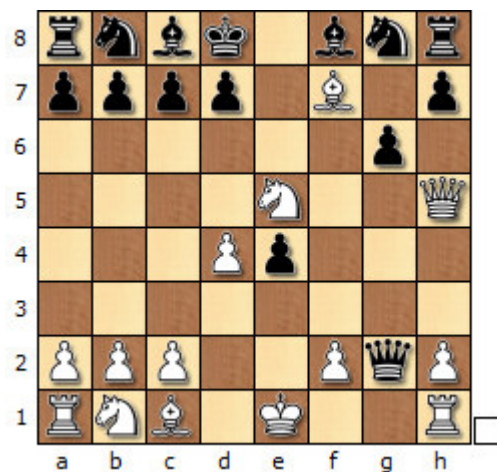
Vergifteter Bauer-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Lc4 fxe4
4. Sxe5 Dg5



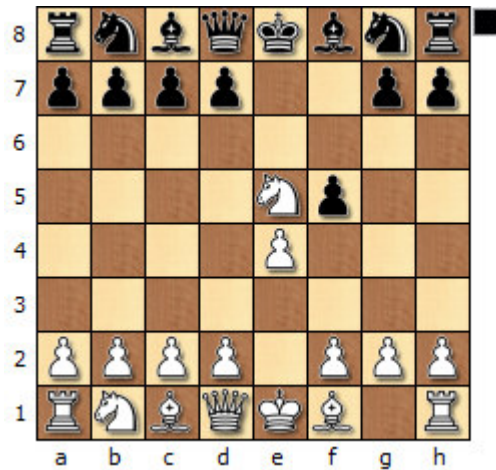
Vergifteter Bauer-Variante, Hauptvariante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Lc4 fxe4
4. Sxe5 Dg5
5. d4 Dxd4
6. Dh5+ g6
7. Lf7+ Kd8



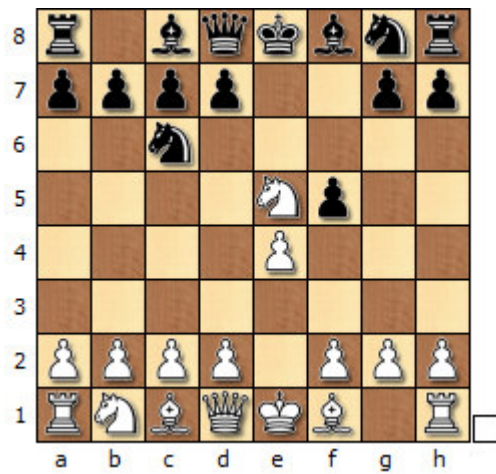
3. Sxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5



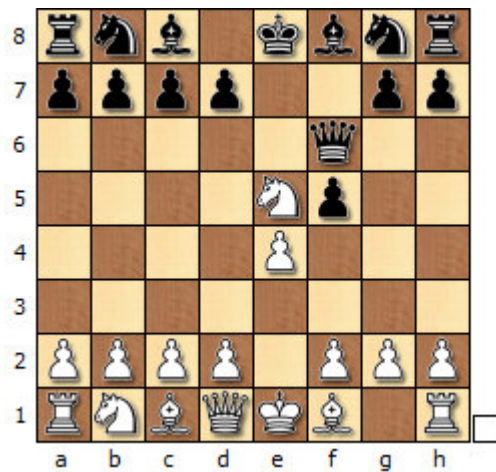
3. Sxe5 Sc6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5 Sc6



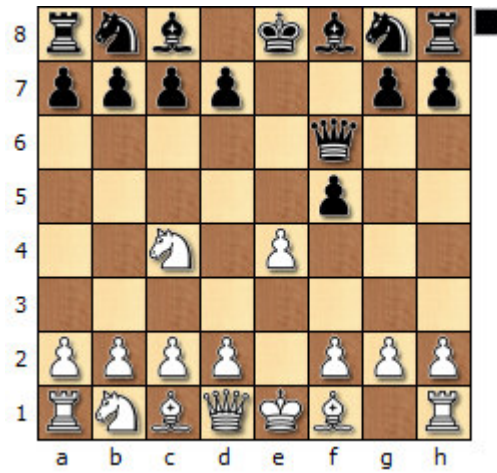
3. Sxe5 Df6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5 Df6



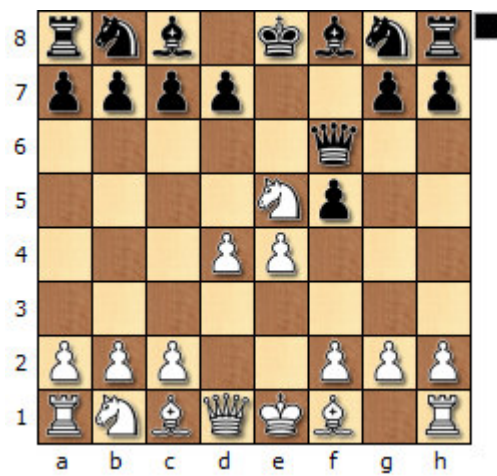
3. Sxe5 Df6 4.Sc4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5 Df6
4. Sc4



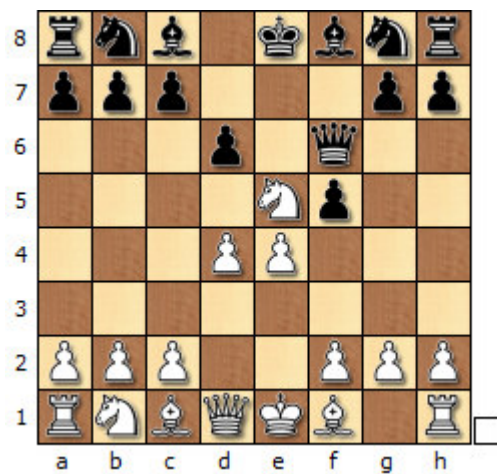
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5 Df6
4. d4



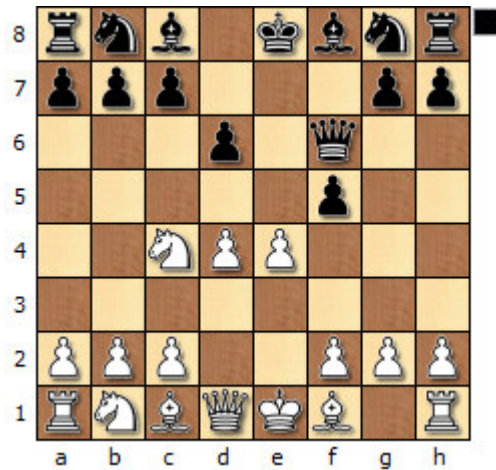
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4 d6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5 Df6
4. d4 d6



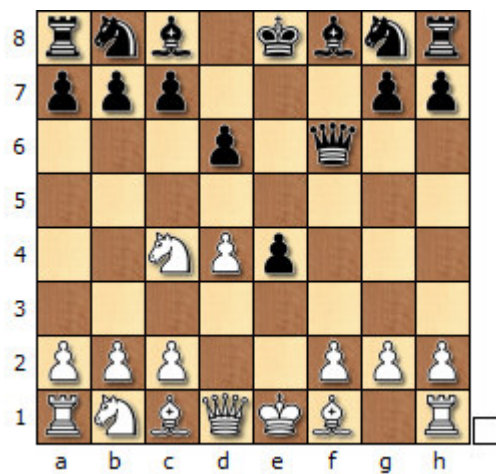
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4 d6 5. Sc4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5 Df6
4. d4 d6
5. Sc4



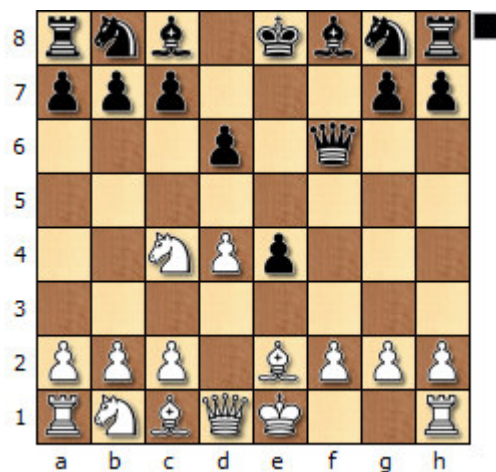
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4 d6 5. Sc4 fxe4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5 Df6
4. d4 d6
5. Sc4 fxe4



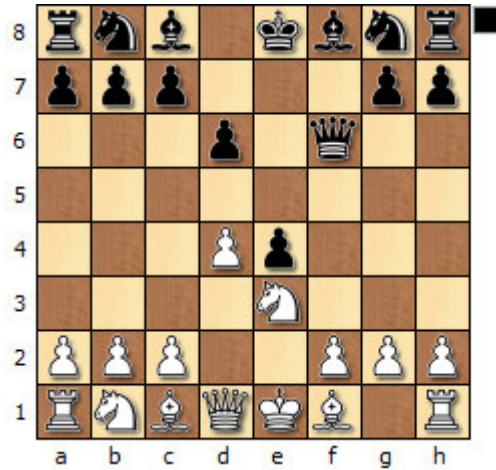
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4 d6 5. Sc4 fxe4 6. Le2

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5 Df6
4. d4 d6
5. Sc4 fxe4
6. Le2



Nimzowitsch-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5 Df6
4. d4 d6
5. Sc4 fxe4
6. Se3

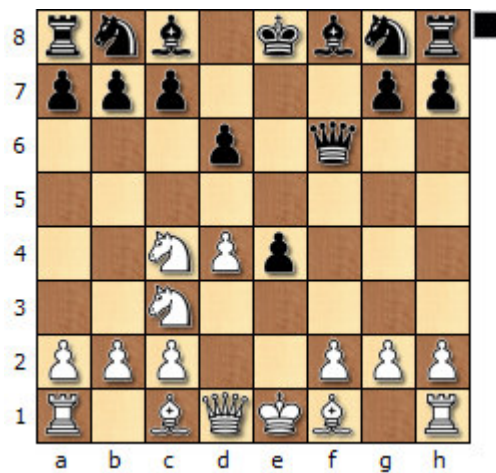


Nimzowitsch, Aaron - Behting, Carl 1:0 (Riga, 10.07.1919)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 10. De2 | Sf6 | 19. Sxd5 | Sxd5 |
| 2. Sf3 | f5 | 11. 0-0 | Lb4 | 20. Dxe4 | Td8 |
| 3. Sxe5 | Df6 | 12. Ld2 | Lxd2 | 21. f6 | gxf6 |
| 4. d4 | d6 | 13. Sxd2 | 0-0 | 22. Tf5 | Kh8 |
| 5. Sc4 | fxe4 | 14. f4 | dxc4 | 23. Txd5 | Te8 |
| 6. Se3 | c6 | 15. Sdxc4 | De7 | 24. Txd7 | Txe4 |
| 7. Lc4 | d5 | 16. f5 | Ld5 | 25. Td8+ | Kg7 |
| 8. Lb3 | Le6 | 17. Sxd5 | cxd5 | 26. Tg8+ | Kh6 |
| 9. c4 | Df7 | 18. Se3 | Dd7 | 27. Tf1 | |

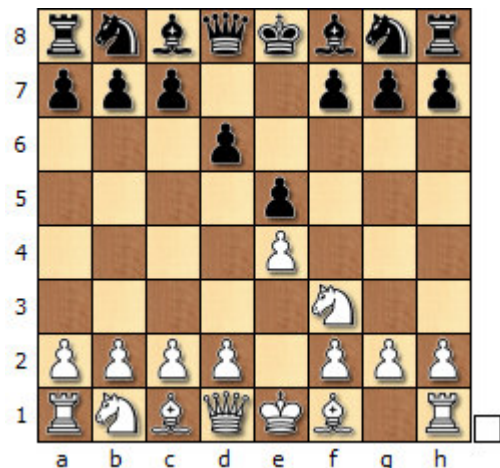
3. Sxe5 Df6 4. d4 d6 5. Sc4 fxe4 6. Sc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 f5
3. Sxe5 Df6
4. d4 d6
5. Sc4 fxe4
6. Sc3



C41 Philidor-Verteidigung

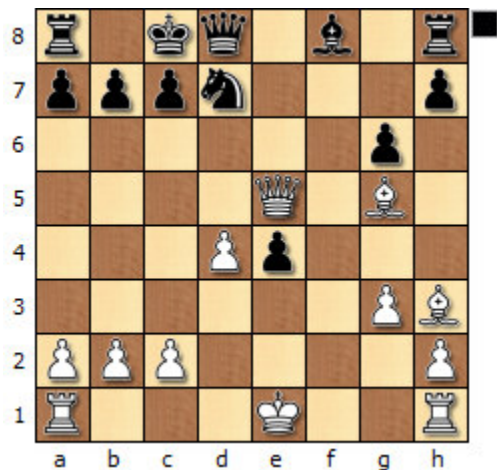
1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6



Von dem Namensgeber François-André Danican Philidor wurde diese Verteidigungsstrategie als die beste gegen das Königsspringerspiel angesehen. Philidor schlug zudem vor, dass Schwarz im nächsten Zug durch den Bauernzug nach f5 zu einem Gegenangriff ansetzen sollte.

Nach der üblichen Fortsetzung 3. d4 lässt sich aber 3. ... f5?! laut Siegbert Tarrasch leicht widerlegen, zum Beispiel durch

4. exf5
(Paul Keres hielt 4. Lc4 für besser. Hierbei treibt auf 4. ... fxe4 das Springeropfer 5. Sxe5 dxe5 nach 6. Dh5+ Kd7 7. Df5+ Kc6 8. Dxe5 den schwarzen König ins Freie. Keres gab auch 4. dxe5 fxe4 5. Sg5 d5 6. e6 Lc5 7. Sc3! an. 7. Sf7 findet die Erwiderung Df6 8. Dd2 Lxe6 9. Sxh8 Sh6 10. Sc3 Sg4)
4. ... e4
5. Sg5 Lxf5
6. Sc3 Sf6
7. f3 d5
(7. ... De7 8. fxe4 Lxe4 9. Sxe4 Sxe4 10. Lb5+ c6 11. 0–0!)
8. fxe4 Lxe4
(8. ... dxe4? 9. Lc4)
9. Scxe4 Sxe4
10. Sxe4 dxe4
11. Dh5+ g6
12. De5+ Kd7
13. g3!
(13. Dxh8?? Lb4+!)
13. ... Kc8
14. Lh3+ Sd7
15. Lg5



mit großem Vorteil für Weiß. Daher ist die Variante mit frühem f7–f5 aus der Praxis verschwunden.

3. d4 Lg4?! geschah in der berühmten Partie Morphy – Karl von Braunschweig und Graf Isoard, Paris 1858.

Gesündere Entgegnungen auf 3. d4 sind 3. ... exd4, was den schwarzen Zentrumseinfluss leicht schwächt oder 3. ... Sd7, vorgeschlagen vom amerikanischen Meister Hanham, um den Zentrumsbauern e5 zu stützen.

5. Lc4 Le7 6. 0–0 c6 7. a4 h6 8. Te1 Dc7 9. h3 g5 "Black Lion"

Zur Verbesserung des Hanham-Aufbaus wird 3. ... Sf6 gezogen, um erst im Falle von 4. Sc3 Sbd7 zu ziehen.

3. d4 exd4 4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sc3 Le7 ist die Antoschin-Variante. Ein Motiv für Schwarz ist nach seiner kurzen Rochade, mit Tf8–e8 und Le7–f8 Druck auf e4 auszuüben. Nach 6. Lf4 0–0 7. Dd2 c6 8. 0–0–0 b5 wird der d-Bauer unter Umständen geopfert um den Weißen in der Entwicklung zu überflügeln und einen Angriff bei heterogenen Rochaden zu starten.

3. ... exd4 4. Dxd4 führt nach Sc6 5. Lb5 zur Steinitz-Verteidigung der Spanischen Partie.

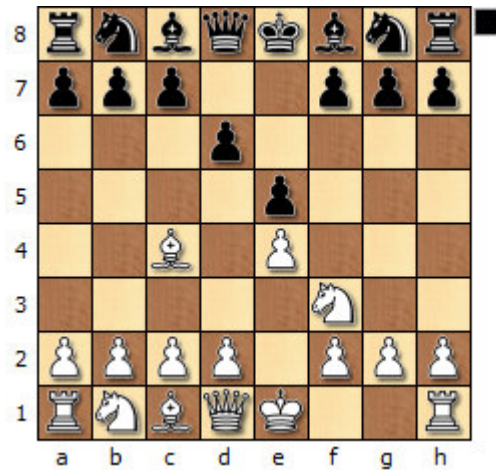
Die Philidor-Verteidigung wird heute nur noch selten gespielt. Einer ihrer größten Experten sind der deutsche Großmeister Thomas Luther sowie der Internationale Meister Christian Seel. In der Weltspitze bedient sich der Europameister von 2005 Liviu-Dieter Nisipeanu gelegentlich dieser Eröffnung.

Schulder, R. - Boden, Samuel 0:1 (London, 1853)

1. e4	e5	6. dxe5	exf3	11. Sd2	Te8
2. Sf3	d6	7. exf6	Dxf6	12. Df3	Lf5
3. c3	f5	8. gxf3	Sc6	13. 0-0-0	d5
4. Lc4	Sf6	9. f4	Ld7	14. Lxd5	Dxc3+
5. d4	fxe4	10. Le3	0-0-0	15. bxc3	La3#

3. Lc4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. Lc4

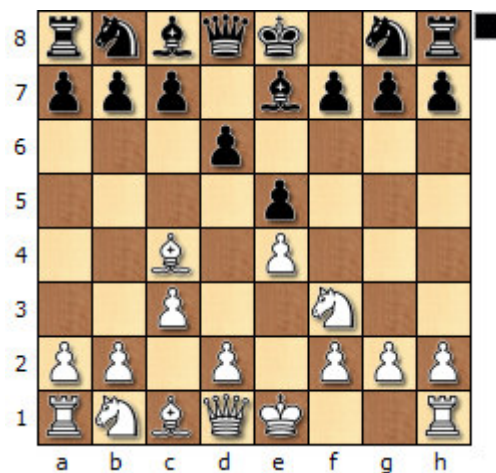


Schwarz, Adolf - Meitner, Philipp 0:1 (Wien, 05.08.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 13. Sd5 | Sxd5 | 25. Dg2 | Db4 |
| 2. Sf3 | d6 | 14. exd5 | 0-0 | 26. Thb1 | Dc3+ |
| 3. Lc4 | Le7 | 15. 0-0-0 | b5 | 27. Kc1 | a3 |
| 4. Sc3 | Sf6 | 16. Lb3 | a5 | 28. Kd1 | Lh4 |
| 5. d3 | Lg4 | 17. a4 | Dd7 | 29. Ke2 | Te8+ |
| 6. h3 | Lh5 | 18. axb5 | Tfe8 | 30. Kf1 | Te3 |
| 7. Le3 | Sc6 | 19. f4 | Dxb5 | 31. fxc6 | Tae8 |
| 8. De2 | a6 | 20. Lc4 | Db6 | 32. Kg1 | Tg3 |
| 9. g4 | Lg6 | 21. Dd2 | Teb8 | 33. Ld5 | Te2 |
| 10. Sh4 | Sd4 | 22. b3 | a4 | 34. Dxc3 | Lxc3 |
| 11. Lxd4 | exd4 | 23. Kb2 | Dc5 | 35. Td1 | Dxc2 |
| 12. Sxg6 | hxg6 | 24. Ta1 | c6 | 36. Tac1 | |

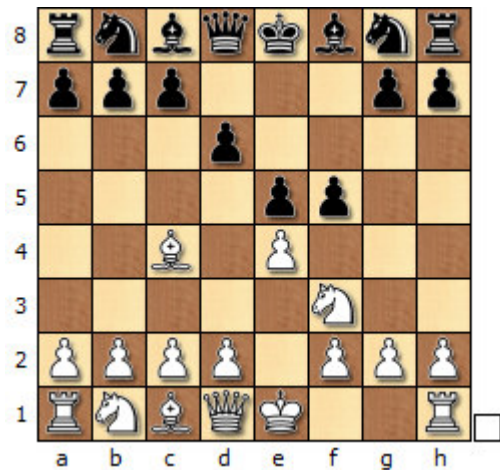
Steinitz-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. Lc4 Le7
4. c3



Lopez-Gegengambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. Lc4 f5

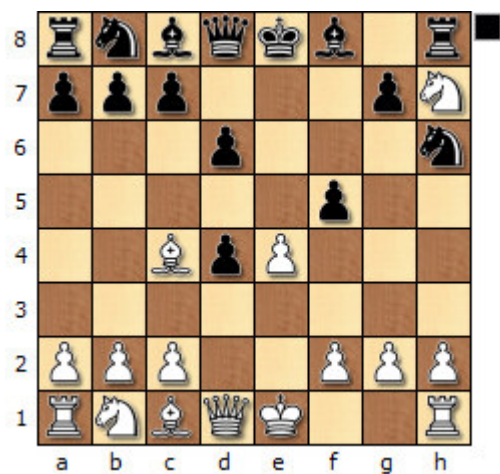


Séguin, Charles – NN 1:0 (New Orleans, 1885)

- | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|---------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 5. Sc3 | exd4 | 9. Dxf6+ | Kxf6 |
| 2. Sf3 | d6 | 6. Dxd4 | Ld7 | 10. Sd5+ | Ke5 |
| 3. Lc4 | f5 | 7. Sg5 | Sc6 | 11. Sf3+ | Kxe4 |
| 4. d4 | Sf6 | 8. Lf7+ | Ke7 | 12. Sc3# | |

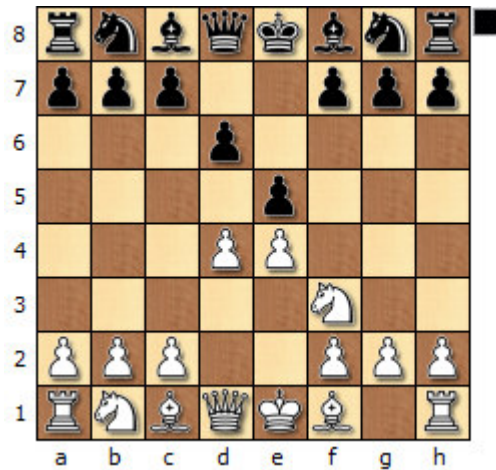
Lopez-Gegengambit, Jänisch-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. Lc4 f5
4. d4 exd4
5. Sg5 Sh6
6. Sxh7



3. d4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4

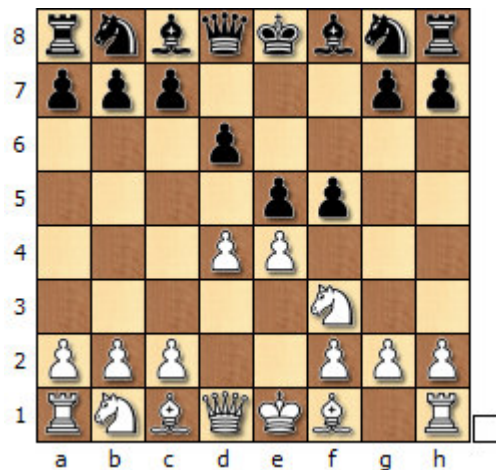


Morphy, Paul – Karl von Braunschweig / Graf Isoard 1:0 (Paris, 1858)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 7. Db3 | De7 | 13. Txd7 | Txd7 |
| 2. Sf3 | d6 | 8. Sc3 | c6 | 14. Td1 | De6 |
| 3. d4 | Lg4 | 9. Lg5 | b5 | 15. Lxd7+ | Sxd7 |
| 4. dxe5 | Lxf3 | 10. Sxb5 | cxb5 | 16. Db8+ | Sxb8 |
| 5. Dxf3 | dxe5 | 11. Lxb5+ | Sbd7 | 17. Td8# | |
| 6. Lc4 | Sf6 | 12. 0-0-0 | Td8 | | |

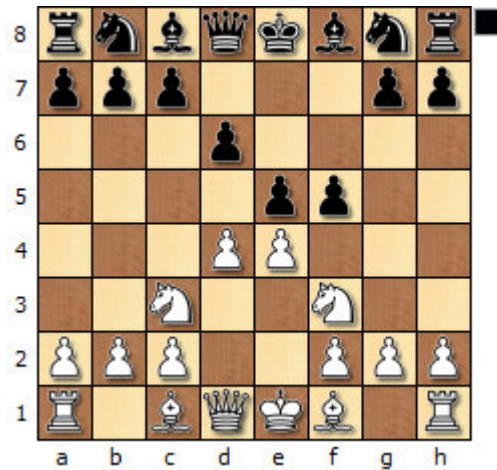
Philidor-Gegengambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 f5



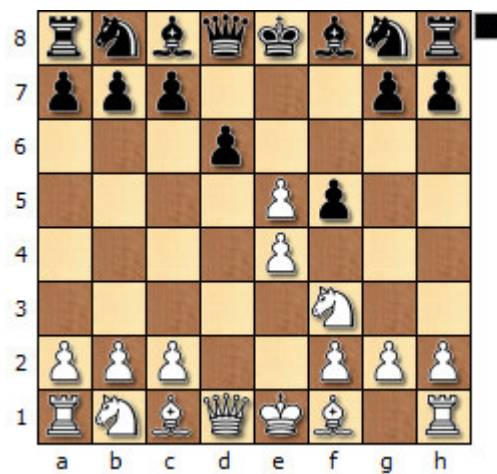
Philidor-Gegengambit, Zukertort-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 f5
4. Sc3



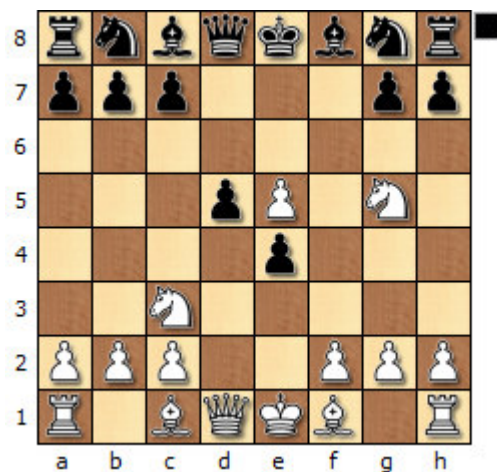
Philidor-Gegengambit 4. dxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 f5
4. dxe5



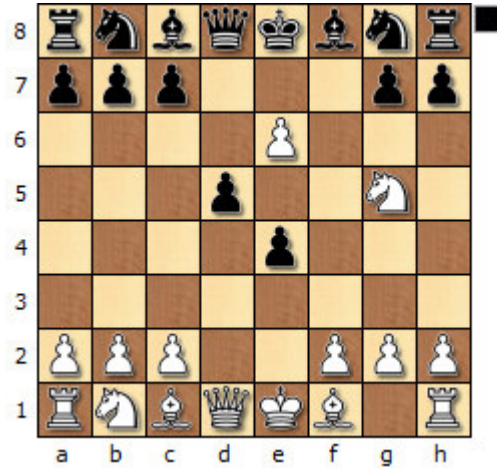
Philidor-Gegengambit, Steinitz-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 f5
4. dxe5 fxe4
5. Sg5 d5
6. Sc3



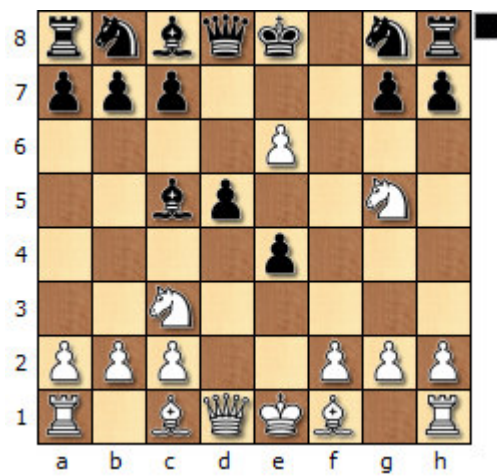
Philidor-Gegengambit, del Rio-Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 f5
4. dxe5 fxe4
5. Sg5 d5
6. e6



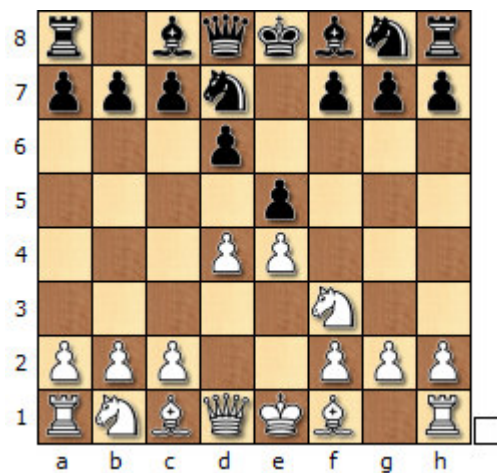
Philidor-Gegengambit, Berger-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 f5
4. dxe5 fxe4
5. Sg5 d5
6. e6 Lc5
7. Sc3



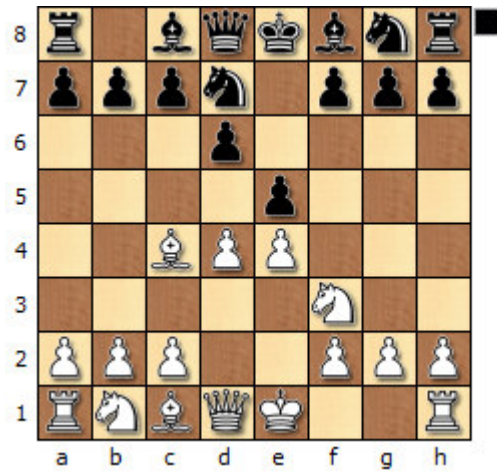
Hanham-Aufbau

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sd7



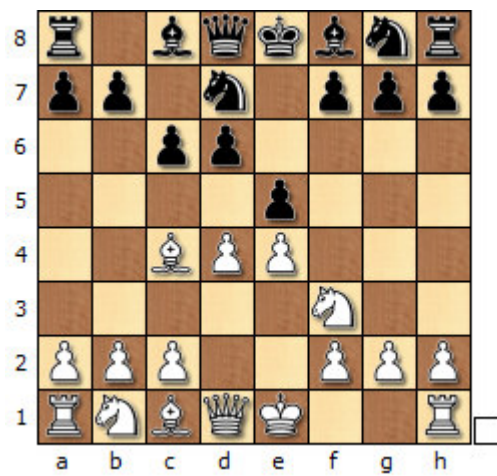
Hanham-Aufbau 4. Lc4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sd7
4. Lc4



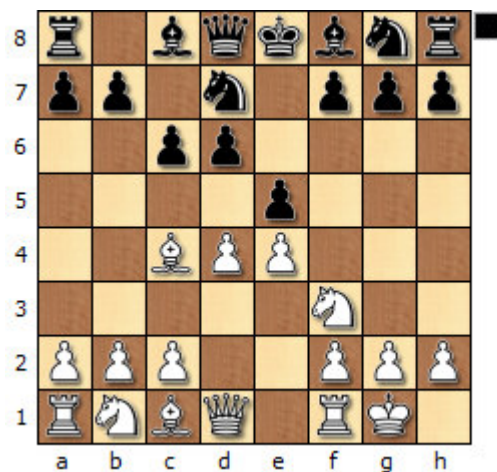
Hanham-Aufbau 4. Lc4 c6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sd7
4. Lc4 c6



Hanham-Aufbau, Krause-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sd7
4. Lc4 c6
5. 0-0



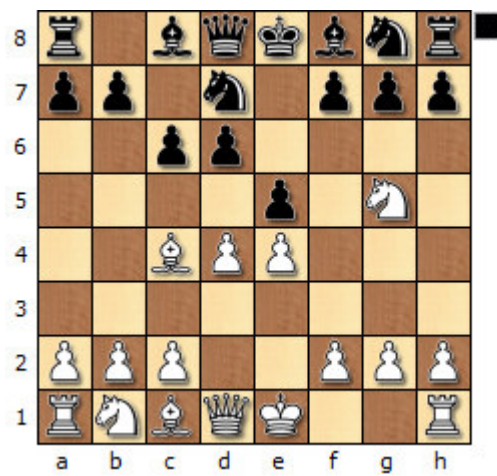
Hanham-Aufbau, Steiner-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sd7
4. Lc4 c6
5. 0-0 Le7
6. dxe5



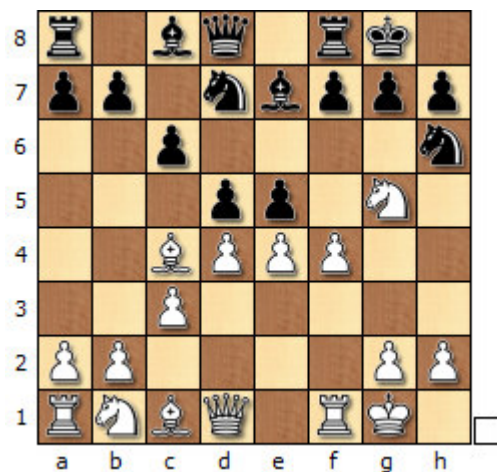
Hanham-Aufbau, Kmoch-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sd7
4. Lc4 c6
5. Sg5



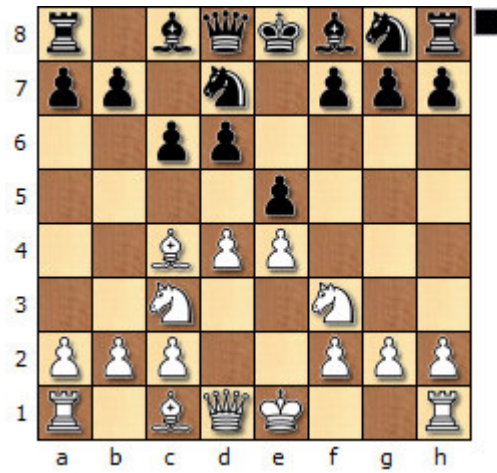
Hanham-Aufbau, Berger-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sd7
4. Lc4 c6
5. Sg5 Sh6
6. f4 Le7
7. 0-0 0-0
8. c3 d5



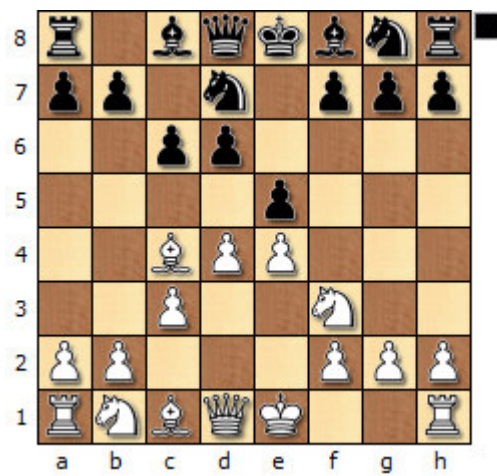
Hanham-Aufbau, Schlechter-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sd7
4. Lc4 c6
5. Sc3



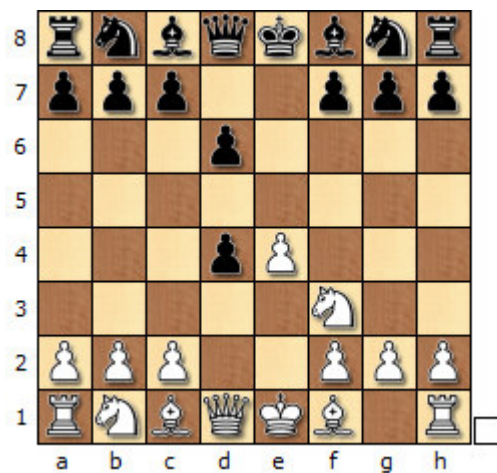
Hanham-Aufbau, Delmar-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sd7
4. Lc4 c6
5. c3



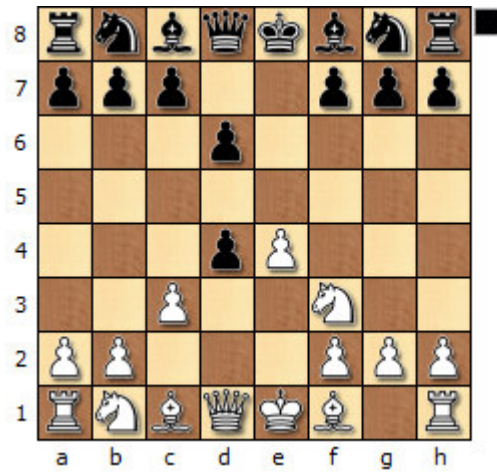
3 ...exd4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4



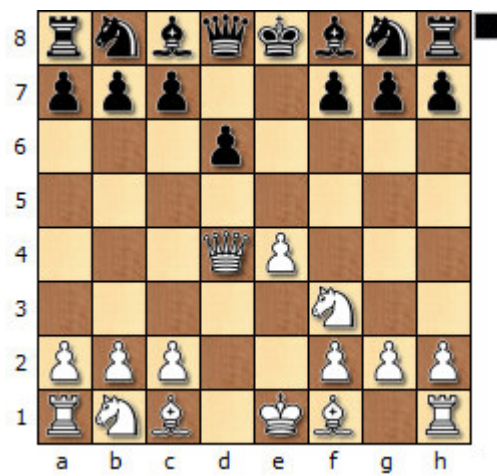
Bird-Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3



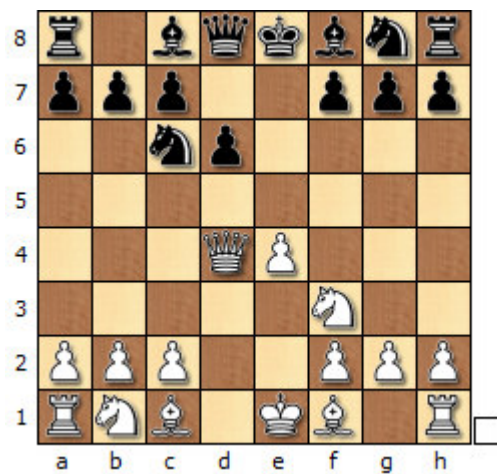
Morphy-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Dxd4



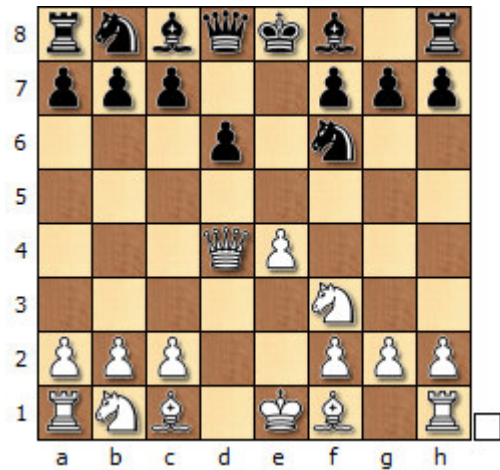
Morphy-Variante 4. ... Sc6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Dxd4 Sc6



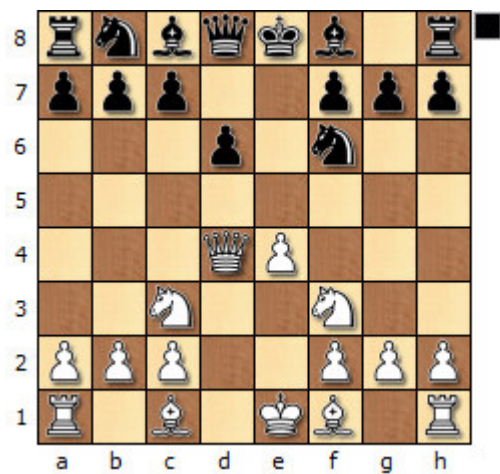
Morphy-Variante 4. ... Sf6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Dxd4 Sf6



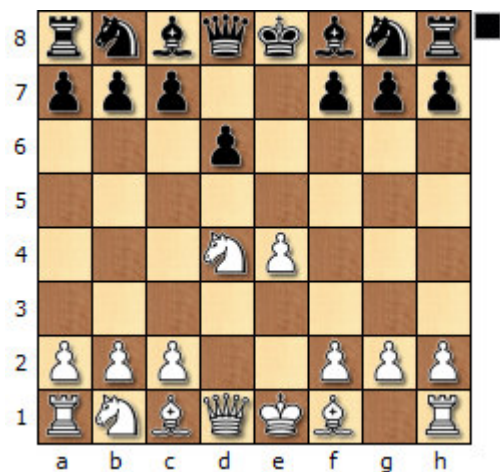
Morphy-Variante 4. ... Sf6 5. Sc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Dxd4 Sf6
5. Sc3



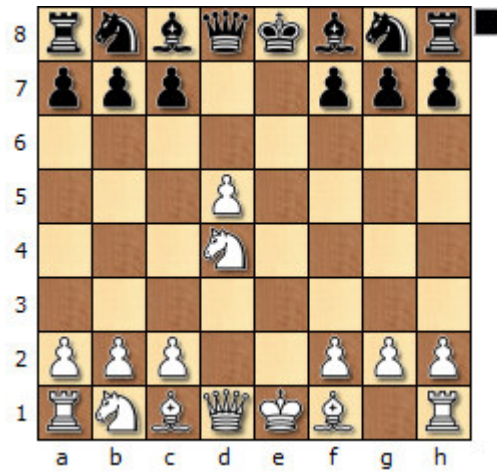
3. ... exd4 4. Sxd4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4



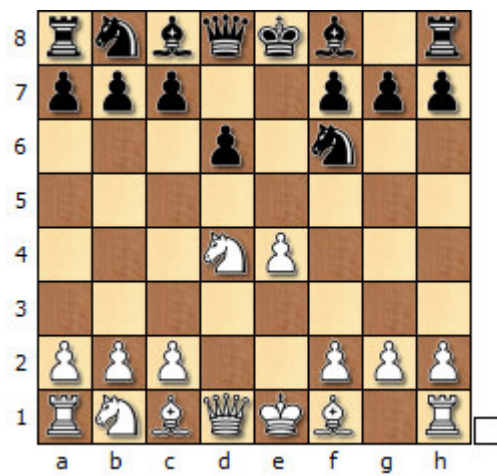
Paulsen-Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 d5
5. exd5



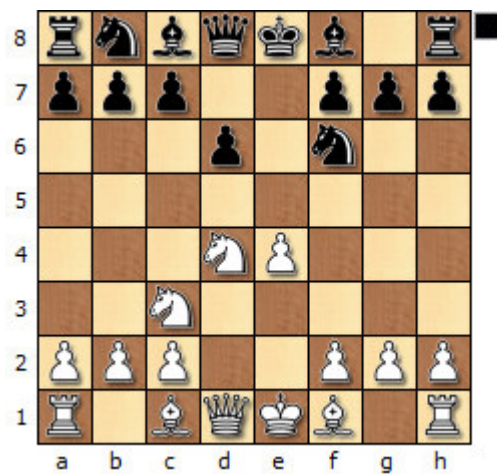
3. ... exd4 4. Sxd4 Sf6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6



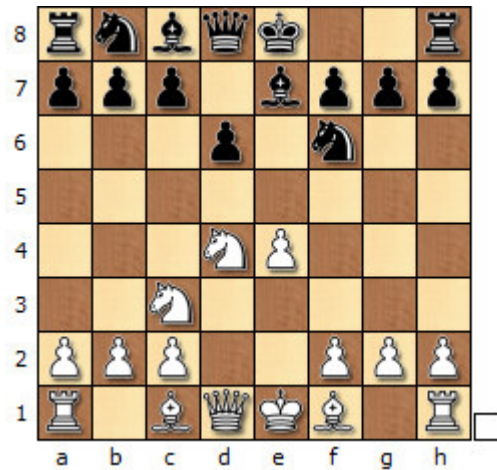
3. ... exd4 4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sc3



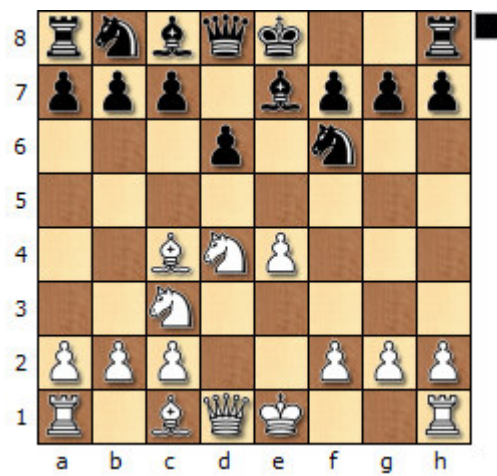
3. ... exd4 4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sc3 Le7

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sc3 Le7



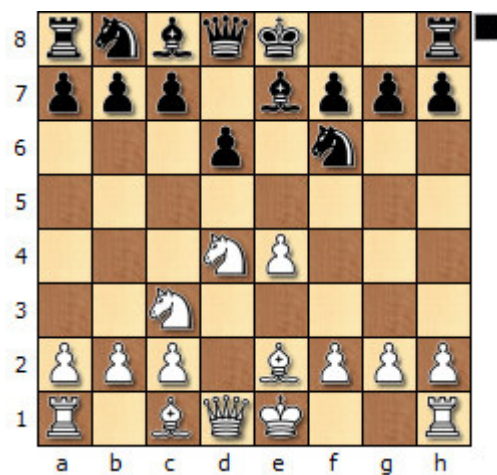
3. ... exd4 4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sc3 Le7 6. Lc4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sc3 Le7
6. Lc4



Antoschin-Variante

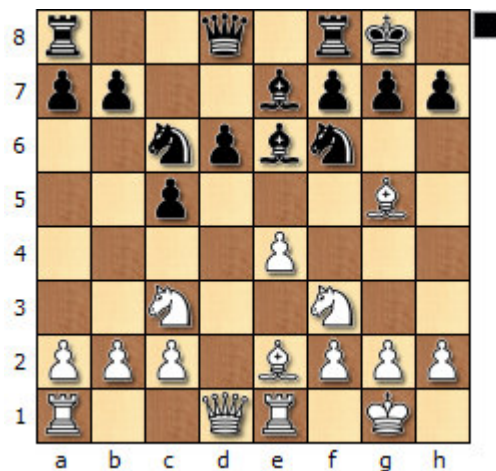
1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sc3 Le7
6. Le2



- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 15. Da5 | Se6 | 29. Tg3 | d4 |
| 2. Sf3 | d6 | 16. Tad1 | Td8 | 30. Da3 | g5 |
| 3. d4 | Sf6 | 17. Sc5 | Lxc5 | 31. Lc4 | gxf4 |
| 4. Sc3 | exd4 | 18. Lxc5 | Lb7 | 32. Lxe6 | Lxg2+ |
| 5. Sxd4 | Le7 | 19. Tf3 | Kf7 | 33. Kg1 | Dxe6 |
| 6. Le2 | 0-0 | 20. Th3 | Kg7 | 34. Lxf4 | Lb7 |
| 7. 0-0 | Sc6 | 21. Tf1 | Te8 | 35. bxc5 | Dd5 |
| 8. Sxc6 | bxc6 | 22. Thf3 | Tad8 | 36. c6 | Lxc6 |
| 9. b3 | d5 | 23. Td1 | a6 | 37. Kf2 | Txg3 |
| 10. e5 | Se8 | 24. b4 | Kh8 | 38. Lxg3 | Dg2+ |
| 11. f4 | f5 | 25. Da3 | Tg8 | 39. Ke1 | Lf3 |
| 12. Le3 | g6 | 26. Dc3 | Tg7 | 40. Dxa6 | Dg1+ |
| 13. Sa4 | Sg7 | 27. Kh1 | Tdg8 | | |
| 14. Dd2 | Dd7 | 28. Le3 | c5 | | |

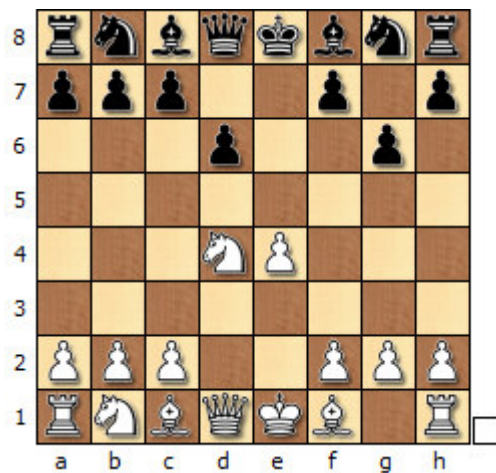
Berger-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sc3 Le7
6. Le2 0-0
7. 0-0 c5
8. Sf3 Sc6
9. Lg5 Le6
10. Te1



Larsen-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 g6

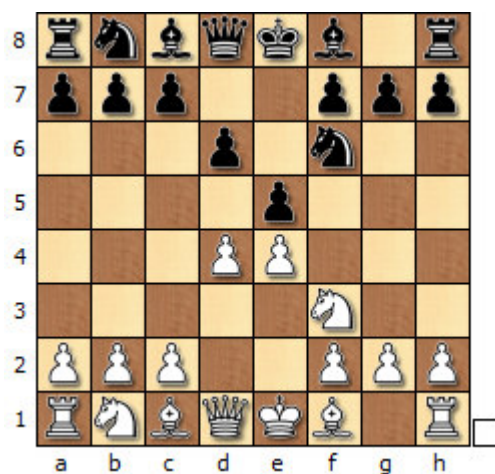


Staunton, Howard – Horwitz, Bernhard 0:1 (London, 1846)

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 20. Sd5 Dc5+ | 39. Te1 Lf5 |
| 2. Sf3 d6 | 21. Kh1 Se3 | 40. a4 h4 |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 22. Df2 Dxd5 | 41. Dxe5 Txe5 |
| 4. Sxd4 g6 | 23. Rxd5 Sxd5 | 42. Txe5 Kg7 |
| 5. Lc4 Lg7 | 24. Sd4 Se7 | 43. Kg1 Kf6 |
| 6. c3 Sf6 | 25. h3 h5 | 44. Tb5 Le4 |
| 7. Lg5 0-0 | 26. Te1 Sf5 | 45. Kf2 Lc6 |
| 8. 0-0 h6 | 27. Kh2 Sxd4 | 46. Tb6 Td2+ |
| 9. Lxf6 Lxf6 | 28. cxd4 Le6 | 47. Kf1 Kf5 |
| 10. f4 Sd7 | 29. b3 Tad8 | 48. Tb4 Lxg2+ |
| 11. Sd2 c6 | 30. Td1 Td5 | 49. Kg1 Le4 |
| 12. Dc2 Sb6 | 31. De3 f6 | 50. a5 Kf4 |
| 13. Lb3 d5 | 32. Tc1 fxe5 | 51. Tb5 g5 |
| 14. e5 Lg7 | 33. dxe5 Txf4 | 52. b4 g4 |
| 15. Tad1 c5 | 34. Dxa7 Lxe5 | 53. hxg4 h3 |
| 16. S4f3 c4 | 35. Kh1 Tfd4 | 54. Th5 Kg3 |
| 17. Lxc4 dxc4 | 36. Tg1 Td7 | 55. Kf1 Lf3 |
| 18. Sxc4 Dc7 | 37. Dc5 T4d5 | |
| 19. Se3 Sc4 | 38. De3 Kh7 | |

Nimzowitsch-Variante

- | |
|-----------|
| 1. e4 e5 |
| 2. Sf3 d6 |
| 3. d4 Sf6 |

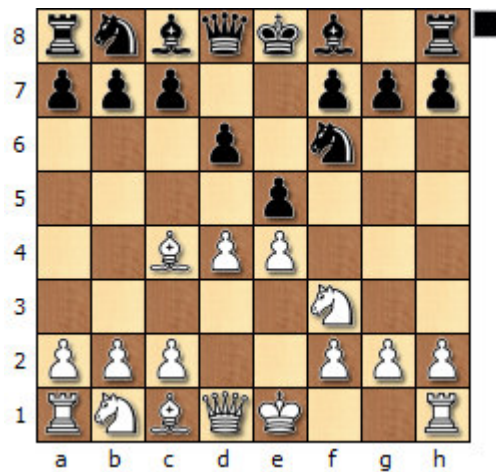


Schwarz, Adolf – Paulsen, Louis 1:0 (Wien, 12.08.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 14. f4 | Tad8 | 27. Lc3 | b5 |
| 2. Sf3 | d6 | 15. f5 | Lc8 | 28. Sxc8 | Txc8 |
| 3. d4 | Sf6 | 16. Df3 | Kh7 | 29. e6 | b4 |
| 4. Lg5 | exd4 | 17. Kh1 | Sd7 | 30. Le5 | f6 |
| 5. Sxd4 | Le7 | 18. d4 | Df6 | 31. Lg3 | Dc4 |
| 6. Ld3 | O-O | 19. Tad1 | Sb6 | 32. Td7 | Tg7 |
| 7. Sc3 | c6 | 20. g4 | g6 | 33. Tf1 | Dxa2 |
| 8. O-O | h6 | 21. e5 | dxе5 | 34. Ld6 | Te8 |
| 9. Ld2 | Sbd7 | 22. dxе5 | Dh4 | 35. Lxe7 | Texe7 |
| 10. Sf5 | Sc5 | 23. Se4 | Sd5 | 36. Dxc6 | Dxb2 |
| 11. Sxe7+ | Dxe7 | 24. Tg1 | gxf5 | 37. Txe7 | Txe7 |
| 12. Te1 | Sxd3 | 25. gxf5 | Tg8 | 38. Tg1 | Dc3 |
| 13. cxd3 | Le6 | 26. Sd6 | Se7 | 39. Dg2 | |

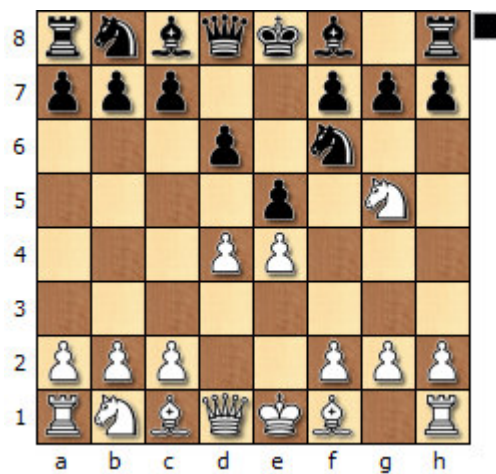
Nimzowitsch-Variante, Klein-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Lc4



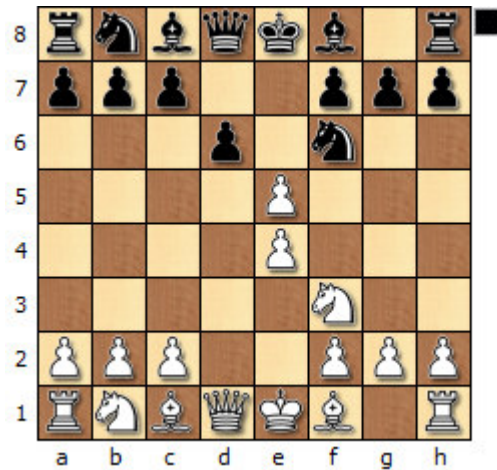
Locock-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sg5



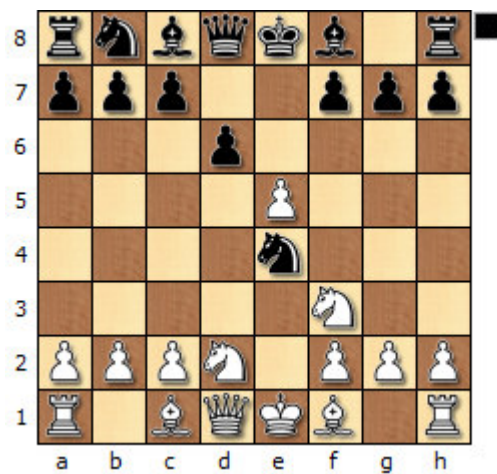
Abtauschvariante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. dxe5



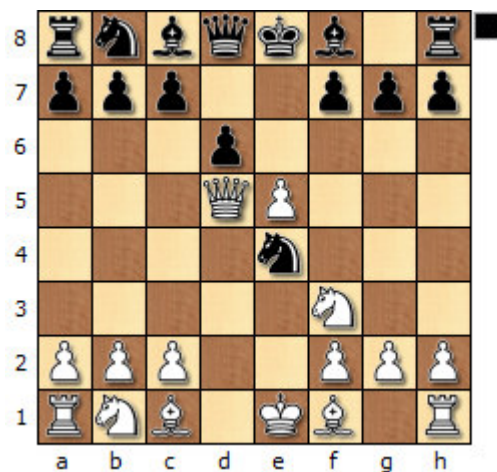
Abtauschvariante, Sokolski-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. dxe5 Sxe4
5. Sbd2



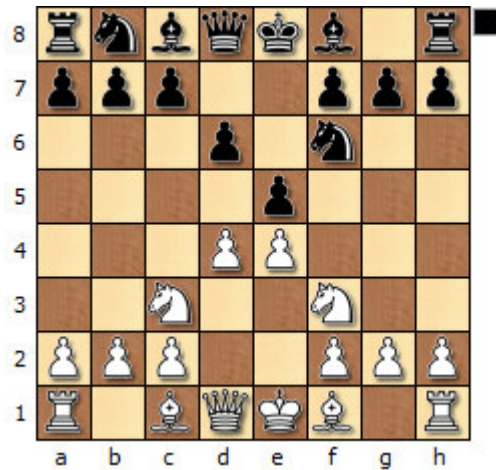
Abtauschvariante, Rellstab-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. dxe5 Sxe4
5. Dd5



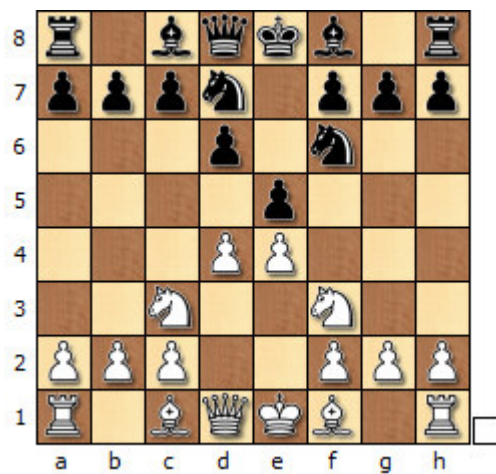
Nimzowitsch-Variante 4. Sc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3



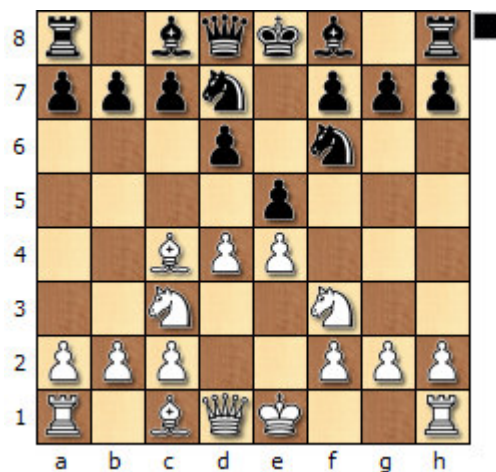
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7



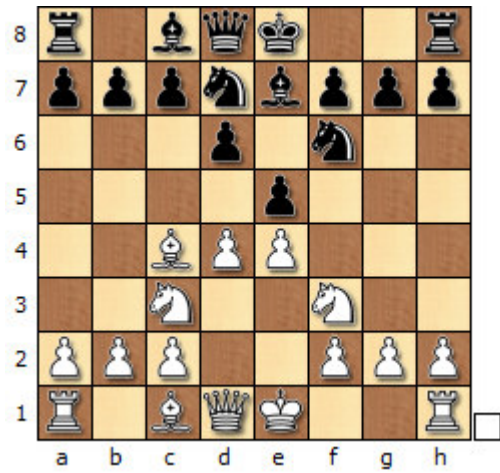
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 5. Lc4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4



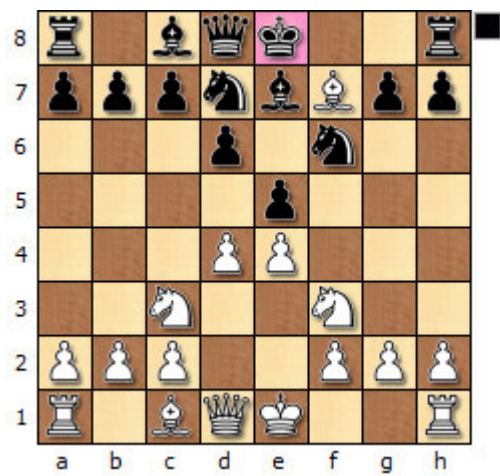
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 5. Lc4 Le7

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7



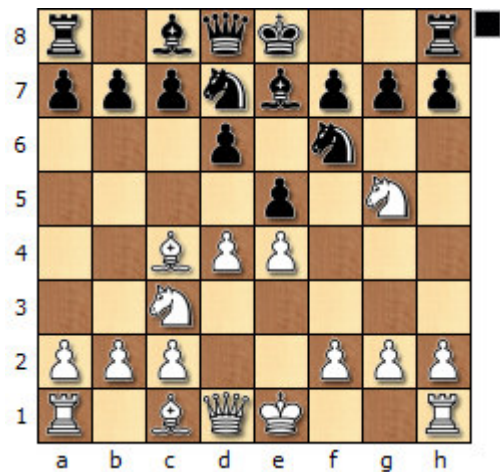
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. Lxf7+

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. Lxf7+



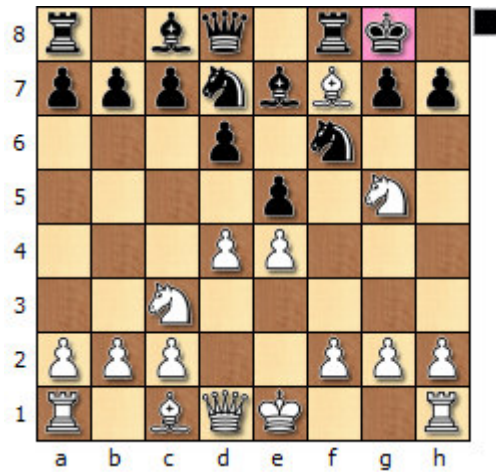
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. Sg5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. Sg5



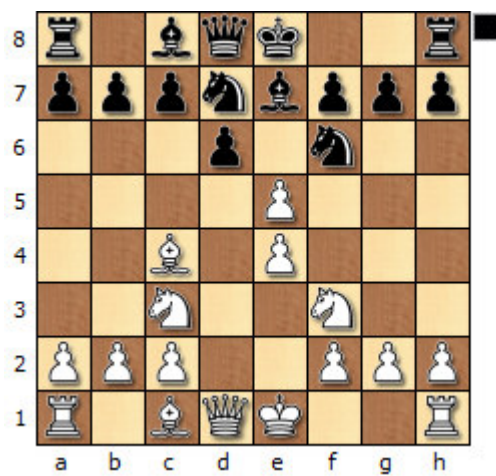
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau, Larobok-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. Sg5 0-0
7. Lxf7+



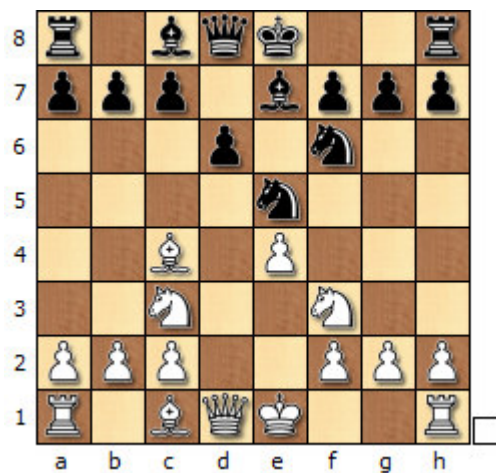
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. dxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. dxe5



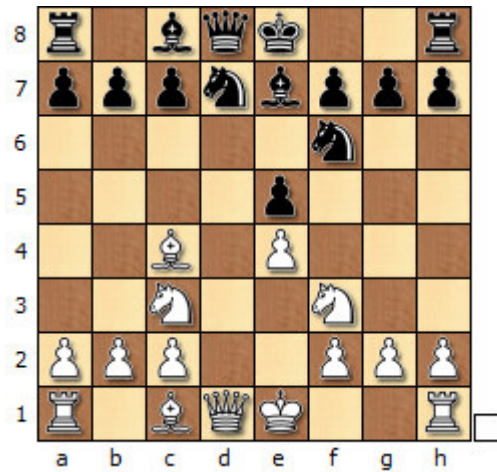
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. dxe5 Sxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. dxe5 Sxe5



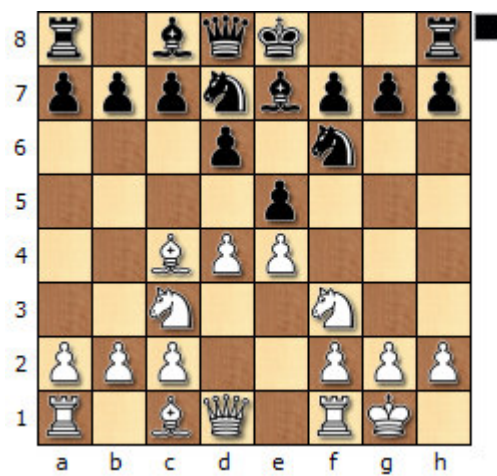
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. dxe5 dxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. dxe5 dxe5



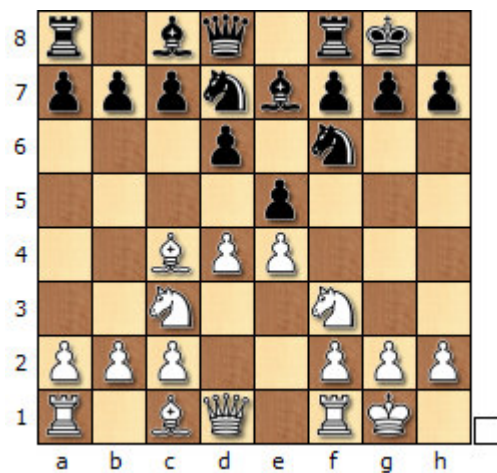
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 6. 0-0

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0



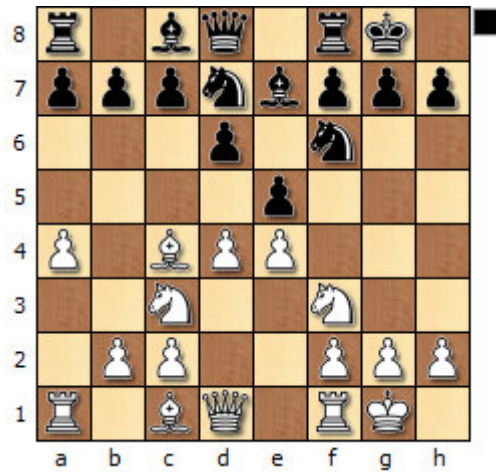
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau, Hauptvariante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0 0-0



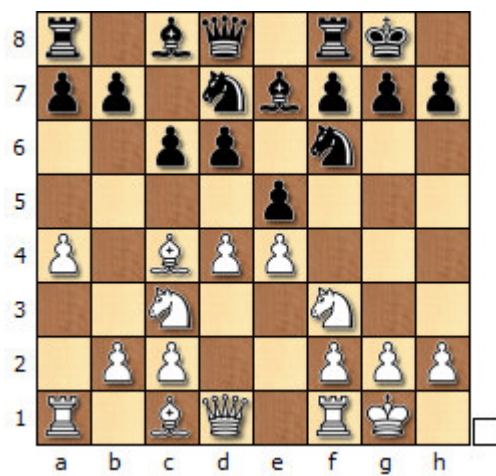
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. a4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0 0-0
7. a4



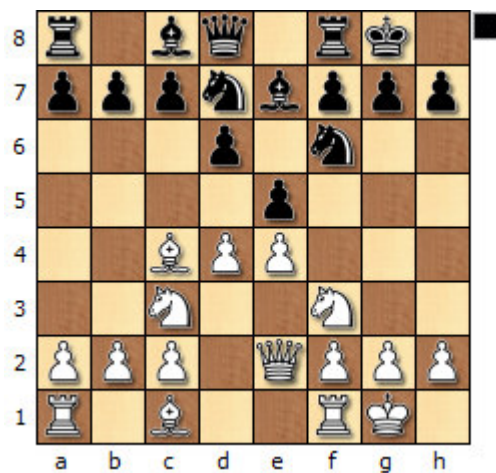
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. a4 c6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0 0-0
7. a4 c6



verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. De2

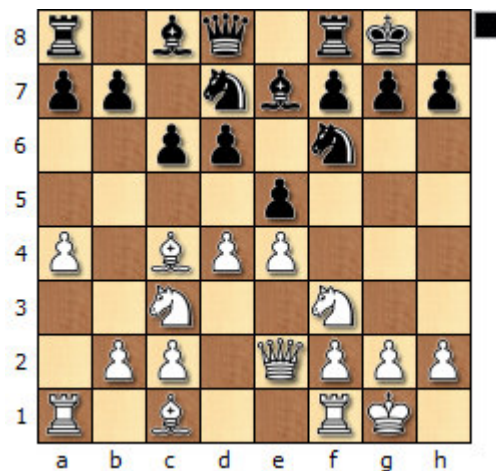
1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0 0-0
7. De2



- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|
| 1. e4 | d6 | 15. Lf2 | g6 | 29. Tad1 | La4 |
| 2. d4 | Sf6 | 16. Dg3 | Sxb3 | 30. Td2 | Lc2 |
| 3. Sc3 | e5 | 17. axb3 | Lg7 | 31. h4 | Le4 |
| 4. Sf3 | Sbd7 | 18. Sf3 | f6 | 32. Td4 | Db3 |
| 5. Lc4 | Le7 | 19. Ta1 | Sc8 | 33. Sg5 | Dxb2 |
| 6. 0-0 | 0-0 | 20. Sd5 | Dd8 | 34. Sxe4 | fxe4 |
| 7. De2 | exd4 | 21. c4 | c6 | 35. Tdxe4 | dxe5 |
| 8. Sxd4 | Sb6 | 22. Sc3 | c5 | 36. Dd3 | Dc3 |
| 9. Lb3 | Sfd7 | 23. Sd5 | Se7 | 37. Db5 | b3 |
| 10. Le3 | Sc5 | 24. b4 | Sxd5 | 38. T4e3 | Dc2 |
| 11. Tad1 | Lf6 | 25. cxd5 | cxb4 | 39. Txb3 | Td8 |
| 12. f4 | De7 | 26. Txa7 | Dc7 | 40. Lb6 | Dd2 |
| 13. Df3 | Ld7 | 27. Taa1 | f5 | 41. Tbb1 | Txd5 |
| 14. Tfe1 | Tae8 | 28. e5 | Dc4 | | |

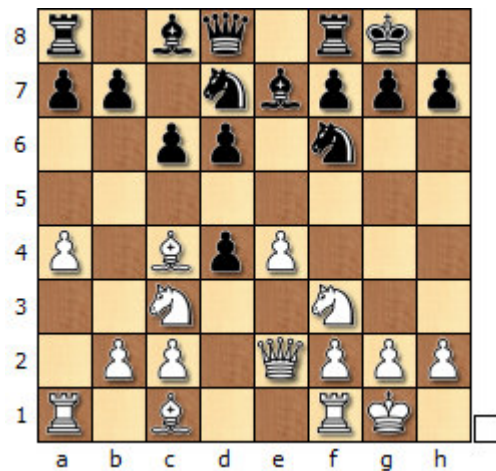
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. De2 c6 8.a4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0 0-0
7. De2 c6
8. a4



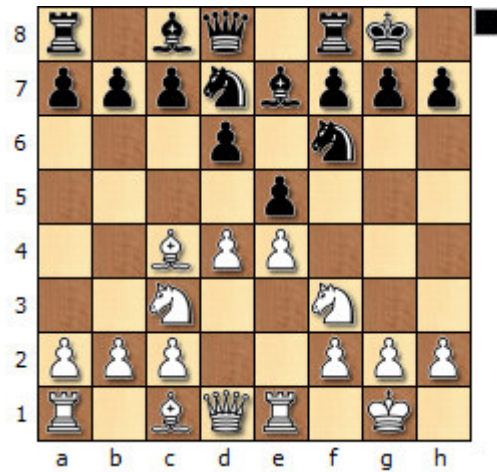
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau, Sosin-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0 0-0
7. De2 c6
8. a4 exd4



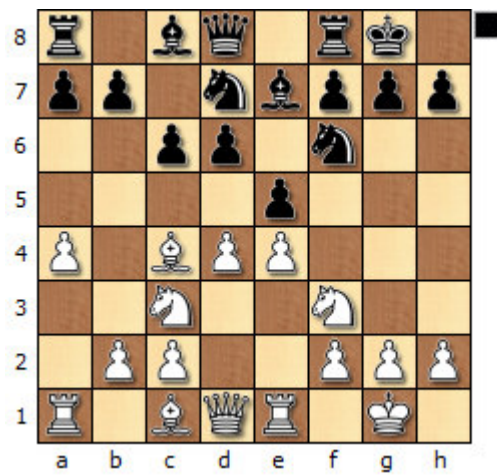
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. Te1

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0 0-0
7. Te1



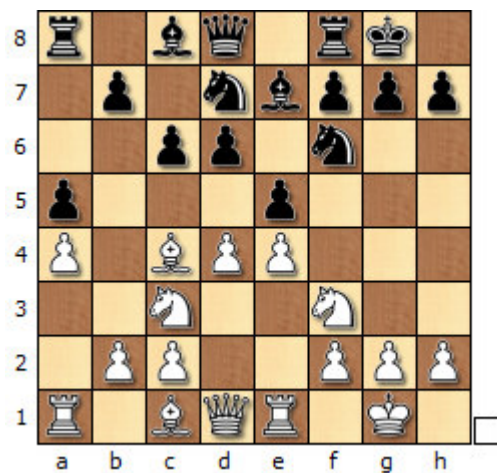
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. Te1 c6 8. a4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0 0-0
7. Te1 c6
8. a4



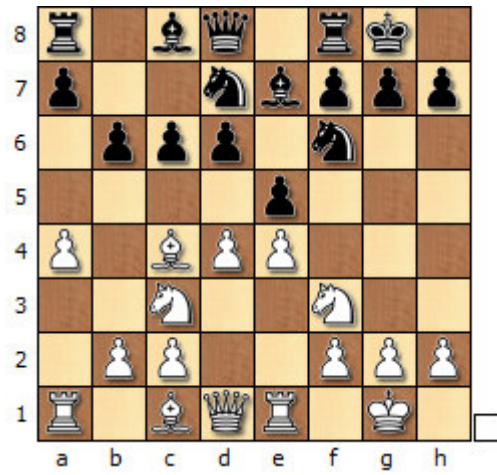
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. Te1 c6 8. a4 a5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0 0-0
7. Te1 c6
8. a4 a5



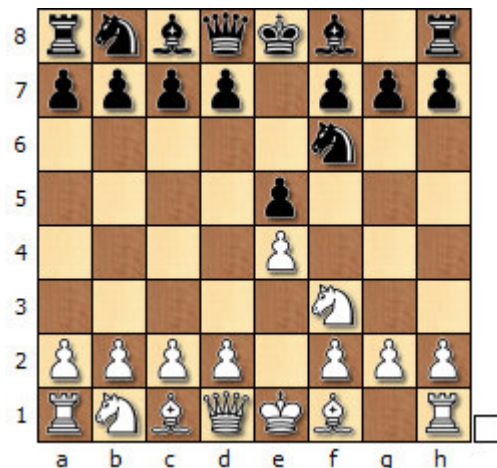
verbesserter Hanham-Aufbau 7. Te1 c6 8. a4 b6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 d6
3. d4 Sf6
4. Sc3 Sbd7
5. Lc4 Le7
6. 0-0 0-0
7. Te1 c6
8. a4 b6



C42 Russische Verteidigung

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6



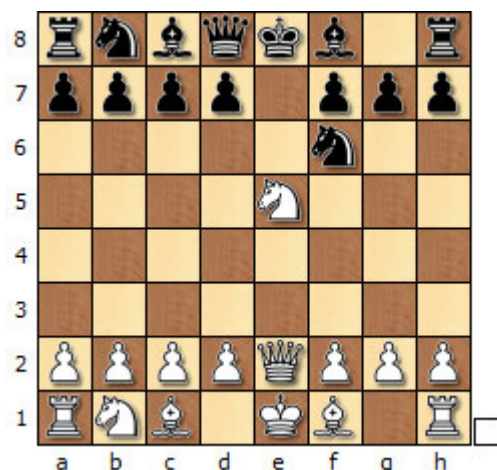
Nach 3. Sc3 kann sie über das Dreispringerspiel ins Vierspringerspiel übergehen. Nach 3. Lc4 ergeben sich Varianten des Läuferspiels und – wenn Schwarz 3. ... Sc6 zieht – des Zweispringerspiels im Nachzug.

Die Russische Verteidigung wurde nach den beiden russischen Schachmeistern Petrow (1794–1867) und Jänisch (1813–1872) benannt. Diese haben als erste eine genaue Untersuchung dieser Eröffnung durchgeführt.

Die Russische Verteidigung gilt von jeher als solide, zwingt den Schwarzen aber in vielen Abspielen zu großer Genauigkeit. Sie ist allerdings durch ihre Beliebtheit in der aktuellen Weltspitze auch schon weit ausanalysiert und gehört beispielsweise zum Standardrepertoire von Wladimir Kramnik, Michael Adams, Viswanathan Anand und war – in dessen aktiver Zeit – eine der Hauptwaffen des langjährigen Schachweltmeisters Anatoli Karpow.

Diese typische Eröffnungsfalle führt zu einem frühen Partieverlust:

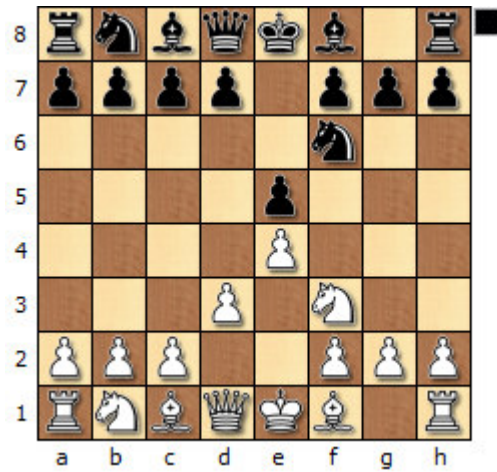
3. Sxe5 Sxe4?!
4. De2 Sf6??



denn nach 5. Sc6+ muss Schwarz seine Dame geben. Der richtige Zug ist 4. ... De7. Nach 5. Dxe4 d6 6. d4 dxe5 wird Schwarz den Springer auf Kosten eines Bauern zurückgewinnen. Diese Variante – das sogenannte Damiano-Gambit – gilt als riskant, wird aber durchaus auch von einigen starken Spielern angewendet. Zu den Experten dieser Eröffnung zählen der österreichische Internationale Meister Friedrich Karl Volkmann und Wladimir Iljitsch Afromejew.

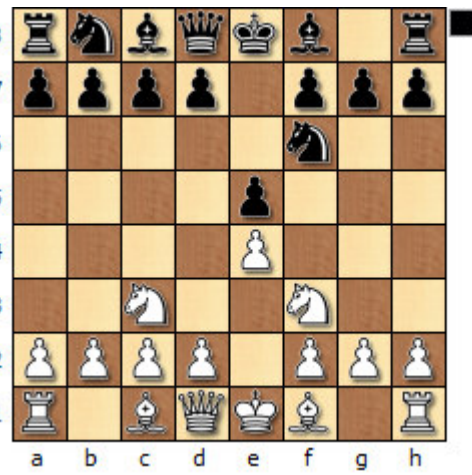
3. d3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d3



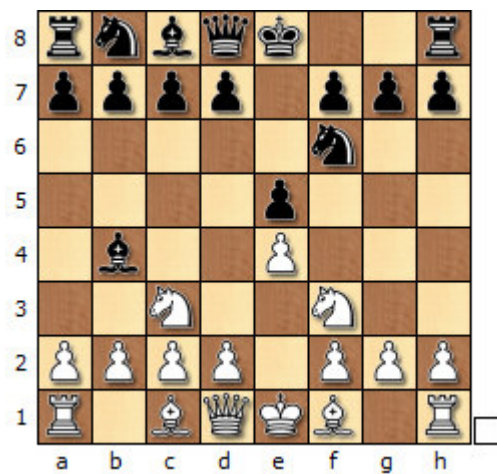
Russische Dreispringer-Partie

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sc3



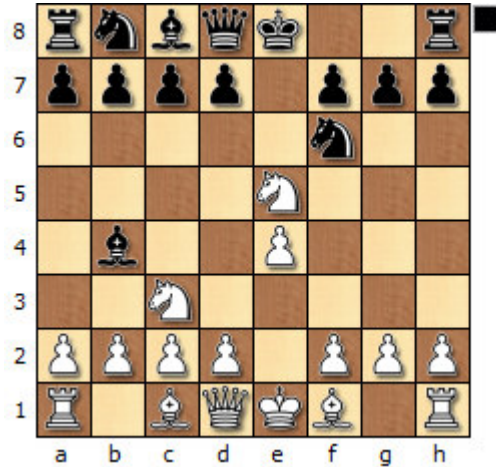
Russische Dreispringer-Partie 3. ... Lb4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sc3 Lb4



Russische Dreispringer-Partie 4. Sxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sc3 Lb4
4. Sxe5

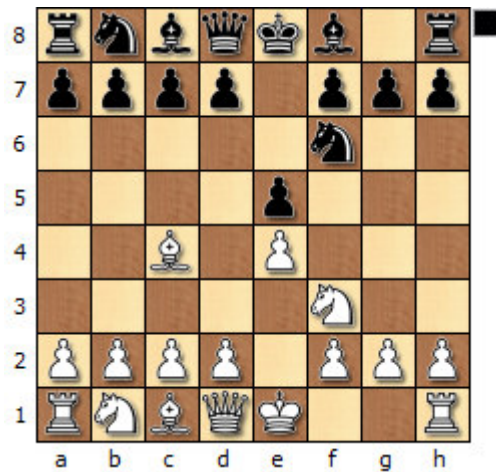


Bednarski, Jacek – Sydor 1:0 (Breslau, 1972)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|-------|-----------|-----|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 6. dxc3 | Dxe4+ | 11. Dc4 | g5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 7. Le2 | Dxg2 | 12. Dxc7 | Sa6 |
| 3. Sc3 | Lb4 | 8. Lf3 | Dh3 | 13. Dd6+ | Kg7 |
| 4. Sxe5 | De7 | 9. Sf4 | Dh4 | 14. Le3 | Te8 |
| 5. Sd3 | Lxc3 | 10. De2+ | Kf8 | 15. 0-0-0 | |

Italienische Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Lc4

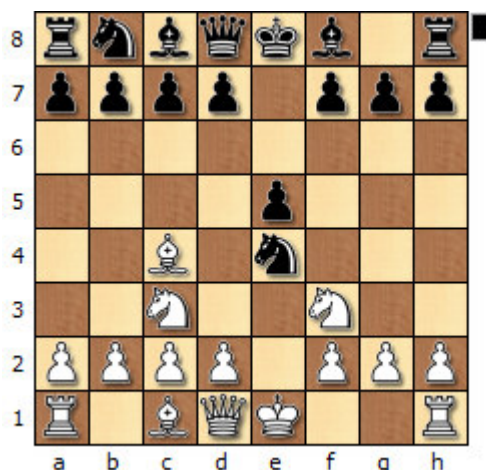


Williams, Elijah – Löwenthal, Johann Jacob 0:1 (London, 28.05.1851)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 18. Sc3 | Sd2 | 35. g6 | a4 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 19. Tf2 | Sxb3 | 36. Kc3 | a3 |
| 3. Lc4 | Sxe4 | 20. axb3 | a6 | 37. Th3 | Tb8 |
| 4. d3 | Sf6 | 21. Ta3 | Tb4 | 38. Kc2 | Ta8 |
| 5. Sxe5 | d5 | 22. Se2 | Te8 | 39. Kb1 | a2+ |
| 6. Lb3 | Ld6 | 23. g4 | f6 | 40. Ka1 | Kf8 |
| 7. d4 | 0-0 | 24. Kf1 | Te5 | 41. Txh5 | Ke7 |
| 8. 0-0 | c5 | 25. Tg2 | h5 | 42. Th7 | Tg8 |
| 9. c3 | Dc7 | 26. g5 | Lxf5 | 43. h4 | f5 |
| 10. f4 | Sc6 | 27. Kf2 | Lg4 | 44. Th5 | Kf6 |
| 11. Le3 | Db6 | 28. Sc3 | Tf5+ | 45. Tg5 | Th8 |
| 12. Sxc6 | bxc6 | 29. Ke3 | Tf3+ | 46. Tg1 | Txh4 |
| 13. dxc5 | Lxc5 | 30. Ke2 | Txc3+ | 47. Tc1 | Kxg6 |
| 14. Lxc5 | Dxc5+ | 31. Txg4 | Tbxb3 | 48. Txc6+ | Kg5 |
| 15. Dd4 | Dxd4+ | 32. Txb3 | Txb3 | 49. Tc7 | g6 |
| 16. cxd4 | Se4 | 33. Th4 | Txb2+ | 50. Td7 | Txd4 |
| 17. f5 | Tb8 | 34. Kd3 | a5 | | |

Boden-Kieseritsky-Gambit

- | | |
|--------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 |
| 3. Lc4 | Sxe4 |
| 4. Sc3 | |

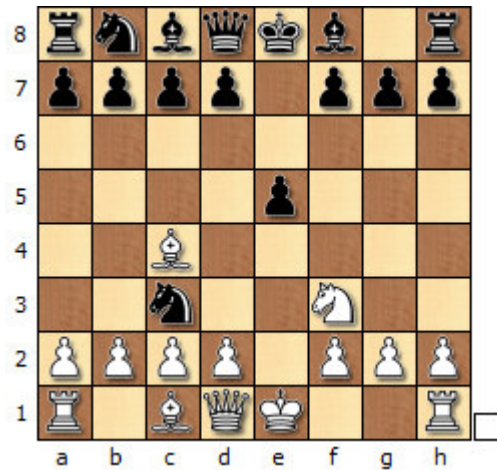


Taylor, J.C. Howard – NN 1:0 (Norwich, 1900)

- | | | | | | |
|--------|------|---------|------|----------|-----|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 5. Sxe5 | f6 | 9. Dd5+ | Kf4 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 6. Dh5+ | Ke7 | 10. d4+ | Kg4 |
| 3. Lc4 | Sxe4 | 7. Df7+ | Kd6 | 11. Le2+ | Kh4 |
| 4. Sc3 | Sc5 | 8. Sb5+ | Kxe5 | 12. Dh5# | |

Angenommenes Boden-Kieseritsky-Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Lc4 Sxe4
4. Sc3 Sxc3

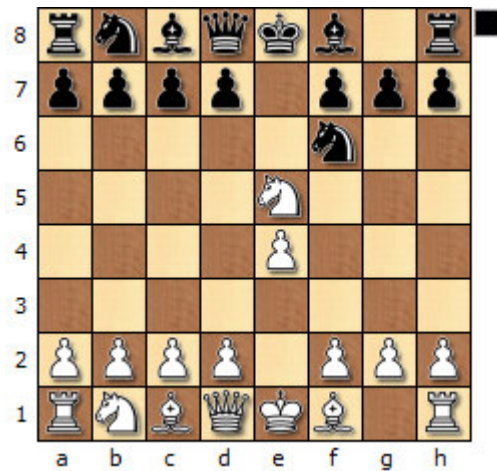


Taylor, J.C. Howard – NN 1:0 (London, 1860)

- | | | | | | |
|--------|------|---------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 4. Sc3 | Sxc3 | 7. Sxe5 | Lxd1 |
| 2. Lc4 | Sf6 | 5. dxc3 | d6 | 8. Lxf7+ | Ke7 |
| 3. Sf3 | Sxe4 | 6. 0-0 | Lg4 | 9. Lg5# | |

3. Sxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5

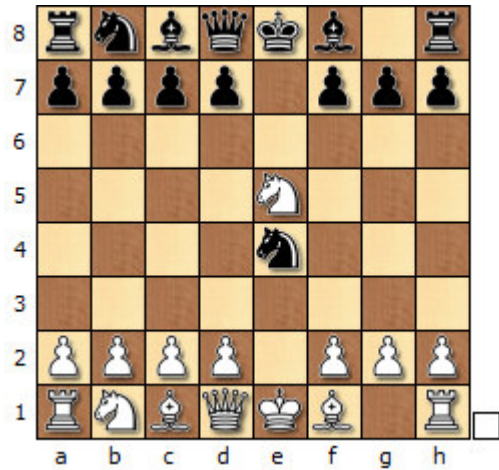


NN – Petrow, Alexander 0:1 (Warschau, 1844)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 4. Sxc6 | dx6 | 7. Lxd8 | Lxf2+ |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 5. d3 | Lc5 | 8. Ke2 | Lg4# |
| 3. Sxe5 | Sc6 | 6. Lg5 | Sxe4 | | |

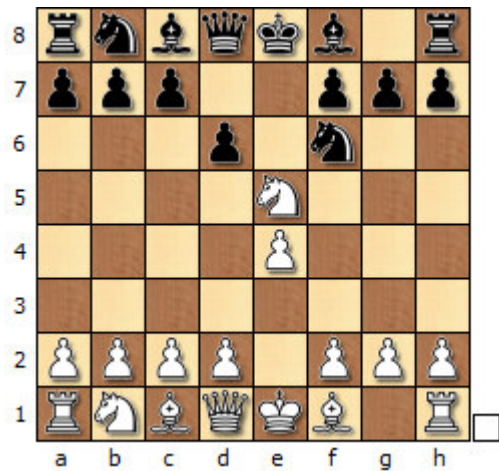
Damiano-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 Sxe4



3. Sxe5 d6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6



Carlsen, Magnus – Caruana, Fabiano ½:½ (London, 16.11.2018)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 17. Sxe6 | Lxe6 | 33. Txc8+ | Lxc8 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 18. Kf2 | h5 | 34. Se3 | Sc3 |
| 3. Sxe5 | d6 | 19. h4 | Sc8 | 35. Lc2 | La3 |
| 4. Sd3 | Sxe4 | 20. Se3 | Se7 | 36. Lb8 | a6 |
| 5. De2 | De7 | 21. g3 | c5 | 37. f4 | Ld7 |
| 6. Sf4 | Sc6 | 22. Lc2 | 0-0 | 38. f5 | Lc6 |
| 7. Sd5 | Sd4 | 23. Td1 | Tfd8 | 39. Ld1 | Lb2 |
| 8. Sxe7 | Sxe2 | 24. Sg2 | cxd4 | 40. Lxh5 | Se4+ |
| 9. Sd5 | Sd4 | 25. cxd4 | Tac8 | 41. Kg2 | Lxd4 |
| 10. Sa3 | Se6 | 26. Lb3 | Sc6 | 42. Lf4 | Lc5 |
| 11. f3 | S4c5 | 27. Lf4 | Sa5 | 43. Lf3 | Sd2 |
| 12. d4 | Sd7 | 28. Tdc1 | Lb4 | 44. Lxd5 | Lxe3 |
| 13. c3 | c6 | 29. Ld1 | Sc4 | 45. Lxc6 | Lxf4 |
| 14. Sf4 | Sb6 | 30. b3 | Sa3 | 46. Lxb7 | Ld6 |
| 15. Ld3 | d5 | 31. Txc8 | Txc8 | 47. Lxa6 | Se4 |
| 16. Sc2 | Ld6 | 32. Tc1 | Sb5 | 48. g4 | La3 |

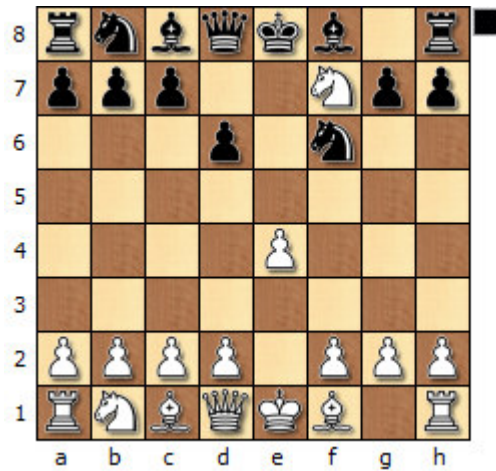
49. Lc4 Kf8
 50. g5 Sc3
 51. b4 Lxb4
 52. Kf3 Sa4
 53. Lb5 Sc5
 54. a4 f6
 55. Kg4 Se4
 56. Kh5 Le1
 57. Ld3 Sd6
 58. a5 Lxa5
 59. gxf6 gxf6

60. Kg6 Ld8
 61. Kh7 Sf7
 62. Lc4 Se5
 63. Ld5 La5
 64. h5 Ld2
 65. La2 Sf3
 66. Ld5 Sd4
 67. Kg6 Lg5
 68. Lc4 Sf3
 69. Kh7 Se5
 70. Lb3 Sg4

71. Lc4 Se3
 72. Ld3 Sg4
 73. Lc4 Sh6
 74. Kg6 Ke7
 75. Lb3 Kd6
 76. Lc2 Ke5
 77. Ld3 Kf4
 78. Lc2 Sg4
 79. Lb3 Se3
 80. h6 Lxh6

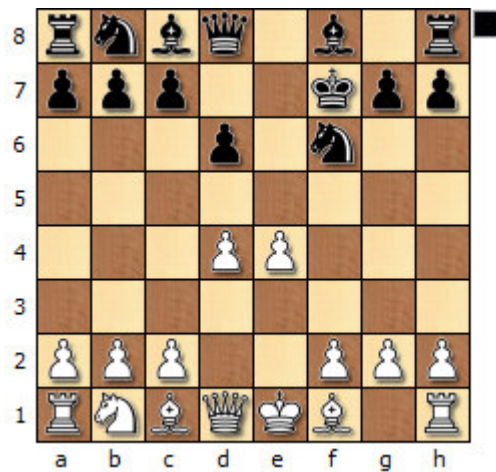
Cochrane-Gambit

1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sf6
 3. Sxe5 d6
 4. Sxf7



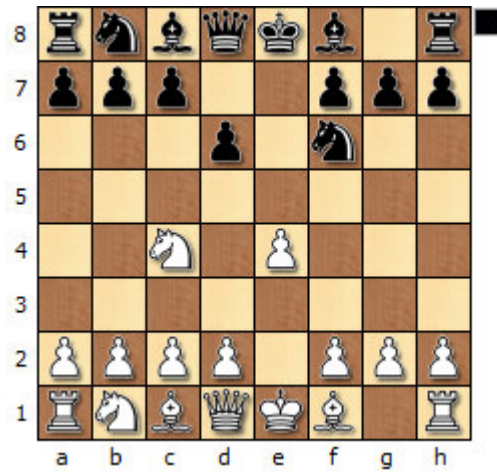
Cochrane-Gambit 5. d4

1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sf6
 3. Sxe5 d6
 4. Sxf7 Kxf7
 5. d4



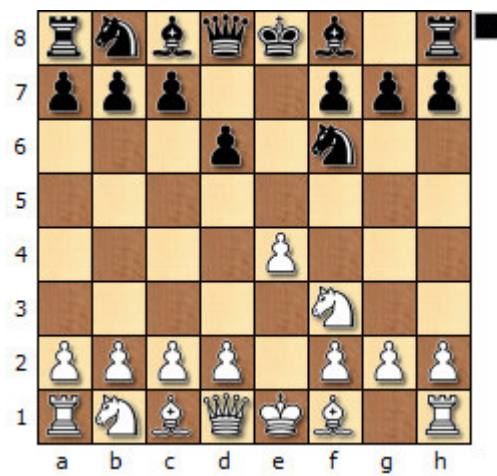
Paulsen-Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sc4



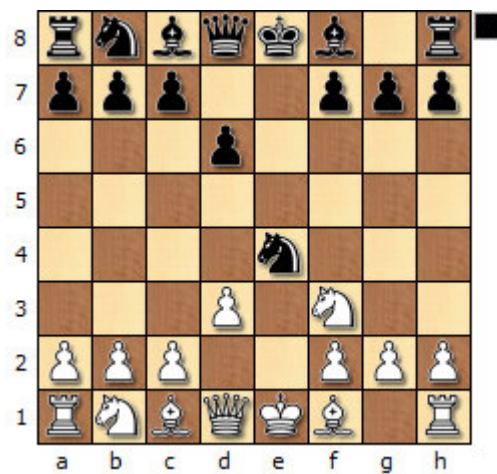
3. Sxe5 d6 4. Sf3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3



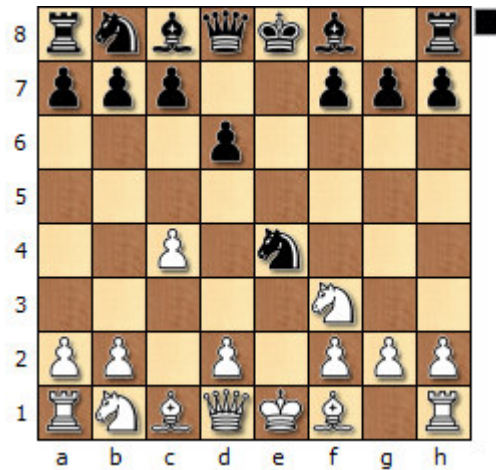
Französischer Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d3



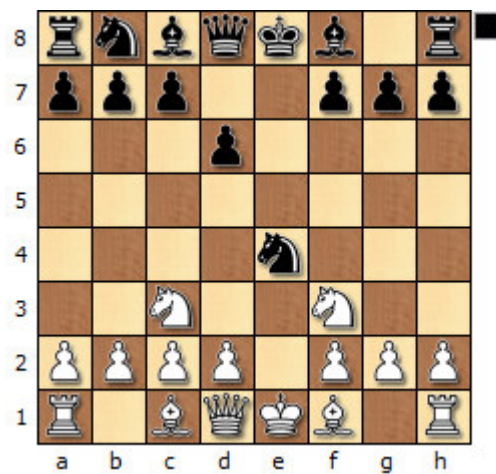
Wiener (Kaufmann)-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. c4



Nimzowitsch-Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. Sc3

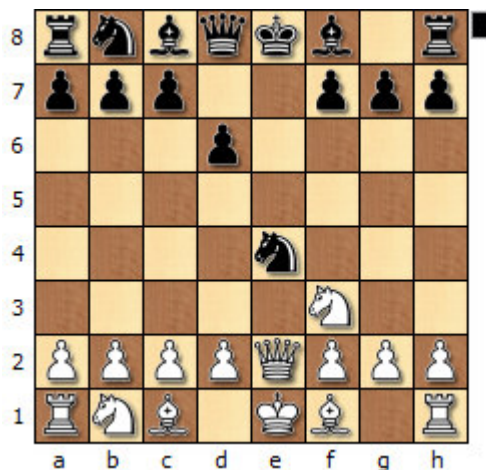


Karjakin, Sergei – Caruana, Fabiano 1:0 (Berlin, 24.03.2018)

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 17. Lxd5 Lxd1 | 33. g5 Dd6 |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | 18. Txd1 Dc7 | 34. Dh8+ Te8 |
| 3. Sxe5 d6 | 19. c4 Tge8 | 35. Dh4 Dg6 |
| 4. Sf3 Sxe4 | 20. Df2 b6 | 36. Dg4 Te5 |
| 5. Sc3 Sxc3 | 21. g4 Lf6 | 37. h4 Ke7 |
| 6. dxc3 Sc6 | 22. Kb1 Td7 | 38. Td2 b5 |
| 7. Le3 Le7 | 23. Td3 g5 | 39. Lxf7 Df5 |
| 8. Dd2 Le6 | 24. Ka2 Tee7 | 40. Txd7+ Kxd7 |
| 9. O-O-0 Dd7 | 25. Df3 Kd8 | 41. Dxf5+ Txf5 |
| 10. a3 h6 | 26. Ld2 Kc8 | 42. g6 Ke7 |
| 11. Sd4 Sxd4 | 27. Df1 Td6 | 43. cxb5 Th5 |
| 12. Lxd4 Tg8 | 28. fxg5 Lxg5 | 44. c4 Txh4 |
| 13. Le2 c5 | 29. Lxg5 hxg5 | 45. a4 Tg4 |
| 14. Le3 d5 | 30. Df5+ Tdd7 | 46. a5 Kd6 |
| 15. f4 O-O-0 | 31. Dxc5 De5 | 47. a6 Kc7 |
| 16. Lf3 Lg4 | 32. Dh6 Kd8 | 48. Kb3 |

Cozio/Lasker-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. De2

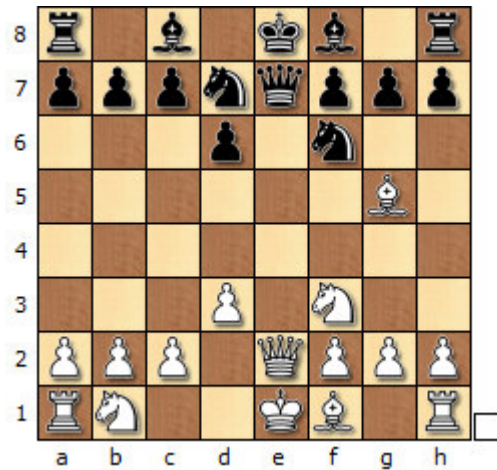


Kramnik, Wladimir – Caruana, Fabiano 0:1 (Berlin, 14.03.2018)

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 23. c5 | f5 | 45. c5+ | Ke5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 24. Tb4 | hxg2 | 46. Tb8 | Txa7 |
| 3. Sxe5 | d6 | 25. Txb7+ | Kh8 | 47. Tg8 | Lf6 |
| 4. Sf3 | Sxe4 | 26. cxd6 | Sf3 | 48. d8D | Lxd8 |
| 5. De2 | De7 | 27. La4 | Sxh2 | 49. Txf4 | Lf6 |
| 6. Sc3 | Sxc3 | 28. Lxc6 | Tad8 | 50. Tg6 | Tb7 |
| 7. dxc3 | Dxe2+ | 29. d7 | Te2 | 51. Le2 | Txb4+ |
| 8. Lxe2 | Sc6 | 30. Lxg2 | Txf2 | 52. Ka2 | Sc2 |
| 9. Le3 | Le7 | 31. Lc6 | Sg4 | 53. Tc1 | Sd4 |
| 10. 0-0-0 | 0-0 | 32. Txa7 | Se3 | 54. Ld3 | Ta4+ |
| 11. The1 | Lf6 | 33. Tg1 | h6 | 55. Kb1 | Sb3 |
| 12. Sd2 | Te8 | 34. Tc7 | Kg7 | 56. Te1+ | Kd5 |
| 13. Lf3 | Se5 | 35. a4 | Kf7 | 57. Kc2 | Sd4+ |
| 14. Lf4 | Kf8 | 36. Lb5 | Ke7 | 58. Kb1 | Sf3 |
| 15. Ld5 | c6 | 37. a5 | Tf4 | 59. Td1 | Ta1+ |
| 16. Lb3 | Lf5 | 38. c3 | Kd6 | 60. Kc2 | Txd1 |
| 17. h3 | g5 | 39. Tb7 | Tg4 | 61. La6 | Td2+ |
| 18. Lh2 | Kg7 | 40. Te1 | f4 | 62. Kc1 | Lb2+ |
| 19. c4 | g4 | 41. a6 | h5 | 63. Kb1 | Kxc5 |
| 20. Se4 | Lxe4 | 42. a7 | Ta8 | 64. Lb7 | Se5 |
| 21. Txe4 | Lg5+ | 43. b4 | h4 | 65. Tf6 | f3 |
| 22. Kb1 | gxh3 | 44. c4 | h3 | 66. Tf5 | f2 |

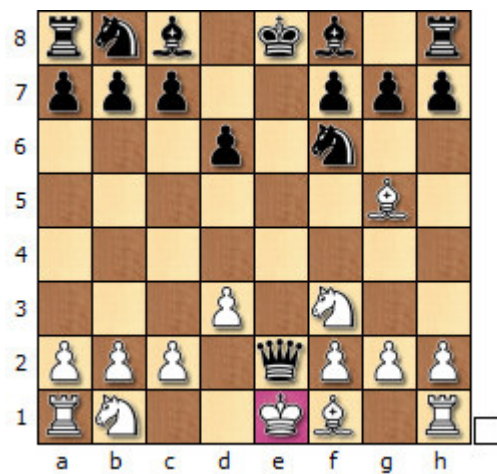
Milner-Barry-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. De2 De7
6. d3 Sf6
7. Lg5 Sbd7



Damentauschvariante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. De2 De7
6. d3 Sf6
7. Lg5 Dxe2+

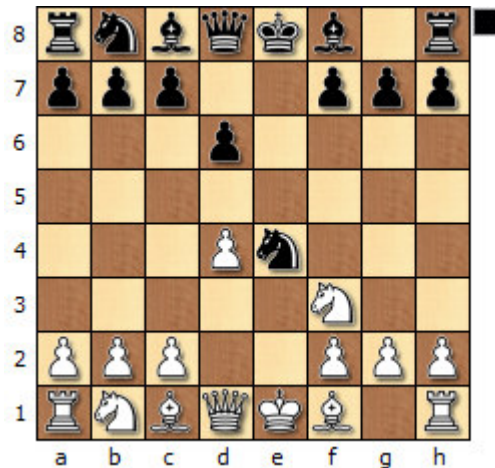


Spasski, Boris – Hort, Vlastimil ½:½ (Reykjavík, 08.03.1977)

- | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 9. Sc3 c6 | 17. Sf2 Td8 |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | 10. 0-0-0 Sa6 | 18. Lf3 f6 |
| 3. Sxe5 d6 | 11. The1 Sc7 | 19. h4 Le6 |
| 4. Sf3 Sxe4 | 12. Se4 Sxe4 | 20. g4 a5 |
| 5. De2 De7 | 13. dxe4 Lxg5+ | 21. a3 h6 |
| 6. d3 Sf6 | 14. Sxg5 Ke7 | 22. h5 Td7 |
| 7. Lg5 Dxe2+ | 15. f4 Se6 | 23. Sh1 Te8 |
| 8. Lxe2 Le7 | 16. Sh3 Sc5 | 24. Sg3 Kd8 |

Klassische Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4

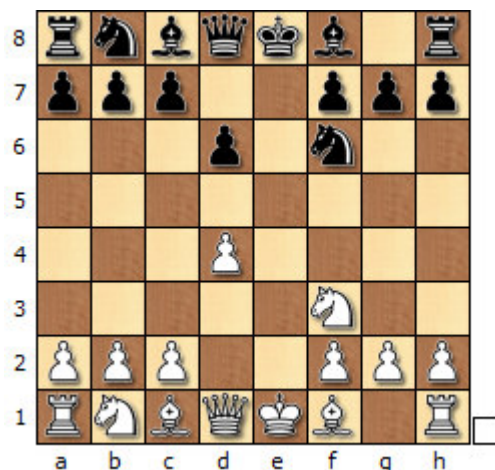


Anderssen, Adolf – Pitschel, Carl 1:0 (Wien, 09.08.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 11. Le3 | Lg6 | 21. Da4 | dx5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 12. Lxg6 | hxg6 | 22. Lg5 | Sxg5 |
| 3. Sxe5 | d6 | 13. 0-0 | Sbd7 | 23. Sxg5 | Ld6 |
| 4. Sf3 | Sxe4 | 14. Tad1 | Te8 | 24. Dc4 | Sf8 |
| 5. d4 | Lg4 | 15. c5 | Sh7 | 25. Sf6+ | gxf6 |
| 6. Ld3 | Sf6 | 16. Tfe1 | Dc8 | 26. Dxf7+ | Kh8 |
| 7. h3 | Lh5 | 17. Sd5 | bx5 | 27. Dxf6+ | Kg8 |
| 8. c4 | Le7 | 18. dxc5 | Tb8 | 28. Df7+ | Kh8 |
| 9. Db3 | b6 | 19. Da4 | Lf8 | 29. Txe8 | c6 |
| 10. Sc3 | 0-0 | 20. Dxa7 | Tb7 | 30. Df6+ | |

Klassische Variante, Close-Variante

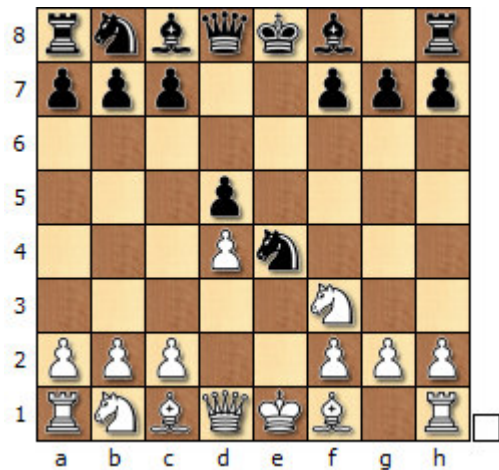
1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 Sf6



- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 14. Lh2 | Lf8 | 27. Tb2 | Se4 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 15. Te2 | b5 | 28. Lf4 | Sc3 |
| 3. Sxe5 | d6 | 16. Tae1 | Lb7 | 29. Dc2 | Txb5 |
| 4. Sf3 | Sxe4 | 17. Dc2 | g6 | 30. Txb5 | Sxb5 |
| 5. d4 | Sf6 | 18. b4 | bxc4 | 31. Dxa4 | Da6 |
| 6. Ld3 | Le7 | 19. Lxc4 | Sc7 | 32. Dxa6 | Lxa6 |
| 7. h3 | 0-0 | 20. Lb3 | Txe2 | 33. Le3 | Sxa3 |
| 8. 0-0 | c6 | 21. Txe2 | Scd5 | 34. Lxd5 | Lc4 |
| 9. Te1 | Sbd7 | 22. a3 | a5 | 35. Lc6 | Sc2 |
| 10. Lf4 | Te8 | 23. Sxd5 | cxd5 | 36. Ld2 | Le2 |
| 11. c4 | Sf8 | 24. b5 | a4 | 37. Le4 | Lxf3 |
| 12. Sc3 | a6 | 25. La2 | Db6 | 38. Lxc2 | Ld5 |
| 13. Db3 | Se6 | 26. Db1 | Ta5 | | |

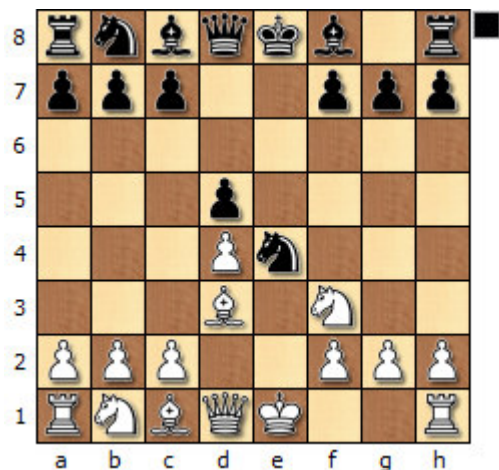
Klassische Variante 5. ... d5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5



Klassische Variante 6. Ld3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3

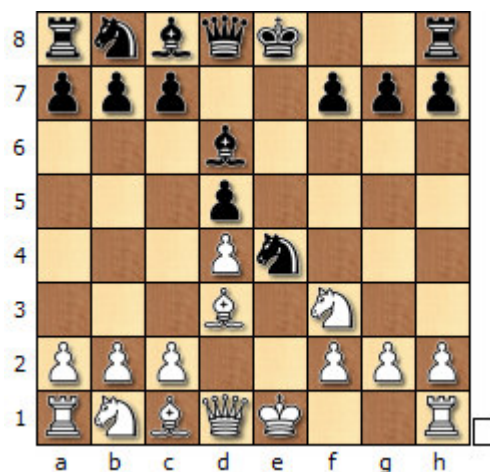


Ehlvest, Jaan – Jussupow, Artur ½:½ (Saint John, 28.01.1988)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 22. Lc1 | bx c5 | 43. Lc4 | Sa7 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 23. dxc5 | Se5 | 44. Ke4 | Kd6 |
| 3. Sxe5 | d6 | 24. Kg2 | Txd1 | 45. Lb3 | Kc5 |
| 4. Sf3 | Sxe4 | 25. Txd1 | Td8 | 46. Le6 | Sc6 |
| 5. d4 | d5 | 26. Le3 | Txd1 | 47. Ld5 | Se5 |
| 6. Ld3 | Sc6 | 27. Lxd1 | Kf8 | 48. h3 | Sf3 |
| 7. O-O | Lg4 | 28. f4 | Sd3 | 49. Lg8 | Sd4 |
| 8. c4 | Le7 | 29. Kf3 | Sb4 | 50. Lf7 | Sb5 |
| 9. cxd5 | Dxd5 | 30. Ld2 | Sd3 | 51. Le6 | Sd4 |
| 10. Sc3 | Sxc3 | 31. La4 | Sxc5 | 52. Lf7 | Sc6 |
| 11. bxc3 | O-O | 32. Lxc6 | Ke7 | 53. Ld5 | Se5 |
| 12. Te1 | Lxf3 | 33. Ld5 | Se6 | 54. Le6 | Sc4 |
| 13. Dxf3 | Dxf3 | 34. Le3 | a5 | 55. Kd3 | Sb2+ |
| 14. gxf3 | Ld6 | 35. f5 | Sg5+ | 56. Kc2 | Sc4 |
| 15. Le3 | Tad8 | 36. Kg4 | Sf7 | 57. Kd3 | Se5+ |
| 16. Tad1 | b6 | 37. Lc5+ | Ld6 | 58. Ke4 | Sc6 |
| 17. Lg5 | f6 | 38. Lxd6+ | Sxd6 | 59. Ld5 | Sd4 |
| 18. Le3 | Se7 | 39. Lg8 | h6 | 60. Lf7 | Sb5 |
| 19. c4 | c6 | 40. Kf4 | Sb7 | 61. Le6 | |
| 20. Lc2 | Sg6 | 41. Ke4 | Sd6+ | | |
| 21. c5 | Lc7 | 42. Kf4 | Sb5 | | |

Klassische Variante, Marshall-Variante

- | | |
|---------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 |
| 3. Sxe5 | d6 |
| 4. Sf3 | Sxe4 |
| 5. d4 | d5 |
| 6. Ld3 | Ld6 |

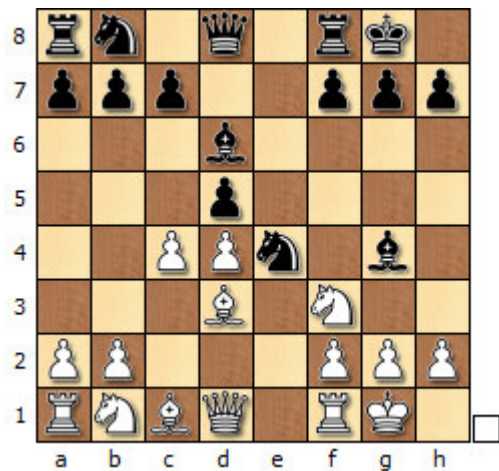


Aljechin, Alexander – Marshall, Frank James 1:0 (Sankt Petersburg, 26.04.1914)

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 20. Th4 Ke7 | 39. d6 Se6 |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | 21. Txh7 Td8 | 40. Kd5 Sf4+ |
| 3. Sxe5 d6 | 22. Th4 Td5 | 41. Kc6 Txh2 |
| 4. Sf3 Sxe4 | 23. Te4+ Kf8 | 42. Sc5 Td2 |
| 5. d4 d5 | 24. Kc3 Tf5 | 43. Tc8+ Kf7 |
| 6. Ld3 Ld6 | 25. Te2 a6 | 44. d7 Se6 |
| 7. c4 Lb4+ | 26. a3 Se7 | 45. Sxe6 Kxe6 |
| 8. Sbd2 Sxd2 | 27. Te5 Tf6 | 46. d8D Txd8 |
| 9. Lxd2 De7+ | 28. Kd3 b6 | 47. Txd8 g4 |
| 10. De2 Dxe2+ | 29. Te2 Sd5 | 48. Te8+ Kf7 |
| 11. Kxe2 Lxd2 | 30. Ke4 Sf4 | 49. Te2 f5 |
| 12. Kxd2 Le6 | 31. Tc2 Sxg2 | 50. Kd5 Kf6 |
| 13. cxd5 Lxd5 | 32. Se5 Ke8 | 51. Kd4 f4 |
| 14. The1+ Kd8 | 33. Txc7 Txf2 | 52. Ke4 Kg5 |
| 15. Le4 Lxe4 | 34. Sc4 b5 | 53. Tc2 f3 |
| 16. Txe4 Te8 | 35. Sd6+ Kf8 | 54. Td2 Kh4 |
| 17. Tae1 Txe4 | 36. d5 f6 | 55. Kf4 Kh3 |
| 18. Txe4 Sc6 | 37. Sb7 Sf4 | |
| 19. Tg4 g6 | 38. b4 g5 | |

Klassische Variante, Tarrasch-Variante

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 1. e4 e5 | |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | |
| 3. Sxe5 d6 | |
| 4. Sf3 Sxe4 | |
| 5. d4 d5 | |
| 6. Ld3 Ld6 | |
| 7. 0-0 0-0 | |
| 8. c4 Lg4 | |

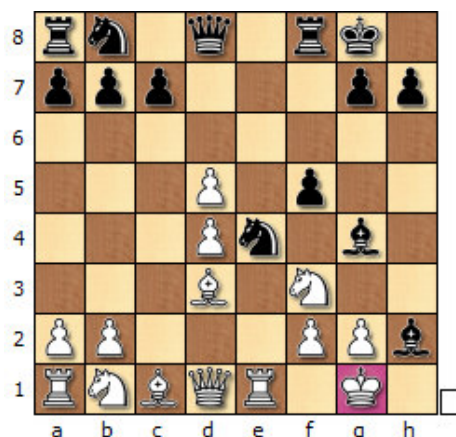


Yates, Frederick – Marshall, Frank James 0:1 (Bad Kissingen, 16.08.1928)

1. e4	e5	28. Le1	Sf4	55. Kg5	Tf2
2. Sf3	Sf6	29. h4	h5	56. Td3+	Ke5
3. Sxe5	d6	30. gxh5	Txh5	57. Kg4	c5
4. Sf3	Sxe4	31. Ld2	Sg6	58. b3	Sc1
5. d4	d5	32. Lg5	Lg3	59. Td8	Sxa2
6. Ld3	Ld6	33. Tc1	c6	60. Sf3+	Ke4
7. c4	0-0	34. Tc5	Kf7	61. Te8+	Kd5
8. 0-0	Lg4	35. Kg2	Lxh4	62. Td8+	Ke4
9. h3	Lh5	36. Kh3	Lxg5+	63. Te8+	Kd5
10. cxd5	f5	37. Kg4	Th4+	64. Td8+	Ke6
11. Sc3	Sd7	38. Kxg5	Tf4	65. Sg5+	Ke7
12. Le2	De7	39. Tc3	Te4	66. Tg8	Tb2
13. Dc2	Tae8	40. Kf5	Tf4+	67. Txg7+	Kd6
14. Sxe4	fxe4	41. Kg5	Te4	68. Se4+	Ke5
15. Sg5	Lxe2	42. Kf5	Tf4+	69. Te7+	Kd4
16. Dxe2	Tf5	43. Kg5	Tf6	70. Kf4	Sc3
17. f4	exf3	44. Ta3	a6	71. Td7+	Sd5+
18. De6+	Dxe6	45. Tb3	b5	72. Kf5	Txb3
19. dxe6	Sf6	46. Kg4	Ke6	73. Sg5	Te3
20. g4	Td5	47. Ta3	Kd5	74. Td6	b4
21. Le3	h6	48. Txa6	Ke4	75. Se6+	Kc4
22. Sxf3	Txe6	49. Ta3	Sf4	76. Td7	b3
23. Tae1	Lb4	50. Tc3	Se2	77. Tb7	Sb4
24. Ld2	Txe1	51. Sd2+	Kxd4	78. Th7	b2
25. Lxe1	Ld6	52. Sb3+	Ke4	79. Th4+	Kc3
26. Lf2	Tb5	53. Sd2+	Kd5	80. Th1	Sd3
27. Tb1	Sd5	54. Te3	Tf4+		

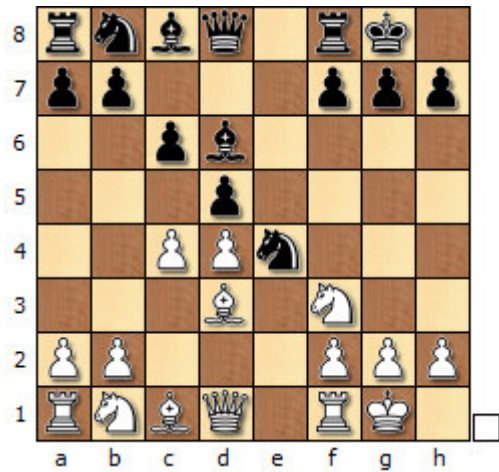
Klassische Variante, Marshall-Falle

1. e4	e5
2. Sf3	Sf6
3. Sxe5	d6
4. Sf3	Sxe4
5. d4	d5
6. Ld3	Ld6
7. 0-0	0-0
8. c4	Lg4
9. cxd5	f5
10. Te1	Lxh2+



Klassische Variante, Marshall-Variante 8. c4 c6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Ld6
7. O-O O-O
8. c4 c6

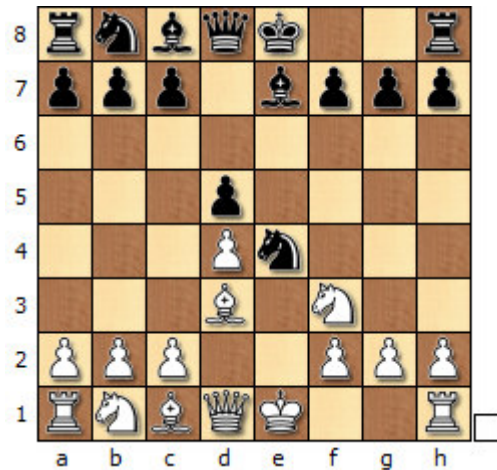


Svidler, Pjotr – Morosewitsch, Alexander (San Luis, 10.10.2005)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 25. a3 | Tfc8 | 49. Kd2 | Ta7 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 26. La2 | h6 | 50. Txa7 | Sxa7 |
| 3. Sxe5 | d6 | 27. Tc2 | Lf5 | 51. Sc2 | c5 |
| 4. Sf3 | Sxe4 | 28. Tc5 | Db2 | 52. Kc3 | Lf1 |
| 5. d4 | d5 | 29. Dxb2 | Txb2 | 53. dxc5+ | Kxc5 |
| 6. Ld3 | Ld6 | 30. Lc4 | Kf8 | 54. Se3 | La6 |
| 7. O-O | O-O | 31. Tc1 | Sb6 | 55. Lc2 | Sb5+ |
| 8. c4 | c6 | 32. Sxf7 | Tb1 | 56. Kb2 | Sd6 |
| 9. Te1 | Lf5 | 33. Txb1 | Lxb1 | 57. Lxa4 | Kd4 |
| 10. Db3 | Sa6 | 34. Se5 | Ke7 | 58. Sf5+ | Sxf5 |
| 11. Sc3 | dxc4 | 35. La6 | Tc7 | 59. gxf5 | h5 |
| 12. Lxc4 | Sxc3 | 36. Le2 | Kd6 | 60. g3 | Le2 |
| 13. bxc3 | b5 | 37. Lf3 | La2 | 61. Lc6 | Ke3 |
| 14. Lf1 | Sc7 | 38. Le4 | Ld5 | 62. Kc3 | Kf2 |
| 15. Lg5 | Dc8 | 39. f3 | Te7 | 63. Kd2 | La6 |
| 16. Lh4 | a5 | 40. Tc3 | Tc7 | 64. g4 | h4 |
| 17. Lg3 | a4 | 41. Tc5 | Lb3 | 65. g5 | h3 |
| 18. Db2 | Lxg3 | 42. Kf2 | Sd5 | 66. f6 | gxf6 |
| 19. hxg3 | Sd5 | 43. Ke2 | Se7 | 67. gxf6 | Lb5 |
| 20. c4 | bxc4 | 44. Ta5 | Tb7 | 68. Le4 | Le8 |
| 21. Lxc4 | Tb8 | 45. Ke3 | Ld5 | 69. f4 | Lg6 |
| 22. Dd2 | Db7 | 46. Sd3 | Lc4 | 70. Lxg6 | |
| 23. Se5 | Db6 | 47. Sb4 | Lb5 | | |
| 24. Tac1 | Le6 | 48. g4 | Sc8 | | |

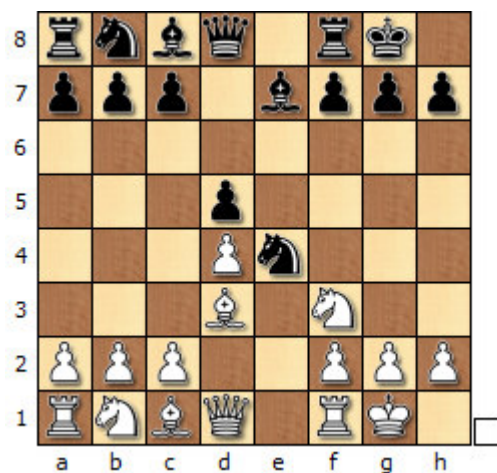
Klassische Variante 6. Ld3 Le7

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7



Klassische Variante, Mason-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7
7. 0-0 0-0

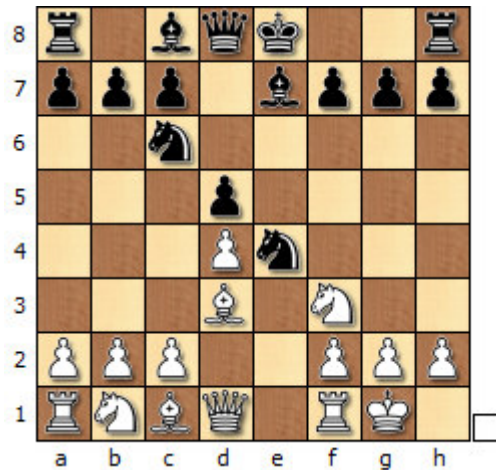


Sax, Gyula – Kortschnoi, Viktor 1:0 (Wijk aan Zee, 1991)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 17. Lxe7 | Txe7 | 33. Te8+ | Kh7 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 18. Se4 | Sf8 | 34. dxc5 | Te7 |
| 3. Sxe5 | d6 | 19. Sc5 | De8 | 35. Txe7 | Sxe7 |
| 4. Sf3 | Sxe4 | 20. Df3 | Td8 | 36. a5 | Kg6 |
| 5. d4 | Le7 | 21. Sxb7 | Txb7 | 37. a6 | Sc8 |
| 6. Ld3 | d5 | 22. Sxc6 | Txb3 | 38. Sd7 | Kf5 |
| 7. 0-0 | 0-0 | 23. Dxb3 | Td7 | 39. b6 | Se7 |
| 8. c4 | Sf6 | 24. Da3 | Da8 | 40. bxa7 | Sc8 |
| 9. h3 | dxc4 | 25. b4 | Sg6 | 41. Sb6 | Sxa7 |
| 10. Lxc4 | Sbd7 | 26. b5 | h6 | 42. Sxd5 | Ke5 |
| 11. Sc3 | Sb6 | 27. Df3 | Db7 | 43. Se3 | h5 |
| 12. Lb3 | Sbd5 | 28. Tc5 | Sf6 | 44. Kh2 | g6 |
| 13. Te1 | c6 | 29. a4 | Ld5 | 45. Kg3 | Kd4 |
| 14. Lg5 | Le6 | 30. Dg3 | Se4 | 46. Kf4 | f6 |
| 15. Tc1 | Te8 | 31. Db8+ | Dxb8 | 47. g4 | |
| 16. Se5 | Sd7 | 32. Sxb8 | Sxc5 | | |

Klassische Variante 6. Ld3 Le7 7. 0-0 Sc6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7
7. 0-0 Sc6

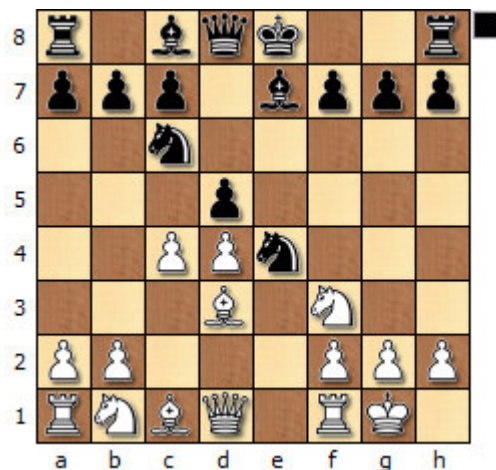


Grischtschuk, Alexander – Kramnik, Wladimir 1/2 :½ (Kasan, 14.05.2011)

- | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 10. Te1 0-0 | 19. c3 h6 |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | 11. Lf4 Ld6 | 20. cxd5 Sxd5 |
| 3. Sxe5 d6 | 12. Lxd6 Lxf3 | 21. Lc4 c6 |
| 4. Sf3 Sxe4 | 13. Dxf3 Dxd6 | 22. Te5 Sf6 |
| 5. d4 d5 | 14. Te3 Tae8 | 23. Df4 Dd7 |
| 6. Ld3 Sc6 | 15. Tae1 Te7 | 24. g3 Kf8 |
| 7. 0-0 Le7 | 16. Txe7 Sxe7 | 25. Lb3 |
| 8. Sc3 Sxc3 | 17. h4 Td8 | |
| 9. bxc3 Lg4 | 18. c4 b6 | |

Klassische Variante, Jänisch-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7
7. 0-0 Sc6
8. c4

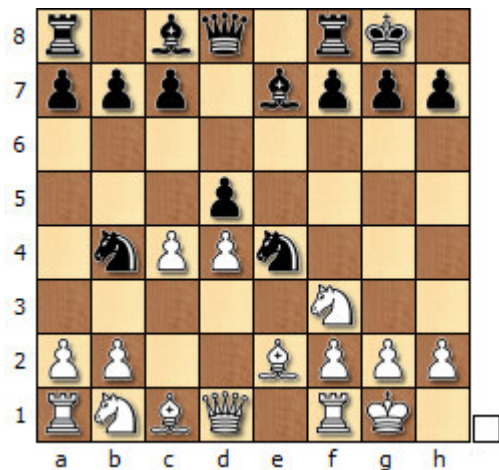


Kasparow, Garri – Karpow, Anatoli 1:0 (Moskau, 08.02.1985)

1. e4	e5	24. Lxf8	Txf8	47. Tb3	Tb8
2. Sf3	Sf6	25. Le4	Tf7	48. Kd5	Kf6
3. Sxe5	d6	26. Te3	Tg7	49. Kc5	Te8
4. Sf3	Sxe4	27. Tdd3	Tf8	50. Txb4	Te3
5. d4	d5	28. Tg3	Kh8	51. h4	Th3
6. Ld3	Sc6	29. Dc3	Tf7	52. h5	Th4
7. 0-0	Le7	30. Tde3	Kg8	53. f5	Th1
8. c4	Sf6	31. De5	Dc7	54. Kd5	Td1+
9. Sc3	0-0	32. Tgx7+	Tgx7	55. Td4	Te1
10. h3	dxc4	33. Lxd5	Dxe5	56. Kd6	Te8
11. Lxc4	Sa5	34. Lxe6+	Dxe6	57. Kd7	Tg8
12. Ld3	Le6	35. Txe6	Td7	58. h6	Kf7
13. Te1	Sc6	36. b4	Kf7	59. Tc4	Kf6
14. a3	a6	37. Te3	Td1+	60. Te4	Kf7
15. Lf4	Dd7	38. Kh2	Tc1	61. Kd6	Kf6
16. Se5	Sxe5	39. g4	b5	62. Te6+	Kf7
17. dxe5	Sd5	40. f4	c5	63. Te7+	Kf6
18. Sxd5	Lxd5	41. bxc5	Txc5	64. Tg7	Td8+
19. Dc2	g6	42. Td3	Ke7	65. Kc5	Td5+
20. Tad1	c6	43. Kg3	a5	66. Kc4	Td4+
21. Lh6	Tfd8	44. Kf3	b4	67. Kc3	
22. e6	fxe6	45. axb4	axb4		
23. Lxg6	Lf8	46. Ke4	Tb5		

Klassische Variante, Jänisch-Variante, Hauptvariante

1. e4	e5
2. Sf3	Sf6
3. Sxe5	d6
4. Sf3	Sxe4
5. d4	d5
6. Ld3	Le7
7. 0-0	Sc6
8. c4	Sb4
9. Le2	0-0

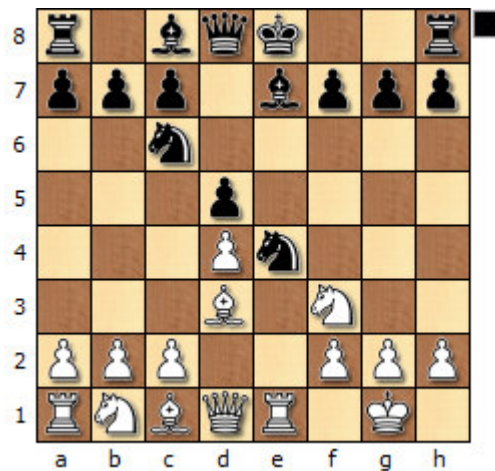


Lékó, Péter – Anand, Viswanathan 0:1 (San Luis, 11.10.2005)

1. e4	e5	19. f3	Lh4	37. Td7	Tf7
2. Sf3	Sf6	20. Tf1	f5	38. Td8+	Kg7
3. Sxe5	d6	21. Lh5	g6	39. Se4	Dxf3+
4. Sf3	Sxe4	22. Kxh1	gxh5	40. Dxf3	Txf3
5. d4	d5	23. Tg1+	Kh8	41. Sc5	b6
6. Ld3	Sc6	24. Df1	Lf6	42. Se6+	Kf6
7. 0-0	Le7	25. Tb1	Se7	43. Sxc7	Txh3+
8. c4	Sb4	26. Lg5	Lxg5	44. Kg1	Td3
9. Le2	0-0	27. Txxg5	Tg8	45. Sb5	Kg5
10. a3	Sc6	28. Txxg8+	Txxg8	46. Sxa7	h3
11. cxd5	Dxd5	29. De2	Sg6	47. Sc6	Kg4
12. Sc3	Sxc3	30. Tb5	Dc6	48. Ta8	Kg3
13. bxc3	Lf5	31. Txf5	Dxc3	49. Ta1	h2+
14. Te1	Tfe8	32. Td5	Dxa3	50. Kh1	Sf4
15. Lf4	Tac8	33. Kh2	Df8	51. Se5	Te3
16. h3	Le4	34. De6	Df4+	52. Td1	Kh3
17. Sd2	Lxg2	35. Kh1	Tf8	53. Sf7	Tg3
18. Lg4	Lh1	36. De2	h4		

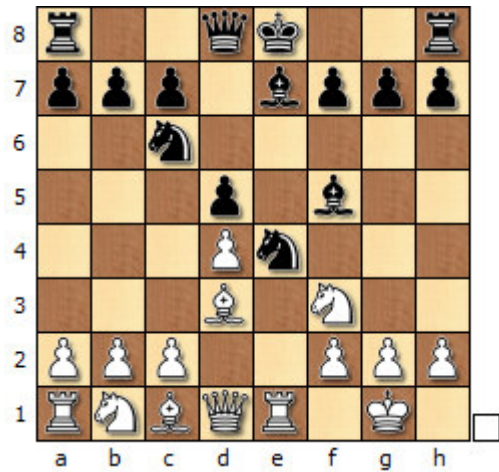
Klassische Variante, Tschigorin-Variante

1. e4	e5
2. Sf3	Sf6
3. Sxe5	d6
4. Sf3	Sxe4
5. d4	d5
6. Ld3	Le7
7. 0-0	Sc6
8. Te1	



Klassische Variante, Tschigorin-Variante 8. ... Lf5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7
7. 0-0 Sc6
8. Te1 Lf5

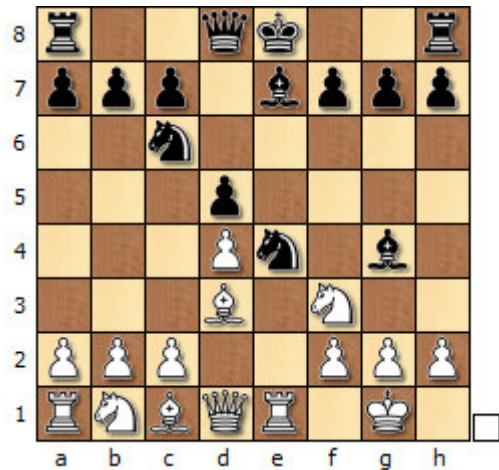


Karpow, Anatoli – Kortschnoi, Viktor 1:0 (Meran, 08.10.1981)

- | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| 1. | e4 | e5 | 19. | hxg3 | a5 | 37. | c5 | Dd8 |
| 2. | Sf3 | Sf6 | 20. | Lg5 | Lxg5 | 38. | Se5 | bx c5 |
| 3. | Sxe5 | d6 | 21. | Sxg5 | Tfe8 | 39. | Sxc6 | Df6 |
| 4. | Sf3 | Sxe4 | 22. | b3 | Tad8 | 40. | De6 | cx d4 |
| 5. | d4 | d5 | 23. | Sf3 | f6 | 41. | Dxd5 | d3 |
| 6. | Ld3 | Le7 | 24. | Sd2 | Kf7 | 42. | Dd7+ | Df7 |
| 7. | 0-0 | Sc6 | 25. | Sf1 | h5 | 43. | Se7 | Kh7 |
| 8. | Te1 | Lf5 | 26. | Txe8 | Txe8 | 44. | Kg2 | Te8 |
| 9. | Lb5 | Lf6 | 27. | Df3 | Th8 | 45. | Th1+ | Sh4+ |
| 10. | Sbd2 | 0-0 | 28. | Se3 | Se7 | 46. | gxh4 | Dxe7 |
| 11. | Sf1 | Se7 | 29. | Te1 | g6 | 47. | Dxf5+ | Kg7 |
| 12. | c3 | Sg6 | 30. | Df4 | Kg7 | 48. | hxg5 | Db7+ |
| 13. | Ld3 | Sd6 | 31. | g4 | g5 | 49. | f3 | Te2+ |
| 14. | Lxf5 | Sxf5 | 32. | Df3 | hxg4 | 50. | Kf1 | Kg8 |
| 15. | Db3 | b6 | 33. | Sxg4 | Dd6 | 51. | Dxd3 | Te6 |
| 16. | Db5 | a6 | 34. | g3 | c6 | 52. | Dd8+ | Kg7 |
| 17. | Dd3 | Dd7 | 35. | c4 | f5 | 53. | Dd4+ | |
| 18. | Sg3 | Sxg3 | 36. | De3 | Sg6 | | | |

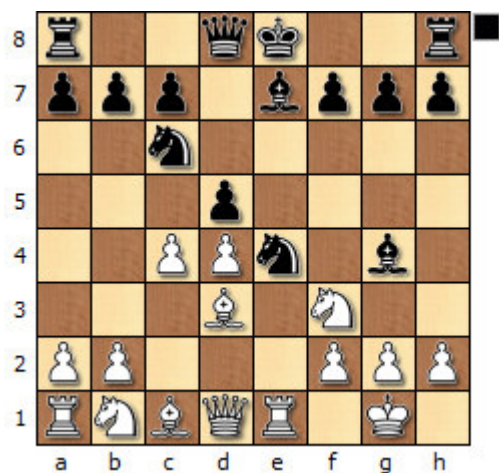
Klassische Variante, Tschigorin-Variante 8. ... Lg4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7
7. 0-0 Sc6
8. Te1 Lg4



Klassische Variante, Tschigorin-Variante 8. ... Lg4 9. c4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7
7. 0-0 Sc6
8. Te1 Lg4
9. c4

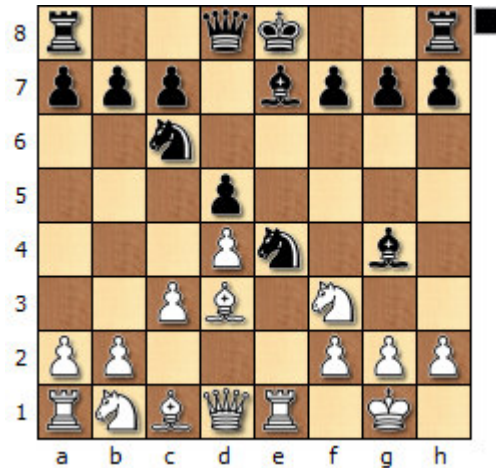


Morosewitsch, Alexander – Gelfand, Boris ½:½ (Mexiko City, 29.09.2007)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-----------|------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 16. Lxd3 | 0-0 | 31. Sxc5 | Sc3 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 17. Le3 | Lc5 | 32. Sa6 | Sd5 |
| 3. Sxe5 | d6 | 18. Db1 | Dd6 | 33. Tc1 | Sxe3 |
| 4. Sf3 | Sxe4 | 19. Td1 | De5 | 34. fxe3 | Txe3 |
| 5. d4 | d5 | 20. Lxh7+ | Sxh7 | 35. Txc7 | Te2 |
| 6. Ld3 | Sc6 | 21. Sd3 | Df5 | 36. Kh2 | Tf8 |
| 7. 0-0 | Le7 | 22. Sxc5 | Sc2 | 37. Txa7 | Tff2 |
| 8. Te1 | Lg4 | 23. b4 | Dg6 | 38. Kg3 | Txg2+ |
| 9. c4 | Sf6 | 24. a4 | Sxa1 | 39. Kf3 | Tgf2+ |
| 10. Sc3 | Lxf3 | 25. Dxc6 | fxg6 | 40. Kg3 | Tg2+ |
| 11. Dxf3 | Sxd4 | 26. Txa1 | Sf6 | 41. Kf3 | Tgf2+ |
| 12. Dd1 | Se6 | 27. h3 | Tfe8 | 42. Kg3 | g5 |
| 13. Lf5 | d4 | 28. a5 | b6 | 43. b5 | Tf4 |
| 14. Se2 | d3 | 29. Sb3 | Se4 | 44. b6 | Te3+ |
| 15. Sf4 | Sd4 | 30. c5 | bxc5 | 45. Kg2 | Te2+ |

Klassische Variante, Tschigorin-Variante 8. ... Lg4 9. c3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7
7. 0-0 Sc6
8. Te1 Lg4
9. c3

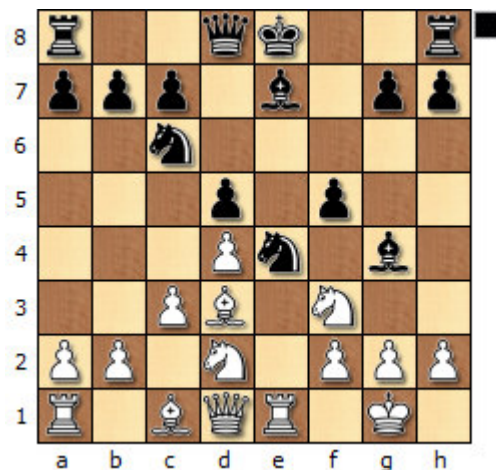


Karpow, Anatoli – Kortschnoi, Viktor 1:0 (Moskau, 27.09.1974)

- | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|------|
| 1. | e4 | e5 | 12. | h3 | Lh5 | 23. | Sf3 | Te8 |
| 2. | Sf3 | Sf6 | 13. | Dxb7 | Tf6 | 24. | Ld3 | Te4 |
| 3. | Sxe5 | d6 | 14. | Db3 | Tg6 | 25. | g3 | Tf6 |
| 4. | Sf3 | Sxe4 | 15. | Le2 | Lh4 | 26. | Dc5 | g5 |
| 5. | d4 | d5 | 16. | Tf1 | Lxf3 | 27. | Sxg5 | hxg5 |
| 6. | Ld3 | Le7 | 17. | Sxf3 | Lxf2+ | 28. | Lxg5 | Tee6 |
| 7. | 0-0 | Sc6 | 18. | Txf2 | Sxf2 | 29. | Te1 | Dg8 |
| 8. | Te1 | Lg4 | 19. | Kxf2 | Dd6 | 30. | h4 | Tg6 |
| 9. | c3 | f5 | 20. | Sg5 | Tf8 | 31. | Txe6 | |
| 10. | Db3 | 0-0 | 21. | Da3 | Dd8 | | | |
| 11. | Sbd2 | Kh8 | 22. | Lf4 | h6 | | | |

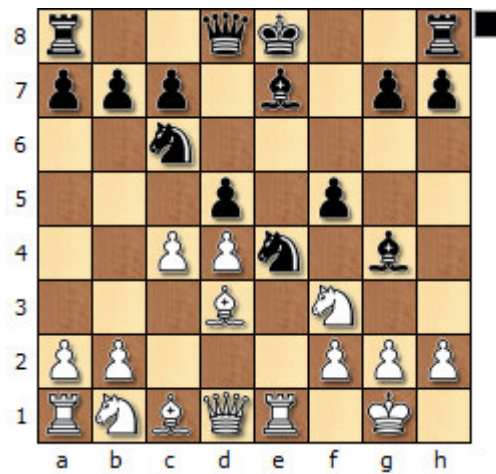
Klassische Variante, Berger-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7
7. 0-0 Sc6
8. Te1 Lg4
9. c3 f5
10. Sbd2



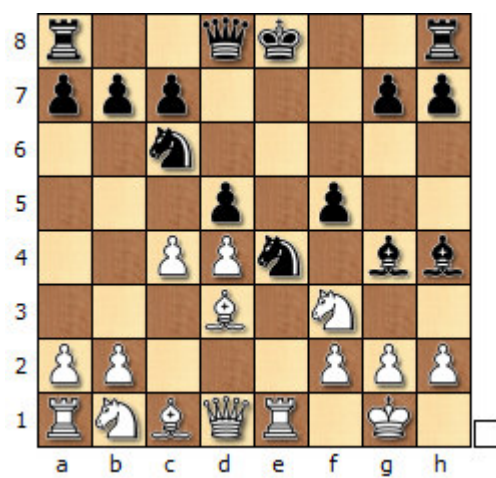
Klassische Variante, Krause-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7
7. 0-0 Sc6
8. Te1 Lg4
9. c3 f5
10. c4



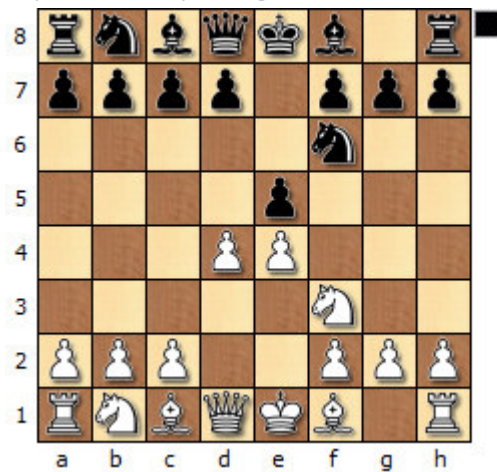
Klassische Variante, Maroczy-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. Sxe5 d6
4. Sf3 Sxe4
5. d4 d5
6. Ld3 Le7
7. 0-0 Sc6
8. Te1 Lg4
9. c3 f5
10. c4 Lh4



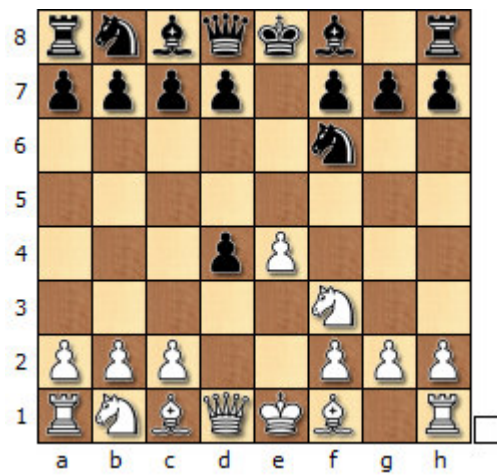
C43 Russische Verteidigung: Moderner (Steinitz)-Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4



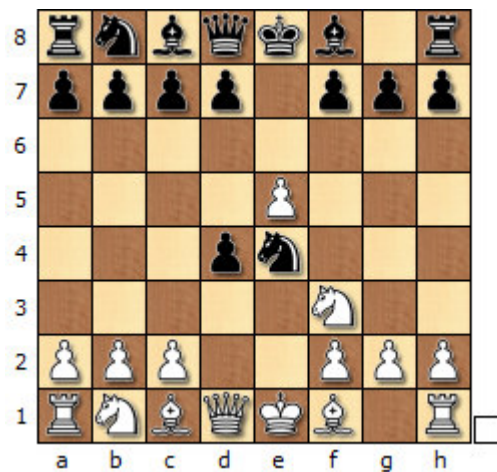
Moderner Angriff 3. ... exd4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 exd4



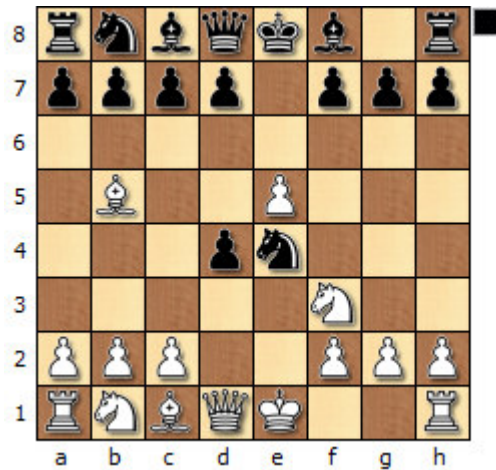
Moderner Angriff 4. e5 Se4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 exd4
4. e5 Se4



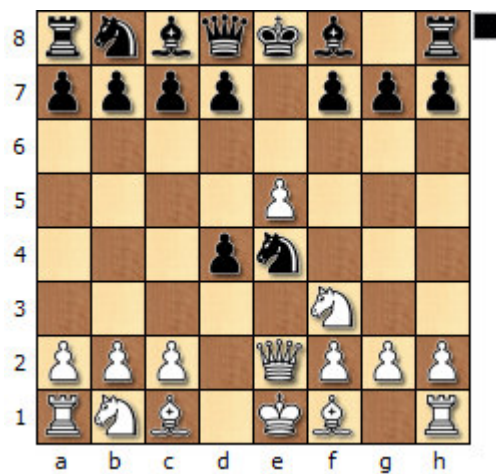
Moderner Angriff, Tal-Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 exd4
4. e5 Se4
5. Lb5



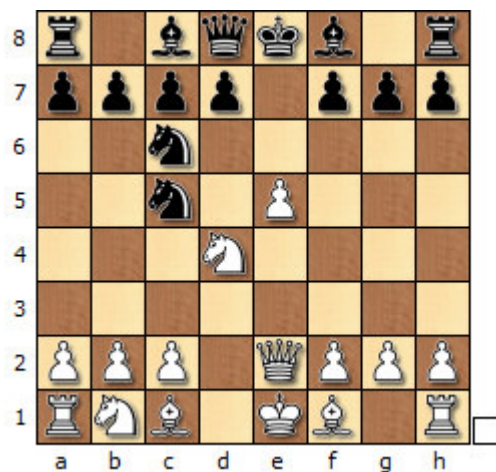
Moderner Angriff, Steinitz-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 exd4
4. e5 Se4
5. De2



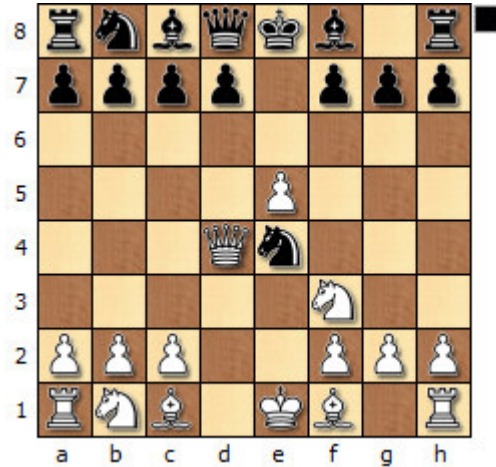
Moderner Angriff, Bardeleben-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 exd4
4. e5 Se4
5. De2 Sc5
6. Sxd4 Sc6



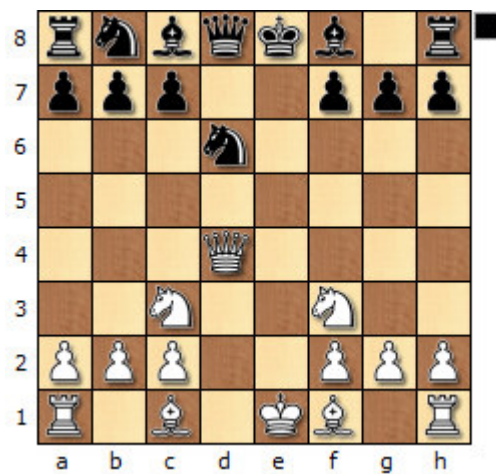
Moderner Angriff 3. ... exd4, Hauptvariante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 exd4
4. e5 Se4
5. Dxd4



Moderner Angriff 3. ... exd4, Hauptvariante 7. Sc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 exd4
4. e5 Se4
5. Dxd4 d5
6. exd6 Sxd6
7. Sc3

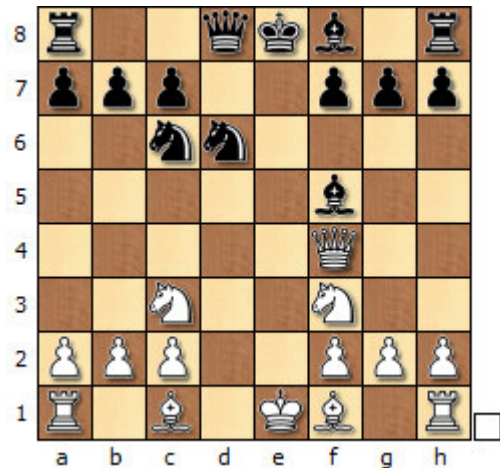


Kasparow, Garri – Karpow, Anatoli ½:½ (New York, 03.11.1990)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|-----|-----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 7. Sc3 | Sc6 | 13. 0-0-0 | Dxe4 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 8. Df4 | Sf5 | 14. Sxe4 | Le7 |
| 3. d4 | exd4 | 9. Lb5 | Ld6 | 15. g4 | a6 |
| 4. e5 | Se4 | 10. De4+ | De7 | 16. Lc4 | Sd6 |
| 5. Dxd4 | d5 | 11. Lg5 | f6 | 17. Sxd6+ | Lxd6 |
| 6. exd6 | Sxd6 | 12. Ld2 | Ld7 | 18. Tde1+ | |

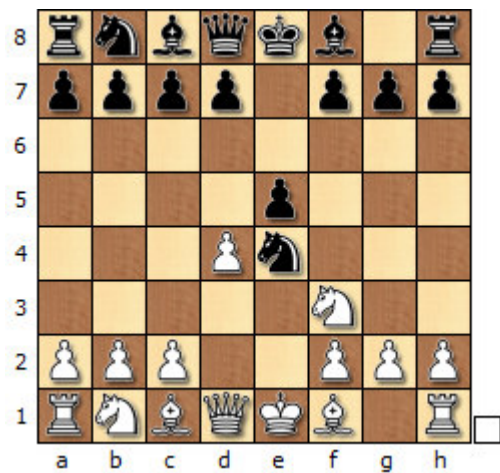
Moderner Angriff, Pillsbury-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 exd4
4. e5 Se4
5. Dxd4 d5
6. exd6 Sxd6
7. Sc3 Sc6
8. Df4 Lf5



Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4



Grischtschuk, Alexander – Caruana, Fabiano 0:1 (Berlin, 27.03.2018)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 17. Sxe6 | fxe6 | 33. cxd4 | Sxd4 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 18. Taxd1 | c4 | 34. Tea2 | Sc6 |
| 3. d4 | Sxe4 | 19. Lc2 | b5 | 35. Le4 | Lxe5 |
| 4. dxe5 | d5 | 20. a4 | a6 | 36. Lxc6 | Txd6 |
| 5. Sbd2 | Sxd2 | 21. f3 | Lg5 | 37. Lxb5 | Td1+ |
| 6. Lxd2 | Le7 | 22. Lf2 | Lf4 | 38. Ke2 | Tg1 |
| 7. Ld3 | c5 | 23. Lc5 | Tfd8 | 39. Ke3 | Tb1 |
| 8. c3 | Sc6 | 24. Ld6 | Lg3 | 40. Ta7+ | Kf6 |
| 9. O-O | Lg4 | 25. Te2 | g5 | 41. Ld7 | Lf4+ |
| 10. Te1 | Dd7 | 26. Kf1 | Kf7 | 42. Ke2 | Td8 |
| 11. h3 | Lh5 | 27. Lc7 | Te8 | 43. Tc2 | Txb4 |
| 12. Lf4 | De6 | 28. Ld6 | Tac8 | 44. Lc6 | c3 |
| 13. a3 | O-O | 29. Ta1 | Ted8 | 45. Td7 | Tc8 |
| 14. b4 | h6 | 30. Lb1 | Td7 | 46. Le4 | h5 |
| 15. Lg3 | b6 | 31. Ta3 | d4 | 47. Kd3 | Tb2 |
| 16. Sd4 | Lxd1 | 32. axb5 | axb5 | 48. Ke2 | h4 |

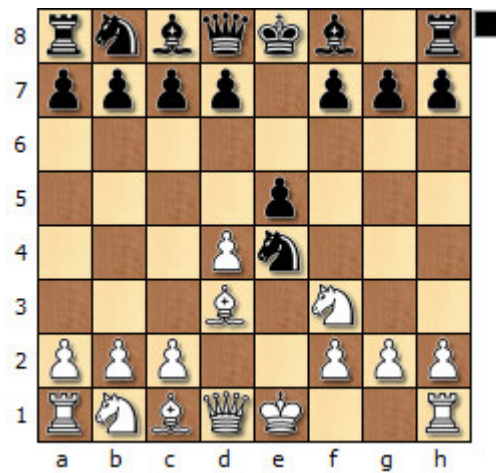
49. Td1 Ke5
 50. Ta1 Td8
 51. Td1 Tdb8
 52. Ta1 Ld2
 53. Ta6 Td8
 54. Tc6 Tb1
 55. Kf2 Ta1

56. Tc4 Td4
 57. Tc8 Tb4
 58. Ke2 Kf4
 59. Kf2 Tbb1
 60. Tf8+ Ke5
 61. Ld3 Tb2
 62. Ke2 Te1+

63. Kf2 Tc1
 64. Txb2 cxb2
 65. Tb8 Lc3
 66. Le4 Ld4+
 67. Ke2 Kf4
 68. Tb4 e5
 69. Tb7 Kg3

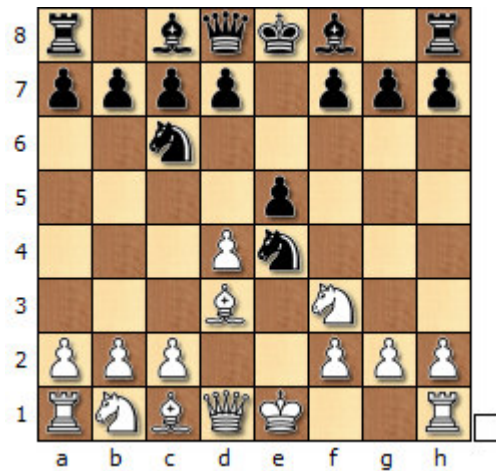
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3

1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sf6
 3. d4 Sxe4
 4. Ld3



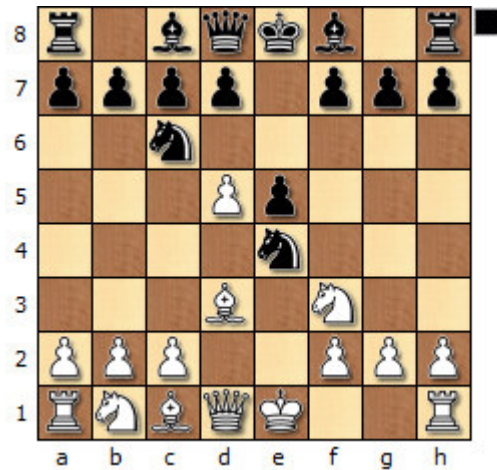
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 Sc6

1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sf6
 3. d4 Sxe4
 4. Ld3 Sc6



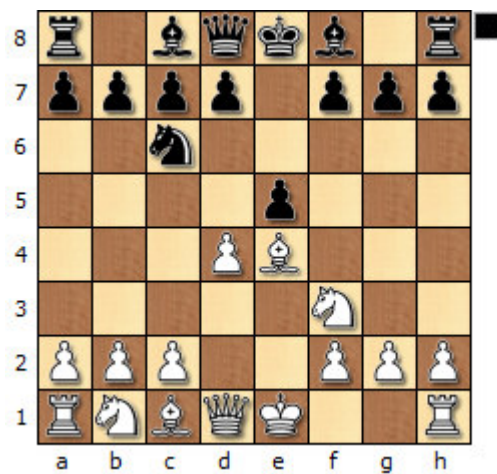
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 Sc6 5. d5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4
4. Ld3 Sc6
5. d5



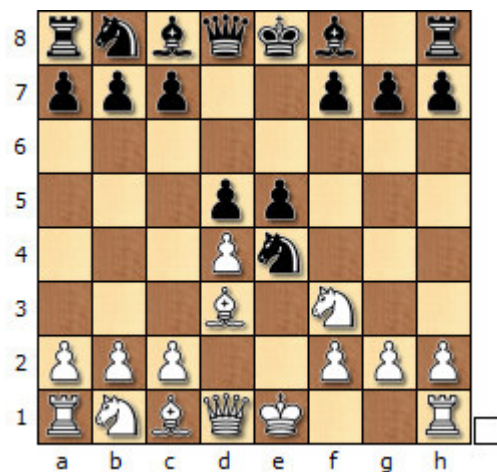
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 Sc6 5. Lxe4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4
4. Ld3 Sc6
5. Lxe4



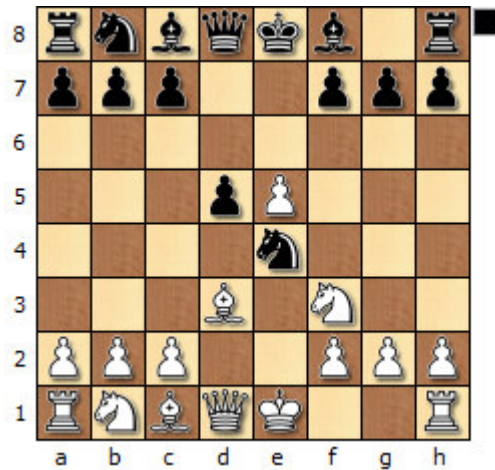
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4
4. Ld3 d5



Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. dxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4
4. Ld3 d5
5. dxe5

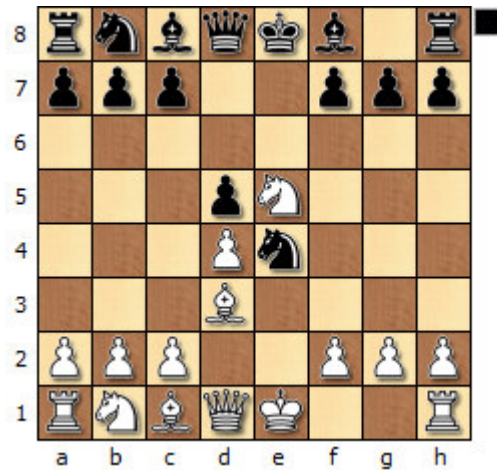


Schirow, Alexei – Adams, Michael 1:0 (Elista, 02.06.2007)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 18. Lxf6 | gxf6 | 35. b4 | Kb3 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 19. Sd5 | e3 | 36. bxc5 | Kxa3 |
| 3. d4 | Sxe4 | 20. Sxe3 | c5 | 37. c6 | Ka4 |
| 4. Ld3 | d5 | 21. Kf1 | Td4 | 38. g4 | Le8 |
| 5. dxe5 | Le7 | 22. c3 | Ld3+ | 39. c7 | Ld7 |
| 6. O-O | Lg4 | 23. Kg1 | Td6 | 40. Sd3 | Ka5 |
| 7. Lxe4 | dxe4 | 24. Td2 | b5 | 41. Sc5 | Lc8 |
| 8. Dxd8+ | Lxd8 | 25. Sc2 | Ted8 | 42. Se4 | Kb6 |
| 9. Sd4 | O-O | 26. Ted1 | Ke7 | 43. Sxf6 | Kxc7 |
| 10. Sc3 | Sd7 | 27. Se1 | Le4 | 44. Sxh7 | Kd6 |
| 11. h3 | Lh5 | 28. Txd6 | Txd6 | 45. h4 | a5 |
| 12. e6 | fxe6 | 29. Txd6 | Kxd6 | 46. h5 | Ke7 |
| 13. Sxe6 | Te8 | 30. Kf1 | Kd5 | 47. Sg5 | Lb7 |
| 14. Sxd8 | Taxd8 | 31. Ke2 | Lb1 | 48. h6 | Kf6 |
| 15. Lg5 | Sf6 | 32. a3 | Kc4 | 49. f4 | |
| 16. Tfe1 | Lg6 | 33. Kd2 | Le4 | | |
| 17. Tad1 | Kf8 | 34. f3 | Lg6 | | |

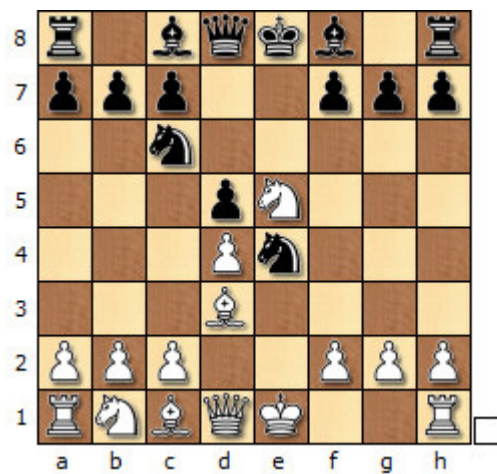
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4
4. Ld3 d5
5. Sxe5



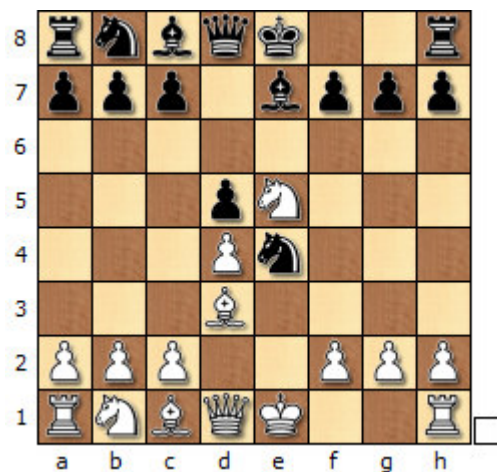
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Sc6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4
4. Ld3 d5
5. Sxe5 Sc6



Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Le7

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4
4. Ld3 d5
5. Sxe5 Le7

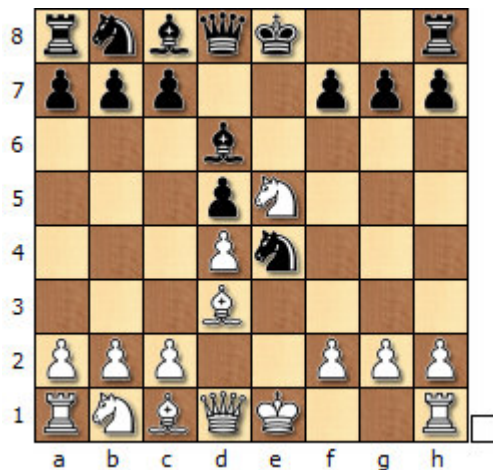


Spasski, Boris – Hort, Vlastimil ½:½ (Reykjavík, 11.04.1977)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 20. Df6 | Ld7 | 39. Lc2 | Kd7 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 21. Dxd6 | cxd6 | 40. Ld3 | Kc7 |
| 3. d4 | Sxe4 | 22. Te7 | Td8 | 41. Kf2 | Kb7 |
| 4. Ld3 | d5 | 23. Kf1 | Kg7 | 42. fxc5 | fxg5 |
| 5. Sxe5 | Le7 | 24. Ke2 | Kf6 | 43. Kg3 | Le6 |
| 6. Sd2 | Sxd2 | 25. Te3 | Te8 | 44. Le2 | Lf5 |
| 7. Lxd2 | Sc6 | 26. Txe8 | Lxe8 | 45. Lg4 | Lg6 |
| 8. Sxc6 | bxc6 | 27. b4 | Ld7 | 46. Ld7 | Lh5 |
| 9. 0-0 | 0-0 | 28. La6 | Ke7 | 47. Lf5 | Kc7 |
| 10. Dh5 | g6 | 29. h4 | h6 | 48. Kf2 | Lf7 |
| 11. Dh6 | Tb8 | 30. Ke3 | g5 | 49. Kf3 | Lh5+ |
| 12. b3 | Lf6 | 31. hxg5 | hxg5 | 50. Ke3 | Lf7 |
| 13. c3 | Te8 | 32. a4 | f6 | 51. Kf3 | Lh5+ |
| 14. Tfe1 | Txe1+ | 33. f3 | Kd8 | 52. Lg4 | Lf7 |
| 15. Txe1 | Le6 | 34. Ld3 | Ke7 | 53. Kg3 | Kb7 |
| 16. Df4 | Le7 | 35. La6 | Kd8 | 54. Ld7 | Lh5 |
| 17. Dg3 | Ld6 | 36. a5 | Lf5 | 55. b5 | cxb5 |
| 18. Lf4 | Lxf4 | 37. Ld3 | Le6 | 56. Lxb5 | Kc7 |
| 19. Dxf4 | Dd6 | 38. f4 | Lg4 | 57. Kf2 | |

Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Ld6

- | | |
|---------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 |
| 3. d4 | Sxe4 |
| 4. Ld3 | d5 |
| 5. Sxe5 | Ld6 |

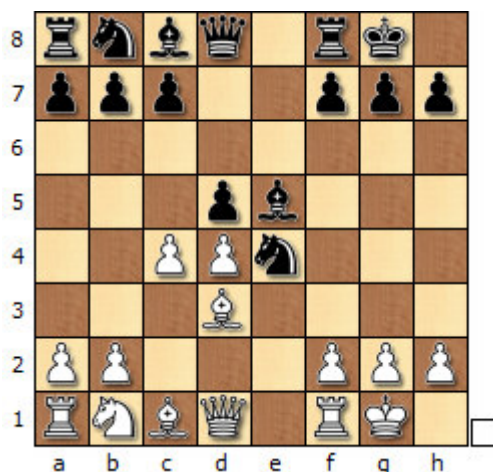


Timman, Jan – Jussupow, Artur 1:0 (Linares, April 1992)

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 18. La6 Tab8 | 35. Te1 Sg3+ |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | 19. Sd3 h4 | 36. Kh2 Tg7 |
| 3. d4 Sxe4 | 20. Se5 f4 | 37. Dh8+ Th7 |
| 4. Ld3 d5 | 21. h3 Tbe8 | 38. Df8+ Kh5 |
| 5. Sxe5 Ld6 | 22. Ld3 Lxe5 | 39. b6 cxb6 |
| 6. O-O Sc6 | 23. Txe5 Txe5 | 40. cxb6 d3 |
| 7. Sxc6 bxc6 | 24. dxe5 De7 | 41. Df6 Se2 |
| 8. c4 O-O | 25. Dxa7 Se6 | 42. Tf1 Sd4 |
| 9. c5 Le7 | 26. b4 Dg5 | 43. a5 Sc2 |
| 10. Sc3 f5 | 27. Kh1 Kh7 | 44. Dxc5+ Kxc5 |
| 11. Se2 Lf6 | 28. a4 Tf7 | 45. a6 Se3 |
| 12. Da4 Ld7 | 29. b5 d4 | 46. Tf2 Lc8 |
| 13. f3 Sg5 | 30. Lb4 Sg7 | 47. Lxd3 Td7 |
| 14. Sf4 De7 | 31. Tg1 Lf5 | 48. a7 Lb7 |
| 15. Ld2 g6 | 32. Lc4 Te7 | 49. La6 |
| 16. Tae1 Dg7 | 33. Db8 Sh5 | |
| 17. Lc3 h5 | 34. Dg8+ Kh6 | |

Moderner Angriff, Trifunovic-Variante

- | |
|-------------|
| 1. e4 e5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 |
| 3. d4 Sxe4 |
| 4. Ld3 d5 |
| 5. Sxe5 Ld6 |
| 6. O-O O-O |
| 7. c4 Lxe5 |

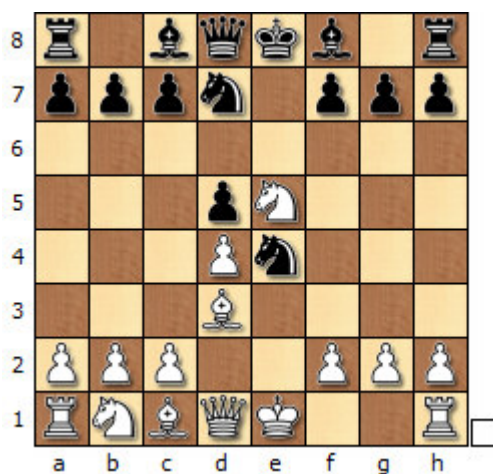


Timman, Jan – Jussupow, Artur 1:0 (Linares, April 1992)

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 19. Sd2 h6 | 37. Lf5 Le2 |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | 20. h4 Td3 | 38. Le6+ Kh7 |
| 3. d4 Sxe4 | 21. Lf1 Td4 | 39. Lf5+ Kg8 |
| 4. Ld3 d5 | 22. Le3 Td5 | 40. Kg2 c5 |
| 5. Sxe5 Ld6 | 23. Txa1 Txe5 | 41. Lf6 Lxf3+ |
| 6. 0-0 0-0 | 24. Sc4 Td5 | 42. Kxf3 Th2 |
| 7. c4 Lxe5 | 25. Lg2 Tb5 | 43. a4 Kf7 |
| 8. dxe5 Sc6 | 26. Te1 Td8 | 44. Le5 Ke7 |
| 9. cxd5 Dxd5 | 27. Lxa7 Td1 | 45. Se6 Th5 |
| 10. Dc2 Sb4 | 28. Txd1 Lxd1 | 46. Kxf4 Th4+ |
| 11. Lxe4 Sxc2 | 29. Ld4 f4 | 47. Ke3 c4 |
| 12. Lxd5 Lf5 | 30. Le4 Tb4 | 48. b4 h5 |
| 13. g4 Lxg4 | 31. b3 Le2 | 49. a5 Th1 |
| 14. Le4 Sxa1 | 32. Lc3 Tb5 | 50. Sf4 Tc1 |
| 15. Lf4 f5 | 33. Sd6 Th5 | 51. Kd2 Tf1 |
| 16. Ld5+ Kh8 | 34. f3 La6 | 52. Le4 |
| 17. Tc1 c6 | 35. Sf5 Kg8 | |
| 18. Lg2 Tfd8 | 36. Sxg7 Txh4 | |

Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Sd7

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 1. e4 e5 | |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | |
| 3. d4 Sxe4 | |
| 4. Ld3 d5 | |
| 5. Sxe5 Sd7 | |

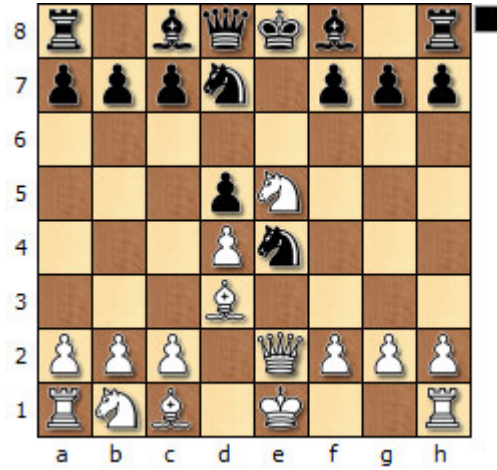


Grischtschuk, Alexander – Kramnik, Wladimir ½:½ (Mexiko City, 25.09.2007)

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 6. Sc3 Sxc3 | 11. Lg5 c6 |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | 7. bxc3 Sxe5 | 12. 0-0 Lxg5 |
| 3. d4 Sxe4 | 8. dxe5 Le7 | 13. Dxc5 |
| 4. Ld3 d5 | 9. Dh5 Le6 | |
| 5. Sxe5 Sd7 | 10. Tb1 Dd7 | |

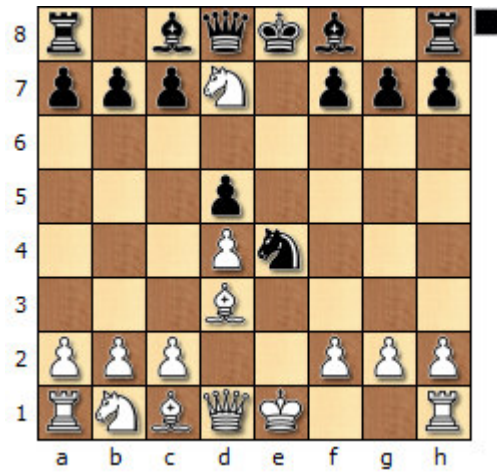
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Sd7 6. De2

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4
4. Ld3 d5
5. Sxe5 Sd7
6. De2



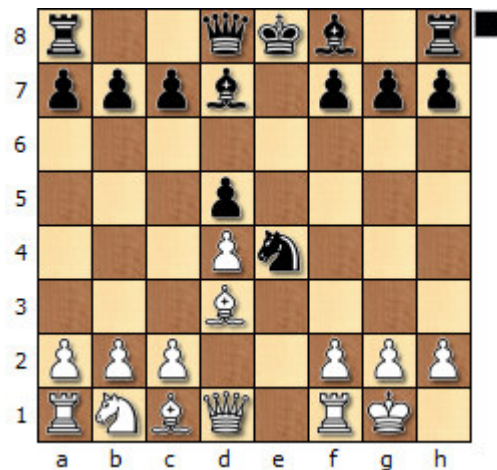
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4 4. Ld3 d5 5. Sxe5 Sd7 6. Sxd7

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4
4. Ld3 d5
5. Sxe5 Sd7
6. Sxd7



Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4, Hauptvariante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sf6
3. d4 Sxe4
4. Ld3 d5
5. Sxe5 Sd7
6. Sxd7 Lxd7
7. 0-0

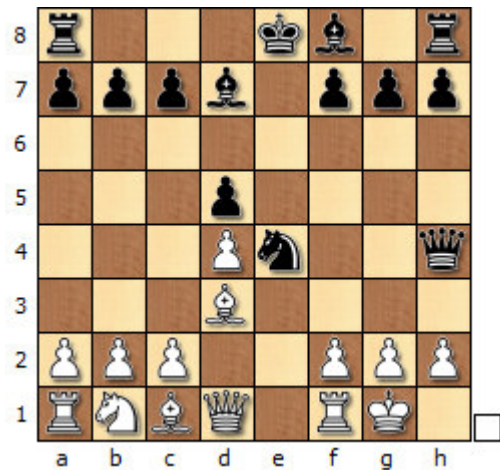


Timman, Jan – Jussupow, Artur 1:0 (Linares, April 1992)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-----------|------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 12. Sb3 | Dc7 | 23. Tfe1 | f3 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 13. h3 | dxc4 | 24. gxf3 | Sxd2 |
| 3. d4 | Sxe4 | 14. Lxc4+ | Kh8 | 25. Txd2 | Txe1+ |
| 4. Ld3 | d5 | 15. Ld2 | Tae8 | 26. Sxe1 | Dd8 |
| 5. Sxe5 | Sd7 | 16. Tac1 | Db8 | 27. Sd3 | Df6 |
| 6. Sxd7 | Lxd7 | 17. a4 | Te7 | 28. Se5 | g6 |
| 7. 0-0 | Le7 | 18. Tcd1 | f4 | 29. Dh6 | Lxe5 |
| 8. Df3 | 0-0 | 19. Ld3 | Lf5 | 30. dxe5 | Dxf3 |
| 9. c3 | Ld6 | 20. Sc5 | Sg5 | 31. e6 | De4 |
| 10. Sd2 | f5 | 21. Dh5 | Lxd3 | | |
| 11. c4 | c6 | 22. Sxd3 | Se4 | | |

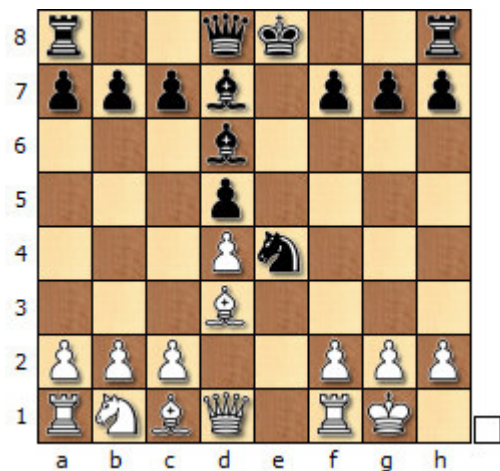
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4, Hauptvariante 7. ... Dh4

- | | |
|---------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 |
| 3. d4 | Sxe4 |
| 4. Ld3 | d5 |
| 5. Sxe5 | Sd7 |
| 6. Sxd7 | Lxd7 |
| 7. 0-0 | Dh4 |



Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4, Hauptvariante 7. ... Ld6

- | | |
|---------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 |
| 3. d4 | Sxe4 |
| 4. Ld3 | d5 |
| 5. Sxe5 | Sd7 |
| 6. Sxd7 | Lxd7 |
| 7. 0-0 | Ld6 |

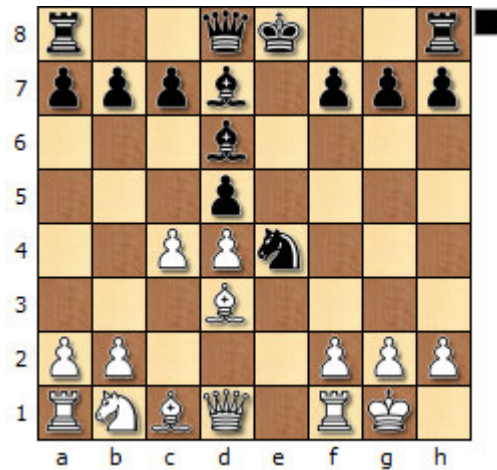


Kamsky, Gata – Karpow, Anatoli 0:1 (Elista, 16.06.1996)

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 11. Te1+ Kd8 | 21. Kg2 Ke8 |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | 12. Le2 Df5 | 22. Lc2 Dc3 |
| 3. d4 Sxe4 | 13. Tb1 b6 | 23. Lb3 Kf8 |
| 4. Ld3 d5 | 14. c4 dxc4 | 24. Tc1 Df6 |
| 5. Sxe5 Sd7 | 15. Lxc4 Te8 | 25. Lc2 Tae8 |
| 6. Sxd7 Lxd7 | 16. Le3 Lc6 | 26. Dd3 Lg4 |
| 7. 0-0 Ld6 | 17. d5 Ld7 | 27. Ld2 Te2 |
| 8. Sc3 Dh4 | 18. Lf1 h6 | 28. Txe2 Txe2 |
| 9. g3 Sxc3 | 19. c4 Te7 | 29. Tf1 Txd2 |
| 10. bxc3 Dg4 | 20. Ld3 Df6 | |

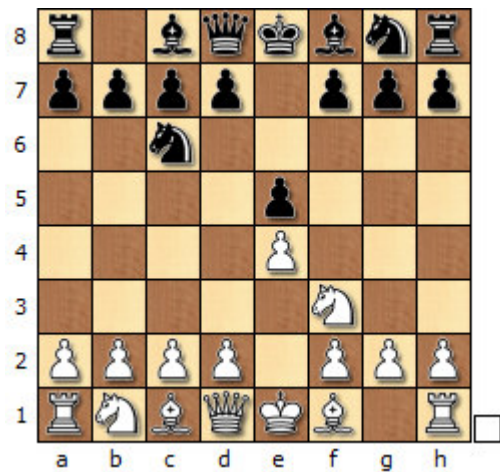
Moderner Angriff 3. ... Sxe4, Hauptvariante 7. ... Ld6 8. c4

- | |
|--------------|
| 1. e4 e5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 |
| 3. d4 Sxe4 |
| 4. Ld3 d5 |
| 5. Sxe5 Sd7 |
| 6. Sxd7 Lxd7 |
| 7. 0-0 Ld6 |
| 8. c4 |



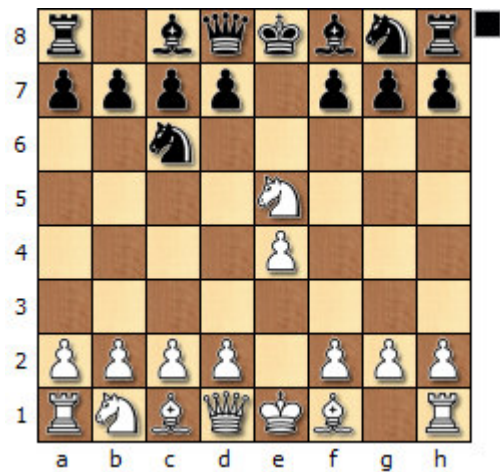
C44 Königsspringerspiel 2. ... Sc6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6



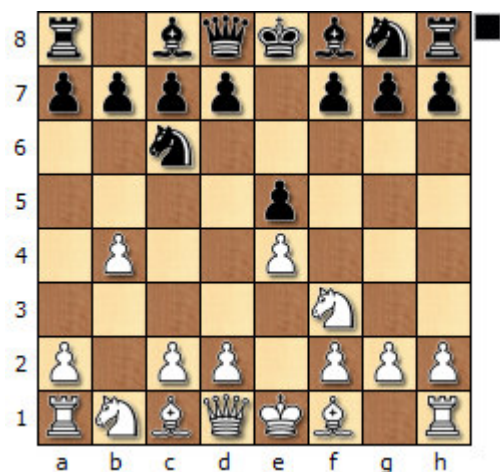
C44 Irisches (Chicago-) Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sxe5



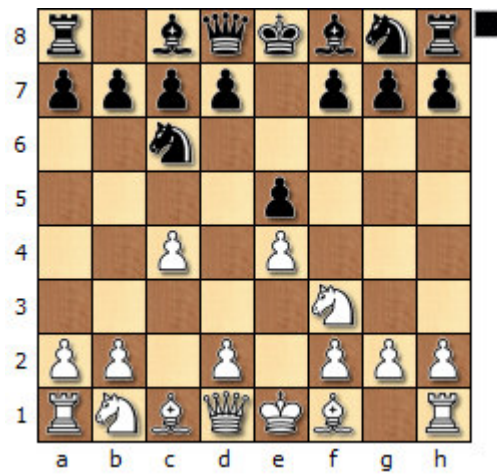
C44 Paschmans Flügelgambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. b4



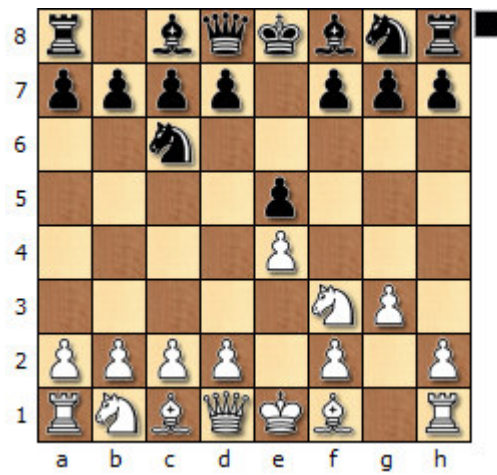
C44 Dresdner Eröffnung

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c4



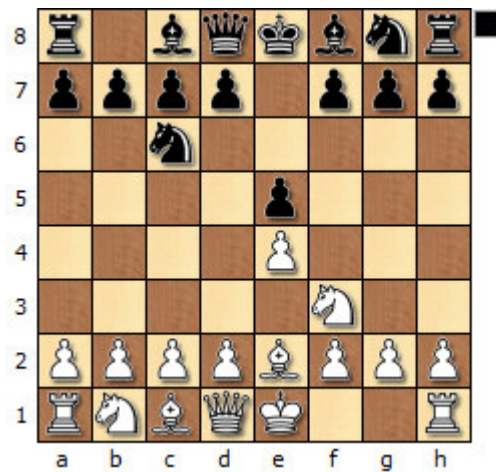
C44 Konstantinopolsky

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. g3



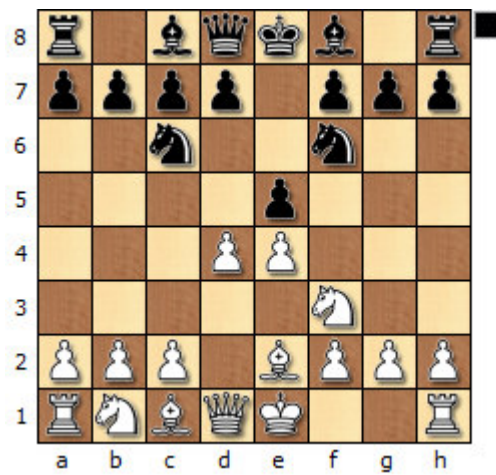
C44 Ungarisch im Anzug

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Le2



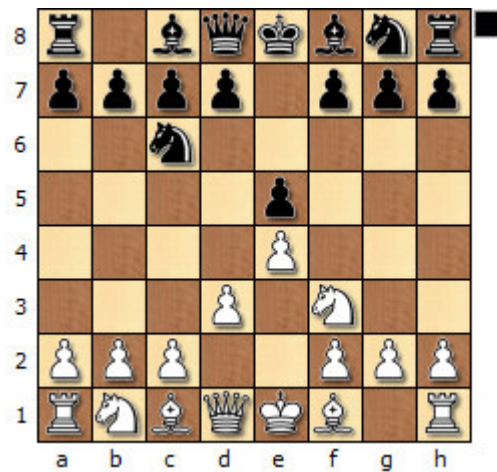
Taylor-Eröffnung

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Le2 Sf6
4. d4



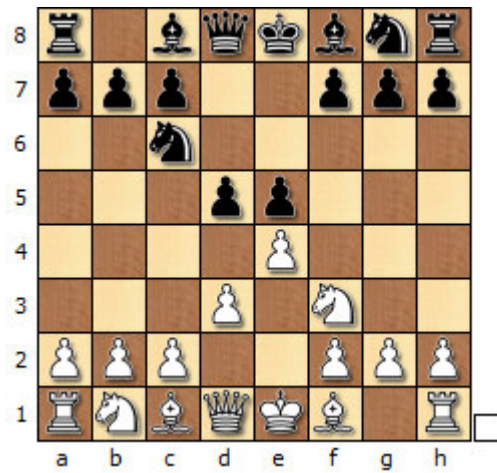
C44 Philidor im Anzug

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d3



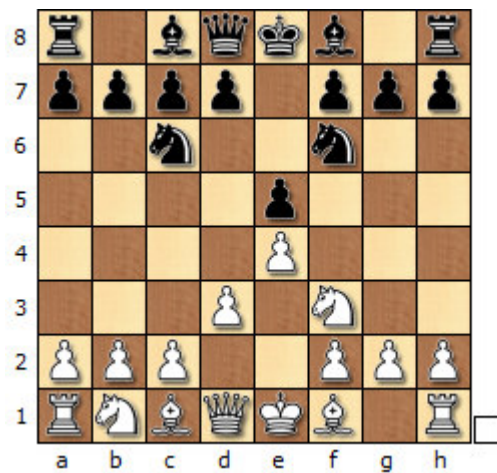
3. ... d5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d3 d5



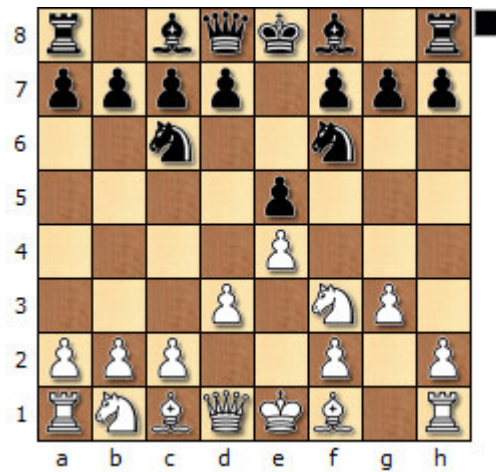
3. ... Sf6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d3 Sf6



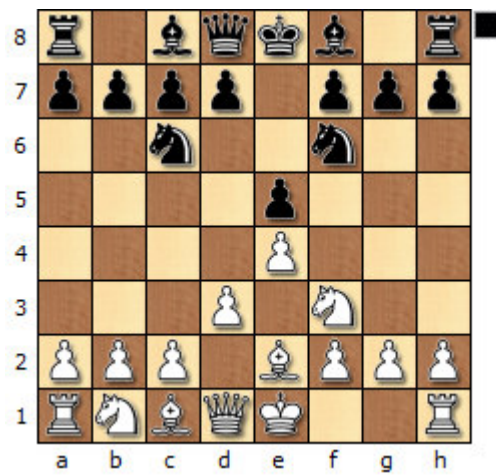
4. g3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d3 Sf6
4. g3



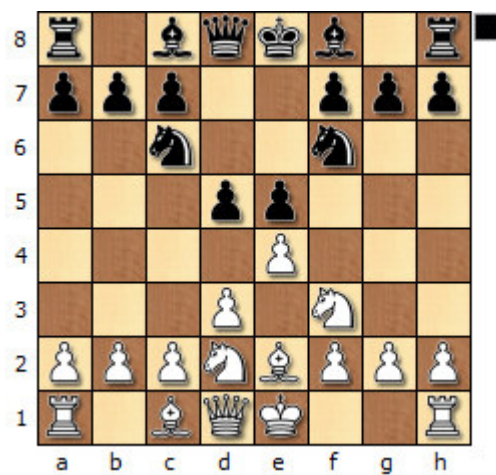
4. Le2

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d3 Sf6
4. Le2



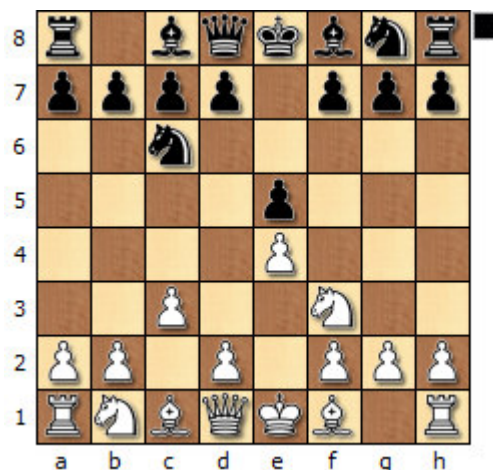
Hanham-Variante im Anzug

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Le2 Sf6
4. d3 d5
5. Sbd2



C44 Ponziani-Eröffnung

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3



Erstmals analysiert wurde sie zu Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts von ihrem Namensgeber, dem italienischen Schachspieler und Schriftsteller Domenico Lorenzo Ponziani. Weiß plant mit der Ponziani-Eröffnung nach 3. c3 im nächsten Zug mit 4. d4 die Herrschaft über das Zentrum des Schachbretts zu übernehmen. Ein Nachteil des Bauernzuges nach c3 liegt aber darin, dass der Springer auf b1 vorläufig nicht sein übliches Entwicklungsfeld betreten kann. Das schwarze Gegenspiel basiert demgemäß auf dem Angriff des Bauern e4, und zwar mit 3. ... d5, mit 3. ... Sf6 oder aggressiv mit 3. ... f5. Gegen all diese Angriffszüge bekommt Weiß zunächst gutes Spiel: Nach 3. ... d5 zum Beispiel mit 4. Da4, oft gefolgt von Lf1–b5 mit Druck auf c6. Ansonsten geht meist 4. d4, wobei oft interessante Partien entstehen.

Nach einer weiteren Analyse durch Howard Staunton gegen Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts nahm das Interesse an dieser Eröffnung ab. Heute wird sie nur noch sehr selten verwendet und in Großmeisterpartien so gut wie nicht gespielt.

Wenn man jedoch auf schlecht vorbereitete Gegner trifft, hat man trotz des Tempoverlusts (Entwicklung eines Bauern statt einer Leichtfigur im dritten Zug, der auch noch den Springer auf b1 bzw. den Läufer auf c1 blockiert, sollte jener später nach d2 ziehen) zunächst den Überraschungseffekt und gut analysierte Varianten auf weißer Seite. Schwarz muss schon korrekt spielen, um nach Abwicklung der Eröffnung den weißen Entwicklungsrückstand am Damenflügel ausnutzen zu können; andererseits bietet insbesondere die zweite offene Diagonale für die weiße Dame nach a4 dort oft Angriffsmöglichkeiten.

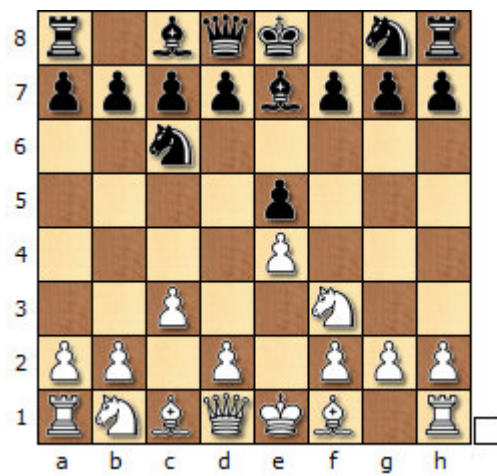
Reti-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 Sge7



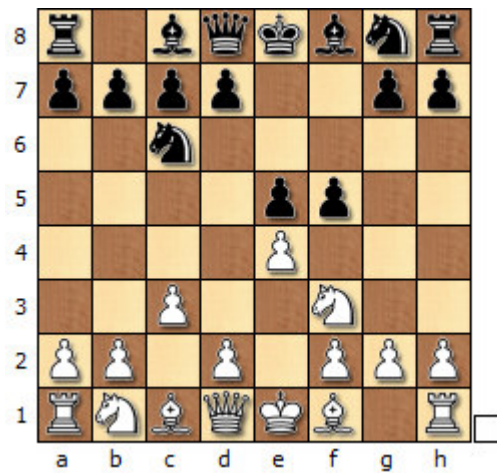
Romanischin-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 Le7



Ponziani-Gegengambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 f5

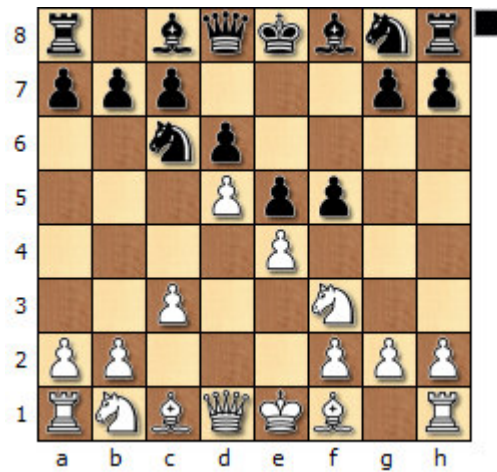


Kennedy, Hugh Alexander – Szén, József 0:1 (London, Juli 1851)

- | | | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 9. Lg5 Ld6 | 17. Kb1 Sgxf2 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 10. La4 Ld7 | 18. Tdf1 Dg6 |
| 3. c3 f5 | 11. Sxd7 Dxd7 | 19. Lc2 Sxh1 |
| 4. d4 d6 | 12. Sd2 0-0 | 20. Lxd3 exd3 |
| 5. Ld3 fxe4 | 13. c4 Df5 | 21. Dd1 Tab8 |
| 6. Lxe4 d5 | 14. Le3 Sg4 | 22. Txf8+ Lxf8 |
| 7. Lc2 e4 | 15. De2 Sb4 | 23. Df3 Df7 |
| 8. Se5 Sf6 | 16. 0-0-0 Sd3+ | |

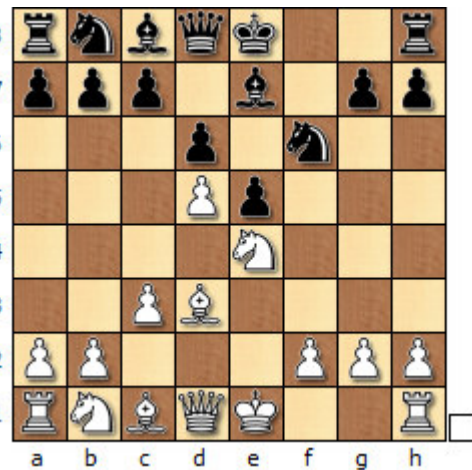
Ponziani-Gegengambit, Schmidt-Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 f5
4. d4 d6
5. d5



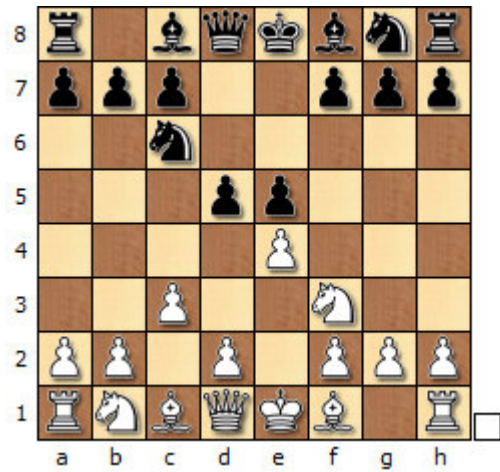
Ponziani-Gegengambit, Cordel-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 f5
4. d4 d6
5. d5 fxe4
6. Sg5 Sb8
7. Sxe4 Sf6
8. Ld3 Le7



3. ... d5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 d5



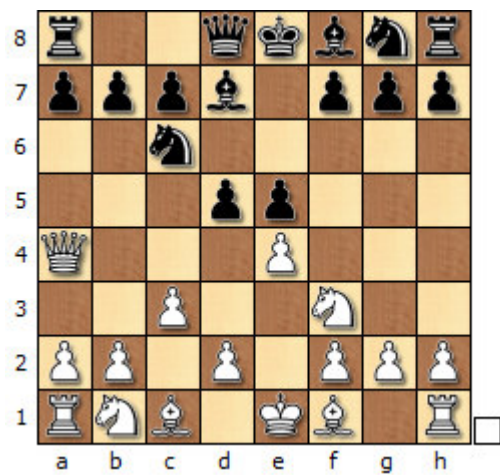
3. ... d5 4. Da4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 d5
4. Da4



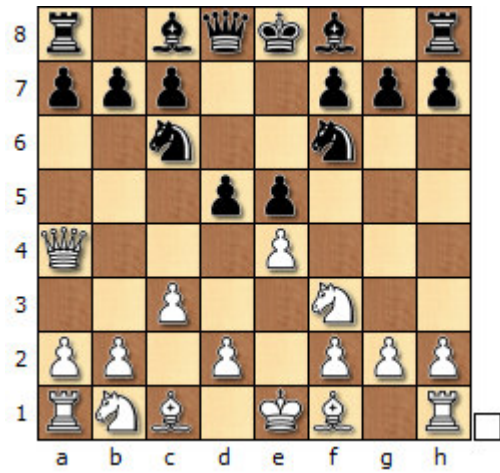
Caro-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 d5
4. Da4 Ld7



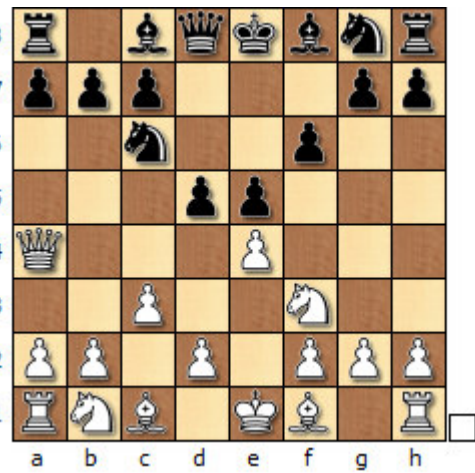
Leonhardt-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 d5
4. Da4 Sf6



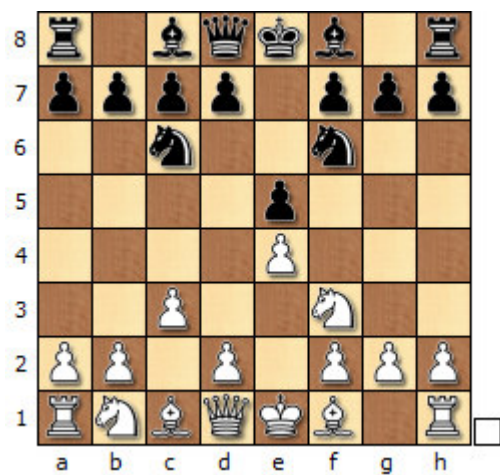
Steinitz-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 d5
4. Da4 f6



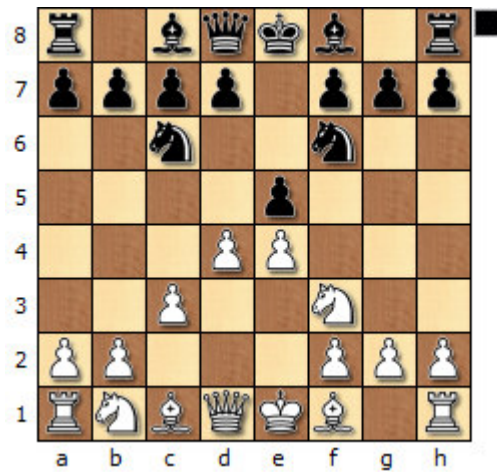
3. ... Sf6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 Sf6



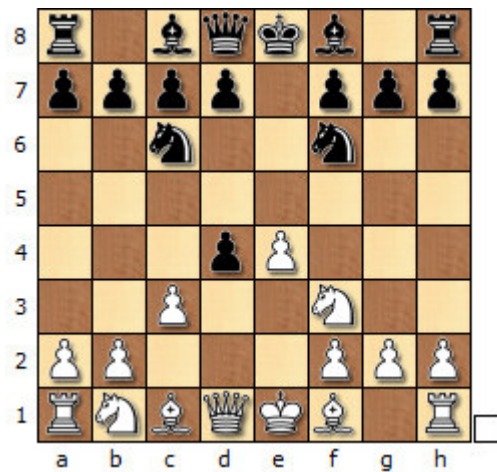
3. ... Sf6 4. d4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 Sf6
4. d4



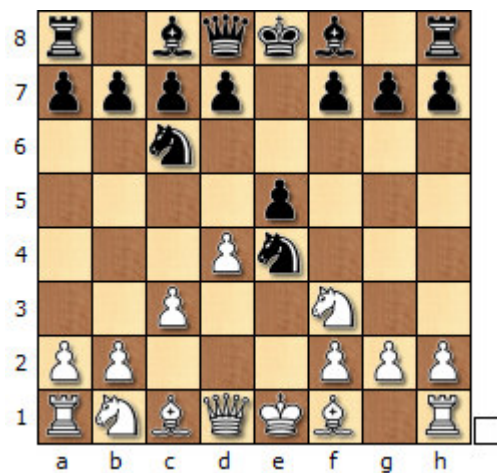
3. ... Sf6 4. d4 exd4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4



3. ... Sf6 4. d4 Sxe4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 Sf6
4. d4 Sxe4



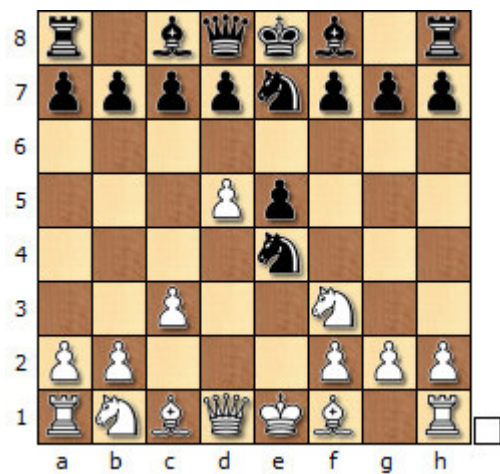
Fraser-Verteidigung

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 Sf6
4. d4 Sxe4
5. d5 Lc5



3. ... Sf6 4. d4 Sxe4 5. d5 Se7

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. c3 Sf6
4. d4 Sxe4
5. d5 Se7

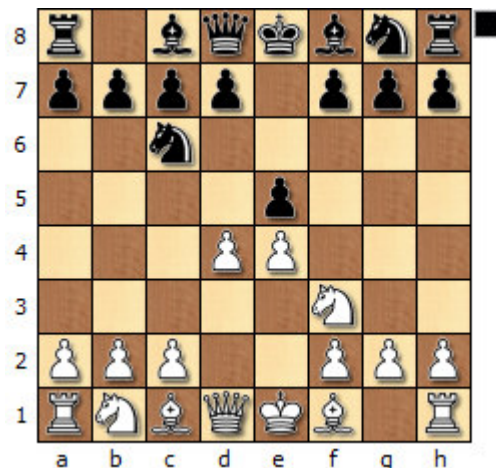


Bachmann, Ludwig – Kunstmann 1:0 (Augsburg, 1897)

- | | | | | | |
|--------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 6. Sxe5 | Sg6 | 11. Sc4+ | Kc5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 7. Ld3 | Sxf2 | 12. Sba3 | Sxb2 |
| 3. c3 | Sf6 | 8. Lxg6 | Sxd1 | 13. Le3# | |
| 4. d4 | Sxe4 | 9. Lxf7+ | Ke7 | | |
| 5. d5 | Se7 | 10. Lg5+ | Kd6 | | |

C44 Schottische Partie

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4



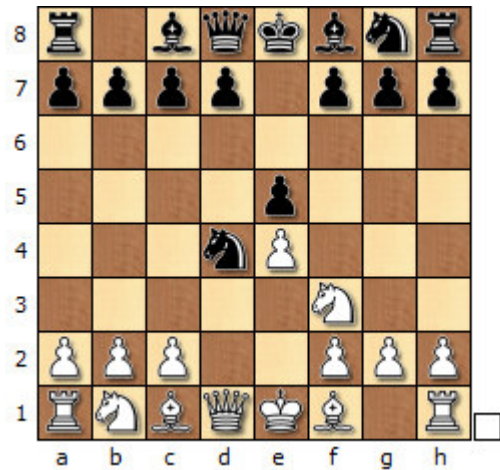
Die Namensgebung der Schottischen Partie führt zurück in das Jahr 1824, als in einem Fernschachturnier eine Londoner Schachgruppe eine Partie gegen ein Team aus Edinburgh antreten musste.

Im weiteren Turnierverlauf eröffnete die Mannschaft aus Edinburgh mit denselben Zügen gegen die Londoner und gewann. Die Schotten gewannen schließlich auch das gesamte Turnier und die Geschichte wollte es, dass die Eröffnung den Namen des Landes erhielt, das diese erfolgreich im Spiel anzuwenden wusste.

Wegen der Verflachungstendenz in der Hauptvariante spielte Schottisch im 20. Jahrhundert keine große Rolle. Erst durch Kasparow in der Schachweltmeisterschaft 1990 wurde Schottisch zum ersten Mal seit 1892 wieder bei einem Weltmeisterschaftskampf angewendet. Das löste eine Schottisch-Renaissance aus. Kasparow benutzte die Mieses-Variante.

Lolli-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 Sxd4

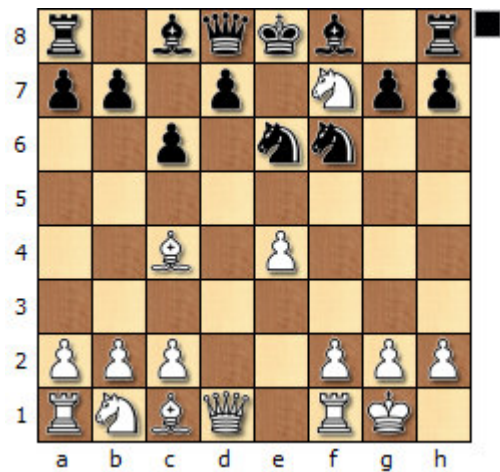


Fritz, Alexander – NN 1:0 (Deutschland, 1880)

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 6. Dh5+ g6 | 11. Sc4+ Kc5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 7. Sxg6 Sg7 | 12. Dd5+ Kb4 |
| 3. d4 Sxd4 | 8. Lf7+ Kxf7 | 13. a3+ Ka4 |
| 4. Sxe5 Se6 | 9. Se5+ Ke6 | 14. Sc3# |
| 5. Lc4 f6 | 10. Df7+ Kd6 | |

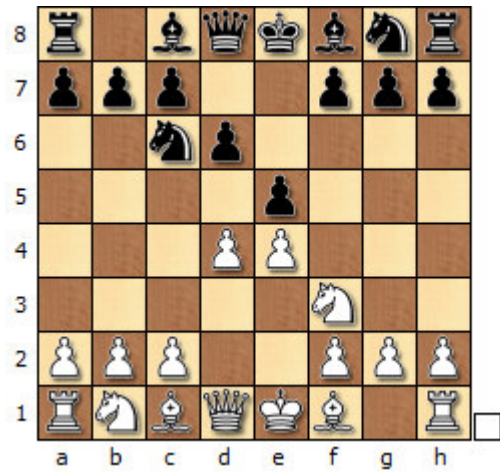
Cochrane-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 Sxd4
4. Sxe5 Se6
5. Lc4 c6
6. O-0 Sf6
7. Sxf7



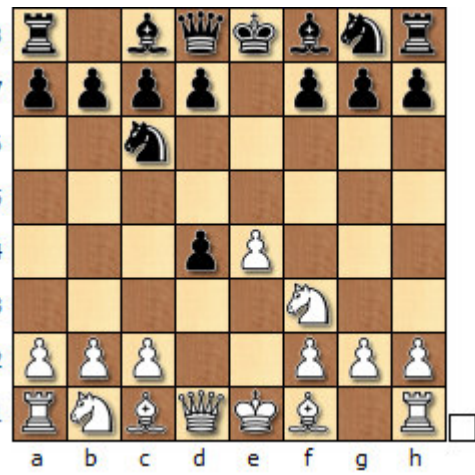
3. ... d6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 d6



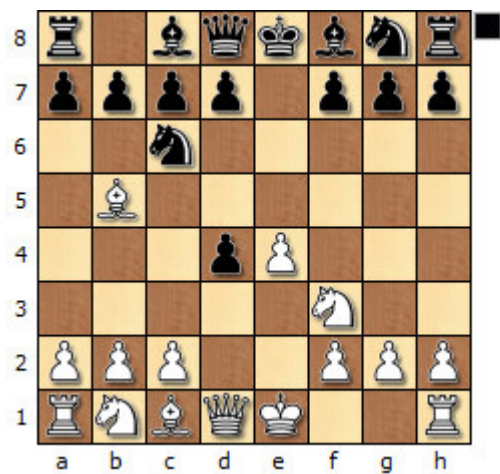
3. ... exd4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4



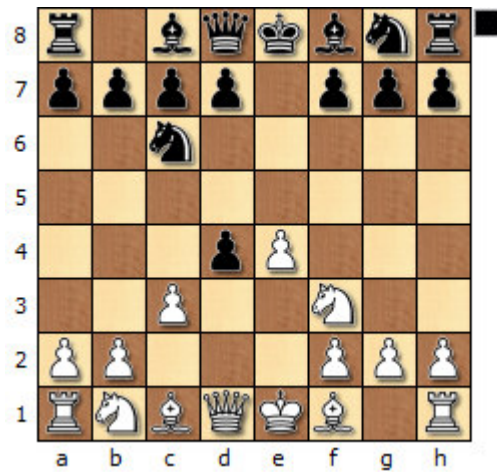
Relfsson-Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Lb5



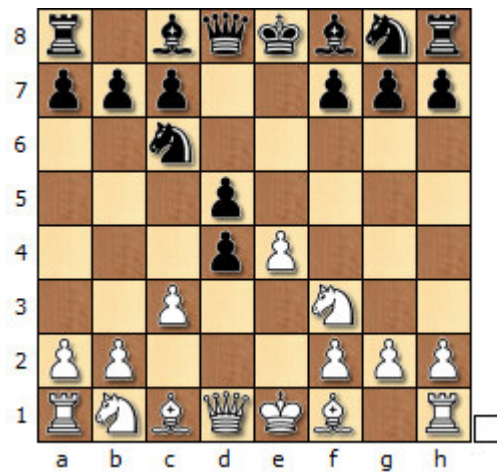
Göring-Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3



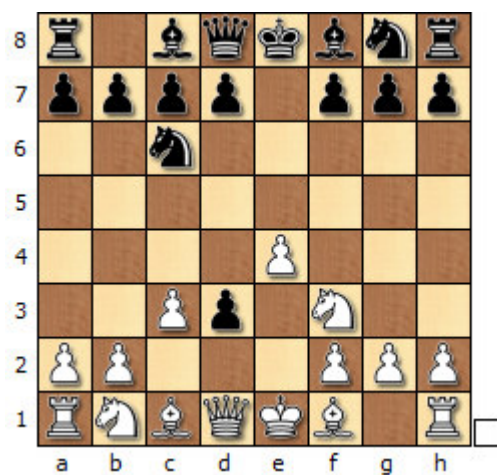
Göring-Gambit 4. ... d5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3 d5



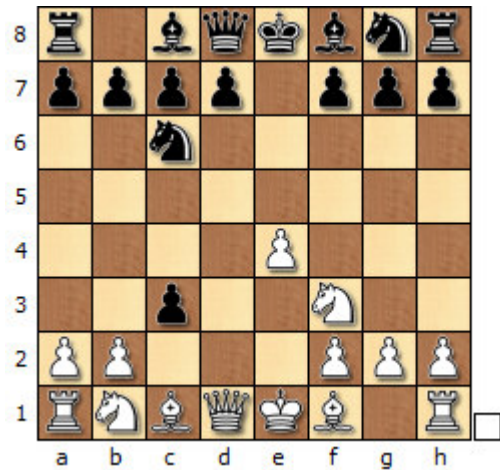
Göring-Gambit 4. ... d3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3 d3



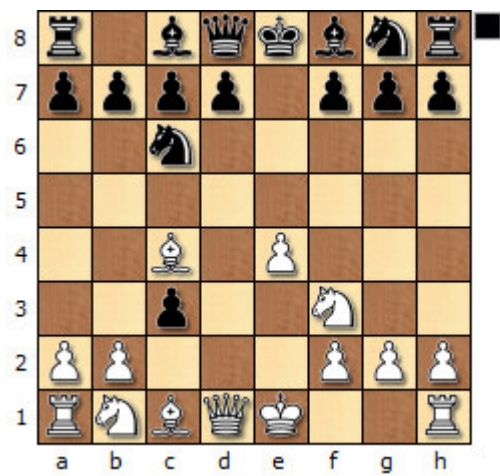
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3 dxc3



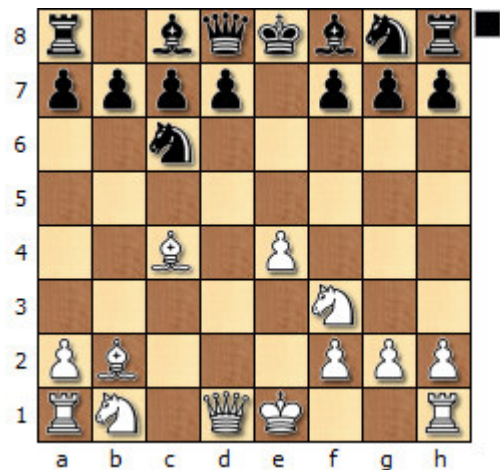
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Lc4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3 dxc3
5. Lc4



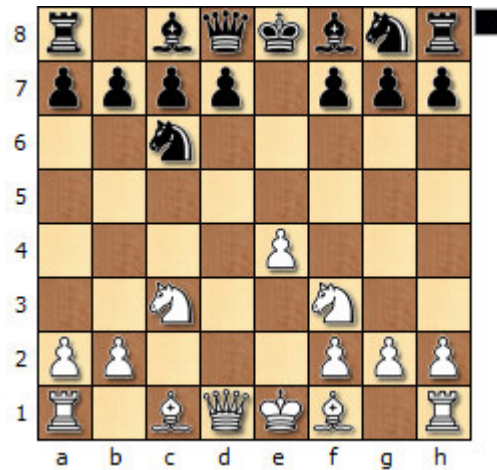
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Lc4 cxb2 6. Lxb2

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3 dxc3
5. Lc4 cxb2
6. Lxb2



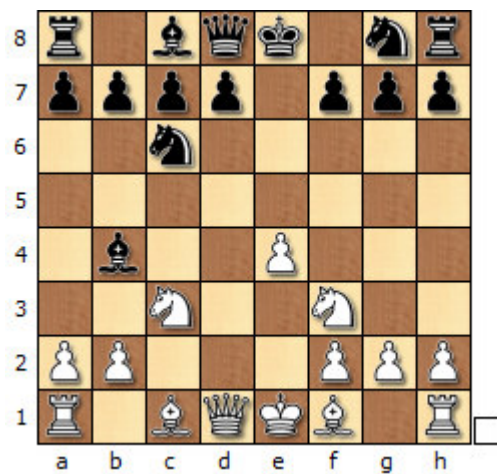
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Sxc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3 dxc3
5. Sxc3



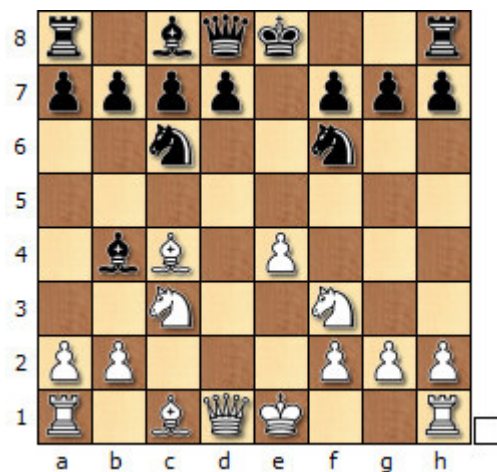
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Sxc3 Lb4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3 dxc3
5. Sxc3 Lb4



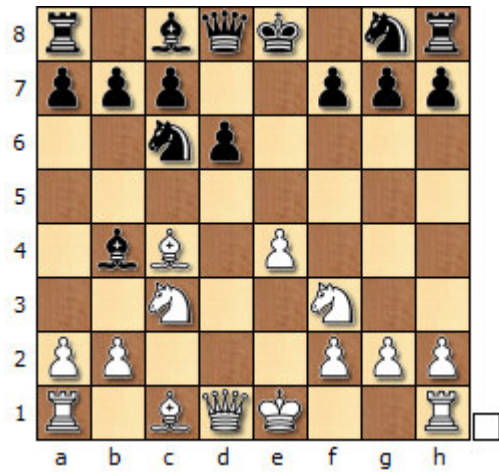
Göring-Gambit, Bardeleben-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3 dxc3
5. Sxc3 Lb4
6. Lc4 Sf6



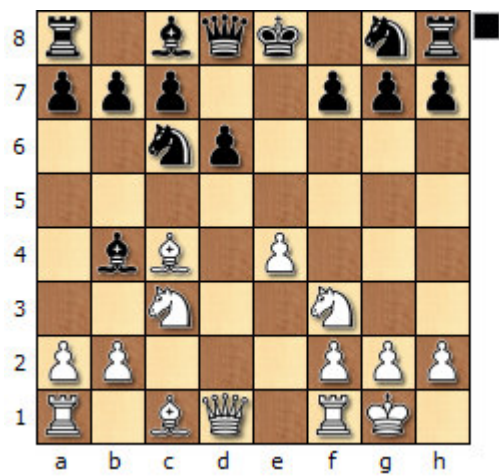
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Sxc3 Lb4 6. Lc4 d6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3 dxc3
5. Sxc3 Lb4
6. Lc4 d6



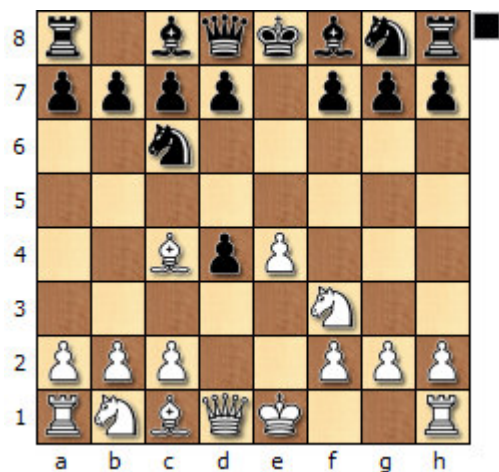
Göring-Gambit 4. ... dxc3 5. Sxc3 Lb4 6. Lc4 d6 7. 0-0

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. c3 dxc3
5. Sxc3 Lb4
6. Lc4 d6
7. 0-0



Schottisches Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Lc4

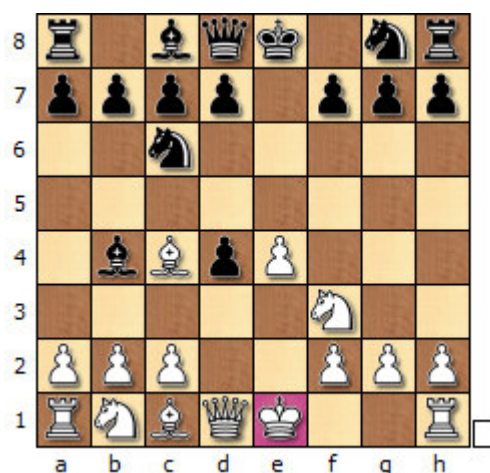


Horwitz, Bernhard – Staunton, Howard 1:0 (London, 1846)

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 16. Dc1 Sxa1 | 31. De3+ Dxe3 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 17. Sa3 g5 | 32. fxe3 gxf3+ |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 18. Dxa1 h5 | 33. Kxf3 Kb6 |
| 4. Lc4 Df6 | 19. Td1 Te8 | 34. h4 Kc5 |
| 5. O-O d6 | 20. Db1 De6 | 35. g4 Kd5 |
| 6. c3 d3 | 21. Sb5 a6 | 36. gxh5 Ke5 |
| 7. Lg5 Dg6 | 22. Sd4 De7 | 37. Kg4 Kf6 |
| 8. Lxd3 Le7 | 23. Sf3 Df6 | 38. e4 c5 |
| 9. e5 Lf5 | 24. Dd3 Kb8 | 39. Kf4 b5 |
| 10. Lxf5 Dxf5 | 25. Dd7 Tg8 | 40. e5+ Kg7 |
| 11. Lxe7 Sgxe7 | 26. Te1 Df4 | 41. Kg5 a5 |
| 12. exd6 O-O-O | 27. Te8+ Ka7 | 42. h6+ Kh7 |
| 13. Sd4 Sxd4 | 28. g3 Dc1+ | 43. Kf6 |
| 14. dxe7 Sc2 | 29. Kg2 Txe8 | |
| 15. exd8D+Txd8 | 30. Dxe8 g4 | |

Schottisches Gambit, Londoner Verteidigung

- | |
|-------------|
| 1. e4 e5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 |
| 3. d4 exd4 |
| 4. Lc4 Lb4+ |

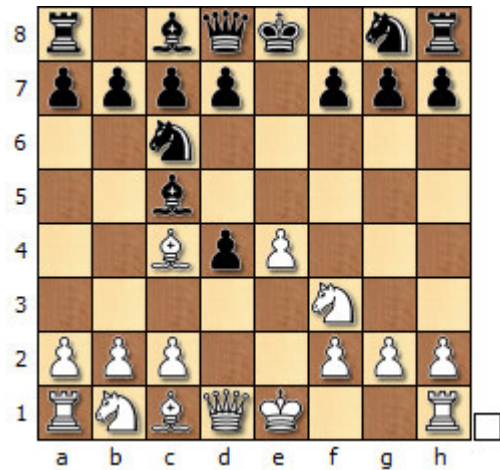


Staunton, Howard – Brodie, Alfred 1:0 (London, 27.05.1851)

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 6. O-O Df6 | 11. Sd5 Dd8 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 7. e5 De7 | 12. exd6 Lxd6 |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 8. a3 cxb2 | 13. Lxg7 Lg4 |
| 4. Lc4 Lb4+ | 9. Lxb2 Lc5 | 14. Te1+ Sge7 |
| 5. c3 dxc3 | 10. Sc3 d6 | 15. Sf6# |

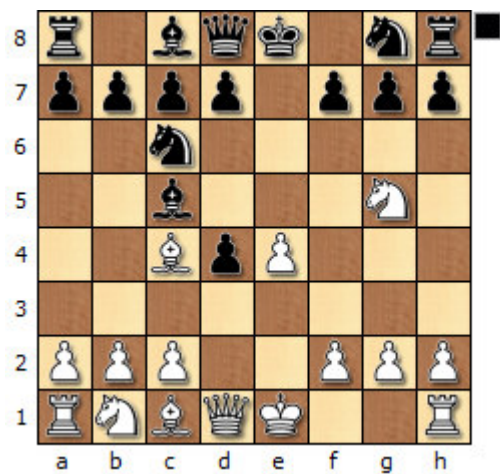
Schottisches Gambit 4. ... Lc5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Lc4 Lc5



Schottisches Gambit 5. Sg5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Lc4 Lc5
5. Sg5

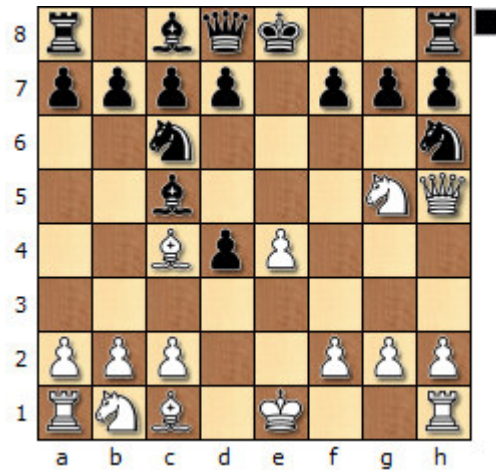


Meek, Alexander Beaufort – Morphy, Paul 0:1 (Mobile, 01.03.1855)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|-------|---------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 8. Dh5+ | g6 | 15. g3 | Txe4+ |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 9. Dxc5 | d6 | 16. Kf2 | De7 |
| 3. d4 | exd4 | 10. Db5 | Te8 | 17. Sd2 | Te3 |
| 4. Lc4 | Lc5 | 11. Db3+ | d5 | 18. Db5 | c6 |
| 5. Sg5 | Sh6 | 12. f3 | Sa5 | 19. Df1 | Lh3 |
| 6. Sxf7 | Sxf7 | 13. Dd3 | dxex4 | 20. Dd1 | Tf8 |
| 7. Lxf7+ | Kxf7 | 14. fxe4 | Dh4+ | 21. Sf3 | Ke8 |

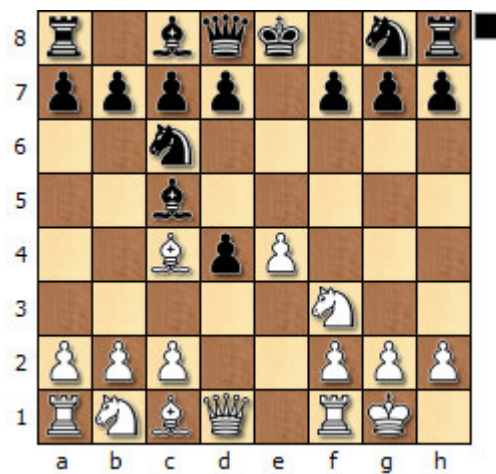
Schottisches Gambit, Vitzhum-Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Lc4 Lc5
5. Sg5 Sh6
6. Dh5



Schottisches Gambit 5. 0-0

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Lc4 Lc5
5. 0-0



Anderssen, Adolf – Staunton, Howard 1:0 (London, Juni 1851)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 13. Kg2 | Sh5 | 25. Lxd4 | Txd4 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 14. Se2 | Se7 | 26. T1h4 | Sxh4+ |
| 3. d4 | exd4 | 15. Sg3 | Sxg3 | 27. Txh4 | Dxh4 |
| 4. Lc4 | Lc5 | 16. hxg3 | d5 | 28. gxh4 | Txh4 |
| 5. 0-0 | d6 | 17. La2 | Tad8 | 29. Dg3 | Th5 |
| 6. c3 | Sf6 | 18. Tad1 | c6 | 30. f4 | Tb5 |
| 7. cxd4 | Lb6 | 19. Th1 | Sg6 | 31. b4 | Td8 |
| 8. Sc3 | Lg4 | 20. Th5 | dxh4 | 32. Lc4 | Td2+ |
| 9. Le3 | 0-0 | 21. fxe4 | Dg4 | 33. Kg1 | Td1+ |
| 10. a3 | De7 | 22. Tdh1 | Txd4 | 34. Kf2 | Tf5 |
| 11. Dd3 | Lxf3 | 23. Dc3 | Txe4 | 35. Dg4 | |
| 12. gxf3 | Dd7 | 24. Txh7 | Ld4 | | |

Schottisches Gambit, Anderssen- (Paulsen-)Gegenangriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Lc4 Lc5
5. 0-0 d6
6. c3 Lg4

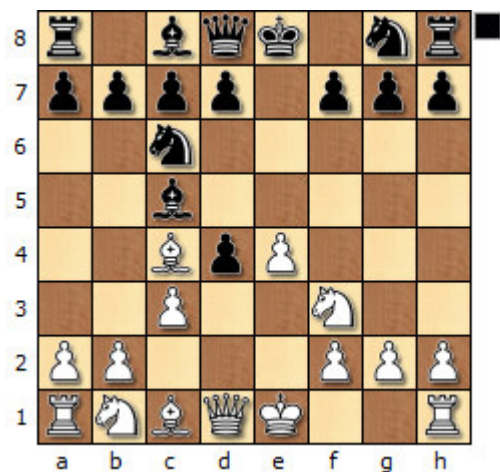


Reiner – Steinitz, Wilhelm 0:1 (Wien, April 1860)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 7. Db3 | Lxf3 | 13. Kh1 | Kh8 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 8. Lxf7+ | Kf8 | 14. Tg1 | g4 |
| 3. d4 | exd4 | 9. Lxg8 | Txg8 | 15. f4 | Sf3 |
| 4. Lc4 | Lc5 | 10. gxf3 | g5 | 16. Txg4 | Dh4 |
| 5. a0-0 | d6 | 11. De6 | Se5 | 17. Tg2 | Dxh2+ |
| 6. c3 | Lg4 | 12. Df5+ | Kg7 | 18. Txh2 | Tg1# |

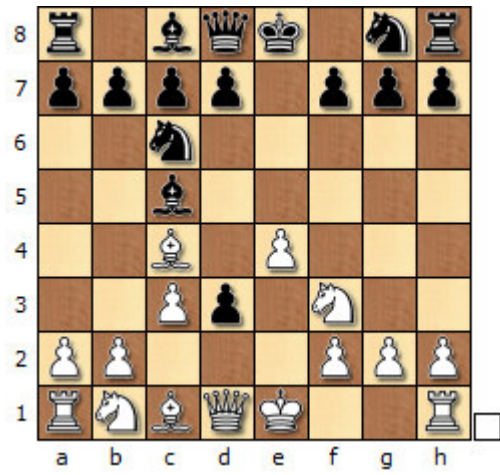
Schottisches Gambit, 5. c3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Lc4 Lc5
5. c3



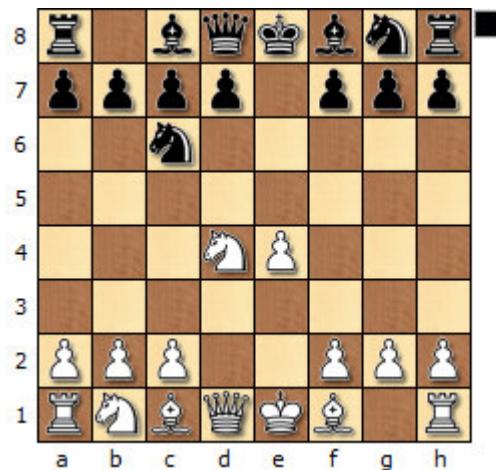
Schottisches Gambit, 5. c3 d3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Lc4 Lc5
5. c3 d3



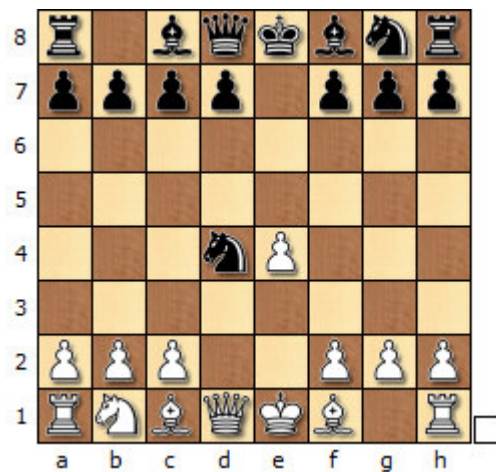
C45 Schottische Partie 4. Sxd4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4



4. Sxd4 Sxd4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sxd4



Meitner, Philipp – Anderssen, Adolf ½:½ (Wien, 21.07.1873)

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 16. The1 Sb6 | 31. Le1 c5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 17. Kb1 The8 | 32. e5 Ta6 |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 18. a3 Lf8 | 33. exf6 gxf6 |
| 4. Sxd4 Sxd4 | 19. Lf3 Sc4 | 34. Sxb4 Txa1 |
| 5. Dxd4 Df6 | 20. b3 Sb6 | 35. Txa1 cxb4 |
| 6. Le3 Dxd4 | 21. Kb2 h6 | 36. Ta7+ Kd8 |
| 7. Lxd4 d6 | 22. Td3 Sd7 | 37. Lc6 Le8 |
| 8. Sc3 c6 | 23. Ted1 Kc7 | 38. Lh4 Le7 |
| 9. 0-0-0 Le6 | 24. a4 b6 | 39. Lf2 Sc5 |
| 10. h3 Sf6 | 25. Lg2 a6 | 40. Ld5 Ld7 |
| 11. g4 Sd7 | 26. T3d2 b5 | 41. f5 h5 |
| 12. f4 f6 | 27. axb5 axb5 | 42. Ld4 hxg4 |
| 13. Lg2 Le7 | 28. Ta1 Ta8 | 43. hxg4 Ke8 |
| 14. Lf2 Lf7 | 29. Tdd1 b4 | 44. Ta1 Lb5 |
| 15. Lg3 0-0-0 | 30. Sa2 Teb8 | 45. Th1 Sd7 |

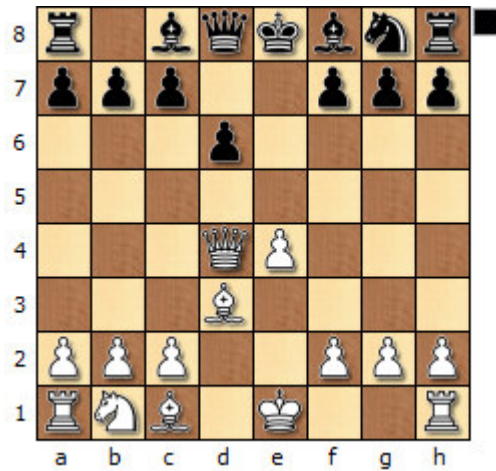
46. Th8+ Lf8
 47. Le3 Kd8
 48. g5 fxg5
 49. Lxg5+ Kc7
 50. f6 Lc6
 51. Le6 Sc5
 52. Lg4 Le4
 53. Lh3 Ta8
 54. Lg4 Sd7

55. Lh3 Se5
 56. Ld2 Sf7
 57. Th4 d5
 58. Le6 Se5
 59. Th8 Sg6
 60. Tg8 d4
 61. Lf7 Se5
 62. Lh5 Ld6
 63. f7 Sd7

64. Lh6 Ta5
 65. Lg4 Lf5
 66. Tg5 Lxg4
 67. Txa5 Le6
 68. Ta7+ Kb6
 69. Txd7 Lxd7
 70. f8D Lxf8
 71. Lxf8

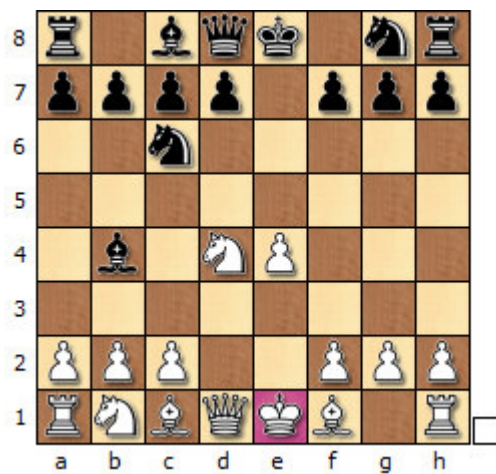
Ghulam Kassim-Variante

1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sc6
 3. d4 exd4
 4. Sxd4 Sxd4
 5. Dxd4 d6
 6. Ld3



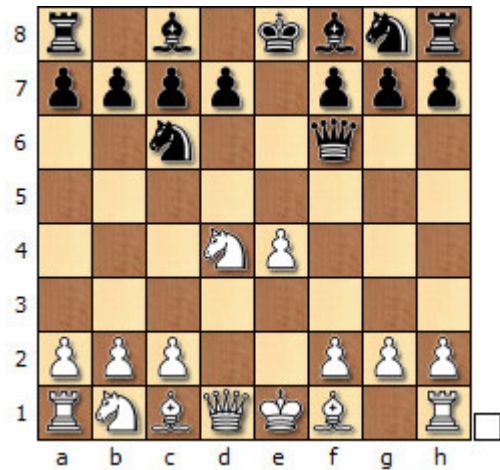
4. Sxd4 Lb4+

1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sc6
 3. d4 exd4
 4. Sxd4 Lb4+



4. Sxd4 Df6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Df6



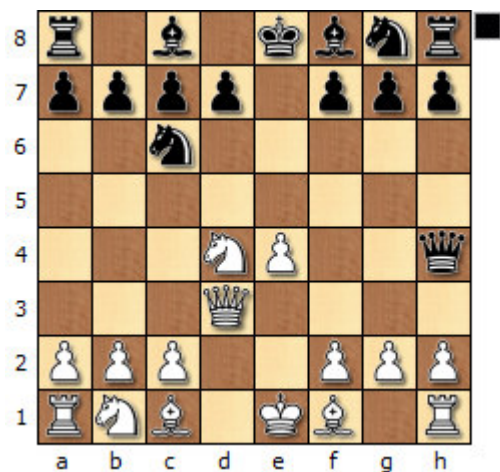
Steinitz-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4



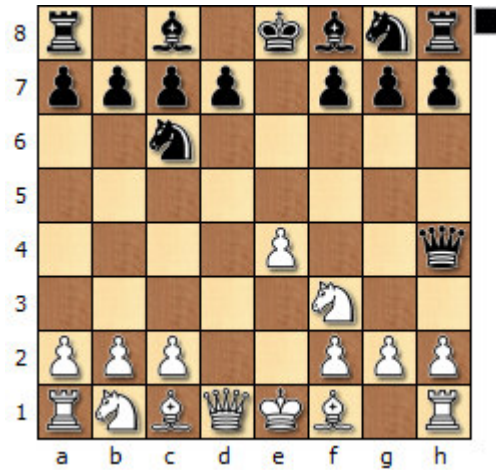
Steinitz-Variante 5. Dd3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Dd3



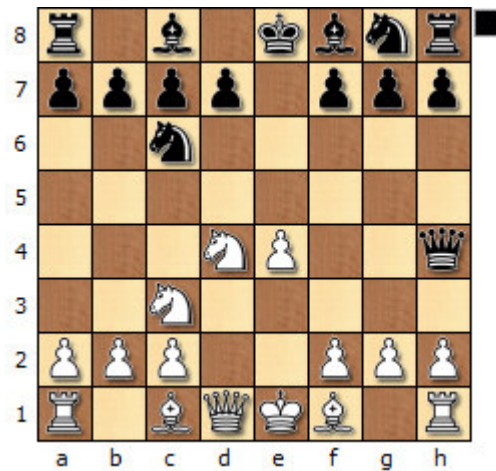
Steinitz-Variante, Fraser Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Sf3



Steinitz-Variante 5. Sc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Sc3

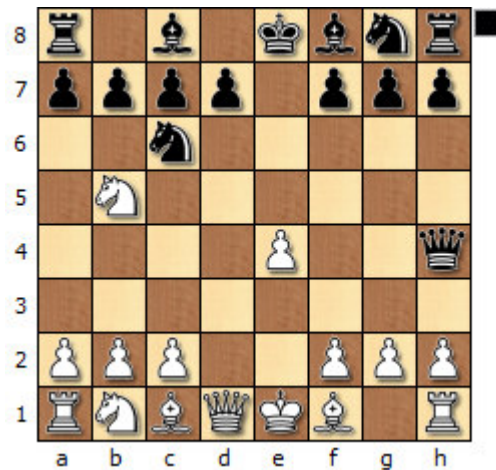


Maczuski, Wladislaw – Kolisch, Ignaz von 1:0 (Paris, März 1863)

- | | | |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 7. Sxc6 dxc6 | 13. Ld2 Dg4 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 8. Ld2 Lxc3 | 14. Dd8+ Kxd8 |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 9. Lxc3 Sxe4 | 15. Lg5+ Ke8 |
| 4. Sxd4 Dh4 | 10. Dd4 De7 | 16. Td8# |
| 5. Sc3 Lb4 | 11. 0-0-0 Dg5+ | |
| 6. Dd3 Sf6 | 12. f4 Dxf4+ | |

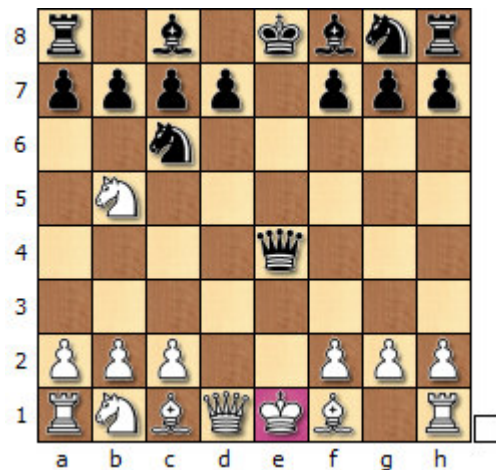
Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Sb5



Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5 Dxe4+

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Sb5 Dxe4+

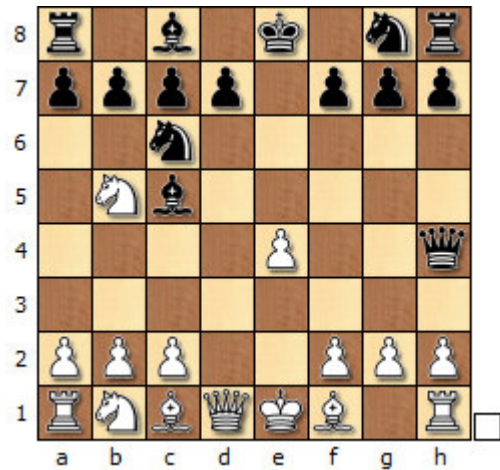


Tschigorin, Michail – Steinitz, Wilhelm 1:0 (Havanna, 16.02.1892)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-----|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 12. Tg1 | Dxh2 | 23. Lxc6 | bx6 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 13. Df3 | Sxd5 | 24. Ld2 | Lc5 |
| 3. d4 | exd4 | 14. Sxd5 | Dh6 | 25. Lc3 | Df7 |
| 4. Sxd4 | Dh4 | 15. 0-0-0 | f5 | 26. Le5+ | Kb7 |
| 5. Sb5 | Dxe4+ | 16. Lxf5 | g6 | 27. Tfd1 | Dc4 |
| 6. Le3 | Kd8 | 17. Sf6 | Df8 | 28. Tc3 | Db5 |
| 7. S1c3 | De5 | 18. Lxd7 | Dxf6 | 29. Tb3 | Lb4 |
| 8. Sd5 | Sf6 | 19. Lxc6 | Kc7 | 30. Td7+ | Kb6 |
| 9. Sbxc7 | Ld6 | 20. Le4 | Tf8 | 31. Lc7+ | Ka6 |
| 10. f4 | De4 | 21. Tgf1 | Ld7 | 32. Txb4 | |
| 11. Ld3 | Dxg2 | 22. Td3 | Lc6 | | |

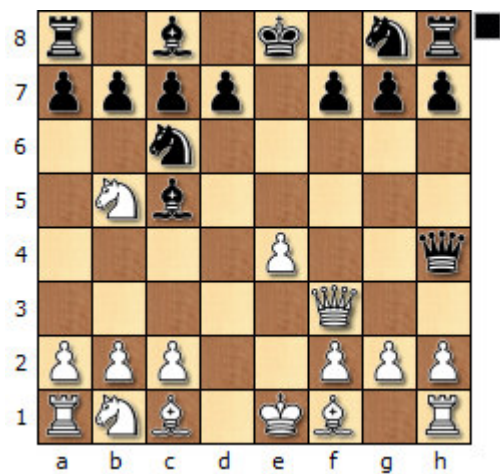
Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5 Lc5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Sb5 Lc5



Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5 Lc5 6. Df3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Sb5 Lc5
6. Df3

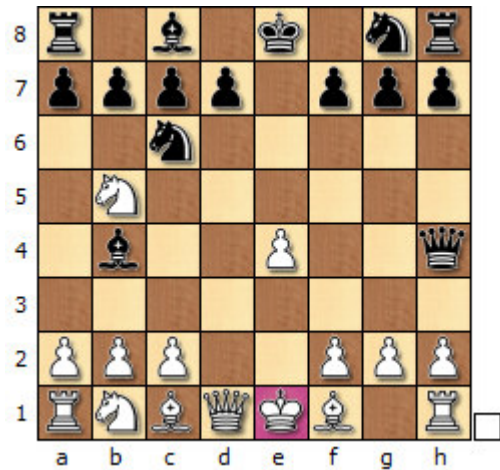


NN – Bird, Henry 0:1 (London, 1870)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 6. Df3 | Sf6 | 11. Txf2 | Te1+ |
| 2. d4 | exd4 | 7. Sxc7+ | Kd8 | 12. Lf1 | Sd4 |
| 3. Sf3 | Sc6 | 8. Sxa8 | Te8 | 13. Dxf7 | Se2+ |
| 4. Sxd4 | Dh4 | 9. Ld3 | Sxe4 | 14. Kh1 | Sg3+ |
| 5. Sb5 | Lc5 | 10. 0-0 | Sxf2 | 15. Kg1 | Txf1# |

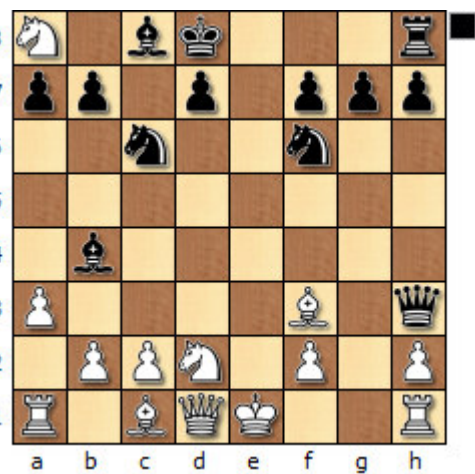
Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5 Lb4+

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Sb5 Lb4+



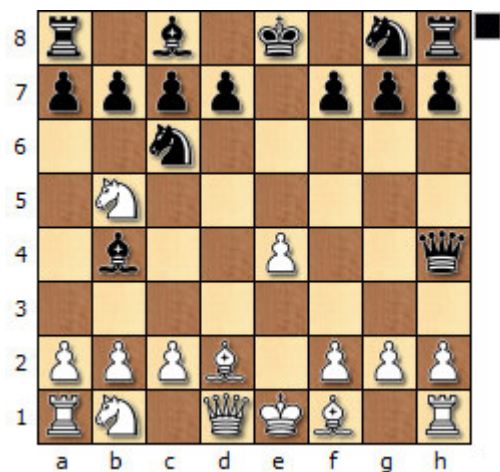
Steinitz-Variante, Berger-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Sb5 Lb4+
6. Sd2 Dxe4+
7. Le2 Dxc2
8. Lf3 Dh3
9. Sxc7+ Kd8
10. Sxa8 Sf6
11. a3



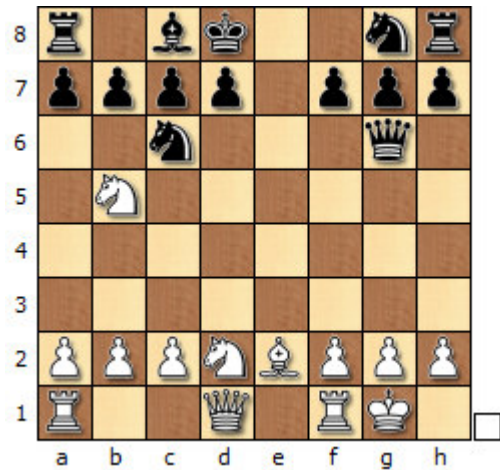
Steinitz-Variante 5. Sb5 Lb4+ 6. Ld2

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Sb5 Lb4+
6. Ld2



Steinitz-Variante, Rosenthal-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Dh4
5. Sb5 Lb4+
6. Ld2 Dxe4+
7. Le2 Kd8
8. 0-0 Lxd2
9. Sxd2 Dg6

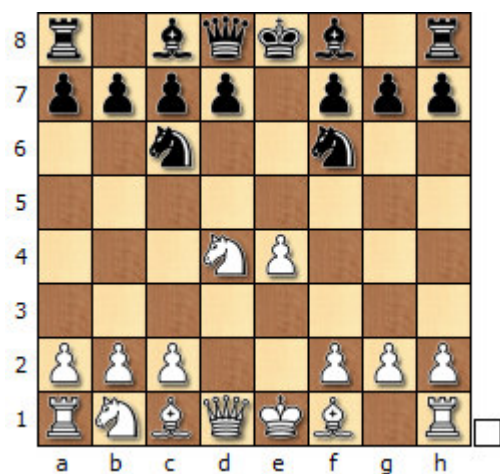


Fleissig, Miksa – Rosenthal, Samuel 0:1 (Wien, 21.07.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 15. cxd6 | Dc5+ | 29. Se4 | Db6 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 16. Kh1 | Dxd6 | 30. Dh3 | h6 |
| 3. d4 | exd4 | 17. Da4 | Db4 | 31. Df5 | Sg6 |
| 4. Sxd4 | Dh4 | 18. Tad1+ | Ke8 | 32. Tf1 | Kg8 |
| 5. Sb5 | Dxe4+ | 19. Dc2 | Dxf4 | 33. Sg5 | Db5 |
| 6. Le2 | Lb4+ | 20. Sd4 | Sxd4 | 34. Dxb5 | cxb5 |
| 7. Ld2 | Kd8 | 21. Da4+ | Ld7 | 35. Txe7 | Sxe7 |
| 8. 0-0 | Lxd2 | 22. Lb5 | De5 | 36. Sf3 | f6 |
| 9. Sxd2 | Dg6 | 23. Lxd7+ | Sxd7 | 37. Tc1 | Sc6 |
| 10. c4 | Sf6 | 24. Txd4 | c6 | 38. Kg1 | Kf7 |
| 11. f4 | Te8 | 25. Te4 | Dc5 | 39. Kf2 | Ke6 |
| 12. Sf3 | Te7 | 26. Db3 | Se5 | 40. Te1+ | Se5 |
| 13. Sc3 | d6 | 27. Tfe1 | Td8 | | |
| 14. c5 | Df5 | 28. T4e2 | Kf8 | | |

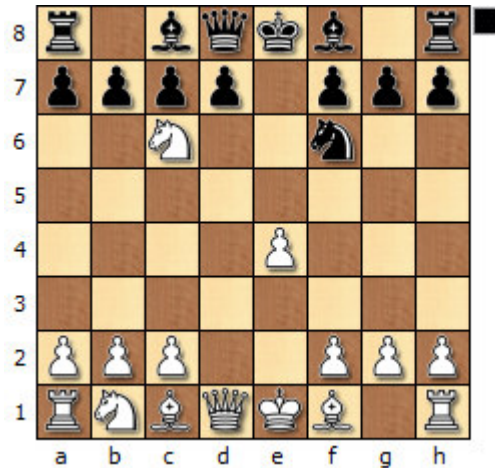
4. Sxd4 Sf6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6



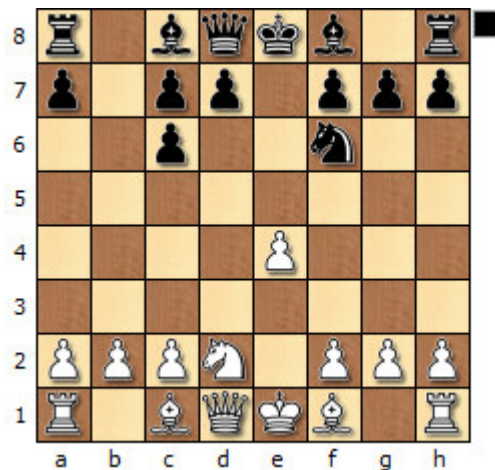
4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sxc6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sxc6



Tartakower-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sxc6 bxc6
6. Sd2

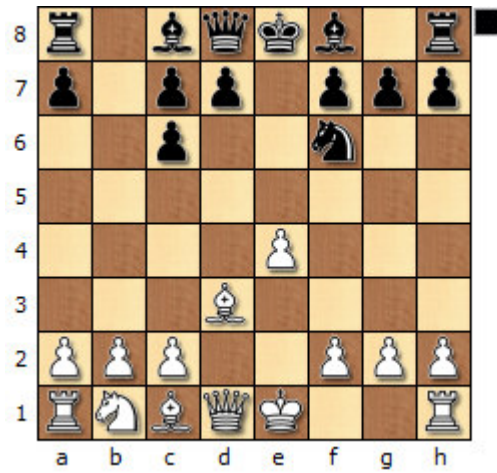


Blackburne, Joseph Henry – Janowski, Dawid 0:1 (Sankt Petersburg, 28.04.1914)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 15. Sd4 | c5 | 29. Lxf6 | Lxf6 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 16. Sf5 | Lxf5 | 30. Tbd1 | Te3 |
| 3. d4 | exd4 | 17. Lxf5 | g6 | 31. Te2 | Txc3 |
| 4. Sxd4 | Sf6 | 18. Lh3 | Lf8 | 32. Da4 | Db6+ |
| 5. Sxc6 | bxc6 | 19. g3 | Da6 | 33. Kf1 | Te3 |
| 6. Sd2 | d5 | 20. Le3 | Tab8 | 34. Tde1 | d4 |
| 7. exd5 | cxd5 | 21. Tfd1 | Db7 | 35. f4 | Kg7 |
| 8. Lb5+ | Ld7 | 22. Tab1 | Se4 | 36. Lc6 | Txe2 |
| 9. De2+ | Le7 | 23. Lg2 | f5 | 37. Txe2 | d3 |
| 10. O-0 | c6 | 24. Lf4 | Tbd8 | 38. Te6 | d2 |
| 11. Ld3 | O-0 | 25. f3 | Sf6 | 39. Dd1 | c3 |
| 12. Sf3 | Te8 | 26. Lg5 | Lg7 | 40. Ld5 | Db5+ |
| 13. c3 | Lg4 | 27. b4 | c4 | | |
| 14. Dc2 | Dd6 | 28. Td2 | h6 | | |

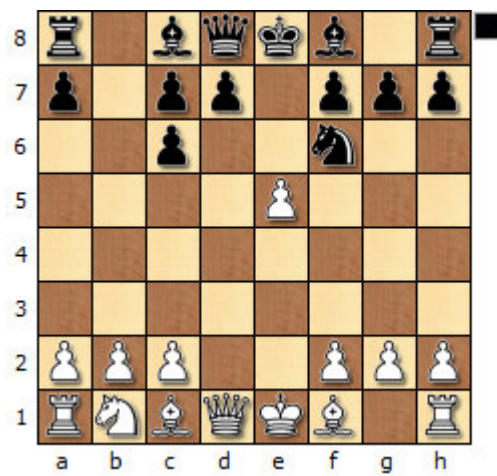
4. Sxd4 Sf6 5. Sxc6 bxc6 6. Ld3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sxc6 bxc6
6. Ld3



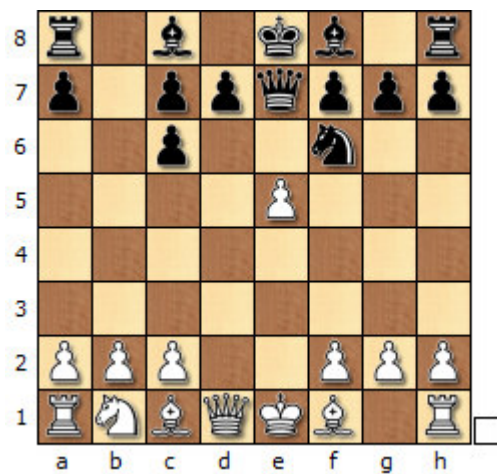
Mieses-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sxc6 bxc6
6. e5



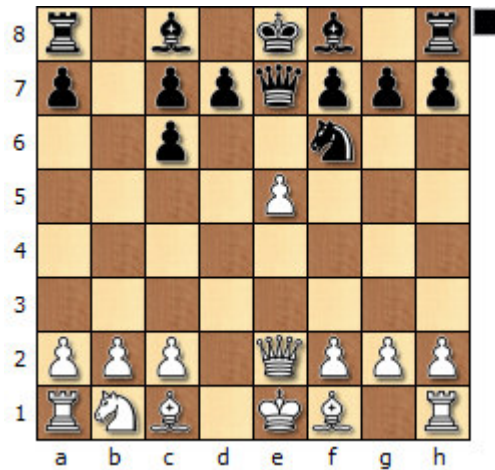
Mieses-Variante 6. ... De7

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sxc6 bxc6
6. e5 De7



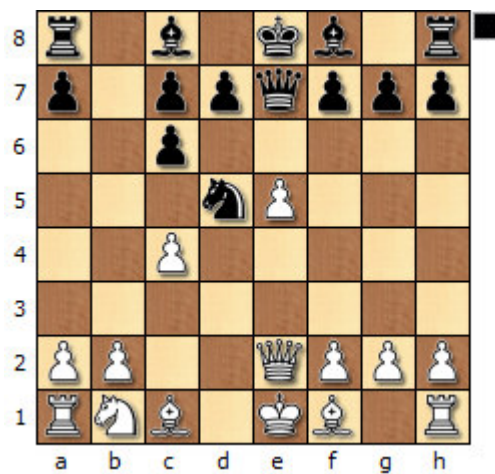
Mieses-Variante 6. ... De7 7. De2

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sxc6 bxc6
6. e5 De7
7. De2



Mieses-Variante 8. c4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sxc6 bxc6
6. e5 De7
7. De2 Sd5
8. c4



Kasparow, Garri – Karpow, Anatoli 1:0 (Lyon, 01.12.1990)

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 17. f3 Lf5 | 33. Ld4 Ta6 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 18. g4 Lb1 | 34. Lb1 Ta3 |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 19. Lb5 Tac8 | 35. Th3 Tb3 |
| 4. Sxd4 Sf6 | 20. Txc8 Txc8 | 36. Lc2 Dxb4 |
| 5. Sxc6 bxc6 | 21. 0-0 h5 | 37. Df2 Sg6 |
| 6. e5 De7 | 22. h3 hxg4 | 38. e6 Tb1+ |
| 7. De2 Sd5 | 23. hxg4 Lc2 | 39. Lxb1 Dxb1+ |
| 8. c4 Sb6 | 24. Dd4 De6 | 40. Kh2 fxe6 |
| 9. Sd2 De6 | 25. Tf2 Tc7 | 41. Db2 Dxb2+ |
| 10. b3 a5 | 26. Th2 Sd7 | 42. Lxb2 Sf4 |
| 11. Lb2 Lb4 | 27. b4 axb4 | 43. Th4 Sd3 |
| 12. a3 Lxd2+ | 28. axb4 Sf8 | 44. Lc3 e5 |
| 13. Dxd2 d5 | 29. Lf1 Lb3 | 45. Kg3 d4 |
| 14. cxd5 cxd5 | 30. Ld3 Lc4 | 46. Ld2 Ld5 |
| 15. Tc1 0-0 | 31. Lf5 De7 | 47. Th5 Kf7 |
| 16. Txc7 Dg6 | 32. Dd2 Tc6 | 48. La5 Ke6 |

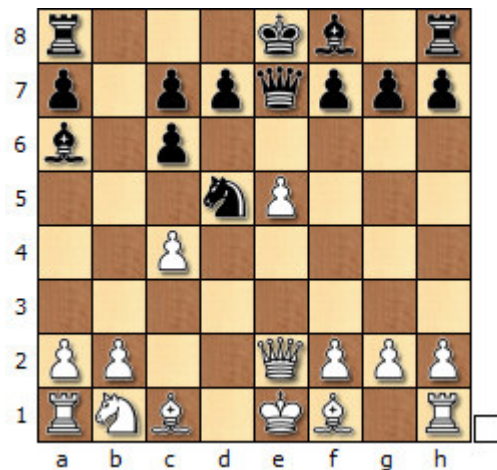
49. Th8 Sb2
 50. Te8+ Kd6
 51. Lb4+ Kc6
 52. Tc8+ Kd7
 53. Tc5 Ke6
 54. Tc7 g6
 55. Te7+ Kf6
 56. Td7 La2
 57. Ta7 Lc4
 58. La5 Ld3
 59. f4 exf4+
 60. Kxf4 Lc2
 61. Ta6+ Kf7
 62. Ke5 Sd3+
 63. Kxd4 Sf2
 64. g5 Lf5
 65. Ld2 Ke7
 66. Kd5 Se4

67. Ta7+ Ke8
 68. Le3 Sc3+
 69. Ke5 Kd8
 70. Lb6+ Ke8
 71. Tc7 Se4
 72. Le3 Sg3
 73. Lf4 Sh5
 74. Ta7 Kf8
 75. Lh2 Sg7
 76. Lg1 Sh5
 77. Lc5+ Kg8
 78. Kd6 Kf8
 79. Ld4 Lg4
 80. Le5 Lf5
 81. Th7 Kg8
 82. Tc7 Kf8
 83. Kc6 Kg8
 84. Te7 Kf8

85. Ld6 Kg8
 86. Te8+ Kf7
 87. Te7+ Kg8
 88. Le5 Kf8
 89. Ta7 Lg4
 90. Kd6 Lh3
 91. Ta3 Lg4
 92. Te3 Lf5
 93. Kc7 Kf7
 94. Kd8 Lg4
 95. Lb2 Le6
 96. Lc3 Lf5
 97. Te7+ Kf8
 98. Le5 Ld3
 99. Ta7 Le4
 100. Tc7 Lb1
 101. Ld6+ Kg8
 102. Ke7

Mieses-Variante 8. c4 La6

1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sc6
 3. d4 exd4
 4. Sxd4 Sf6
 5. Sxc6 bxc6
 6. e5 De7
 7. De2 Sd5
 8. c4 La6



Iwantschuk, Wassyl – Svidler, Pjotr ½:½ (London, 23.03.2013)

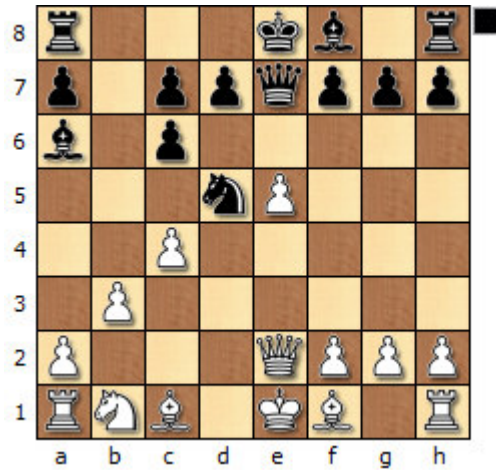
1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sc6
 3. d4 exd4
 4. Sxd4 Sf6
 5. Sxc6 bxc6
 6. e5 De7
 7. De2 Sd5
 8. c4 La6
 9. g3 g6
 10. b3 Lg7

11. Lb2 0-0-0
 12. Lg2 The8
 13. 0-0 Lxe5
 14. Dxe5 Dxe5
 15. Lxe5 Txe5
 16. cxd5 Lxf1
 17. Kxf1 cxd5
 18. Sc3 c6
 19. Tc1 Kb7
 20. Sa4 a5

21. Lf3 Kc7
 22. Sc5 Tee8
 23. Tc2 Ta8
 24. Td2 Te7
 25. Td4 Tae8
 26. Sd3 g5
 27. Ta4 Kb6
 28. Td4 Kc7
 29. Ta4 Kb6
 30. Td4 Kc7

Mieses-Variante 8. c4 La6 9. b3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Sf6
5. Sxc6 bxc6
6. e5 De7
7. De2 Sd5
8. c4 La6
9. b3

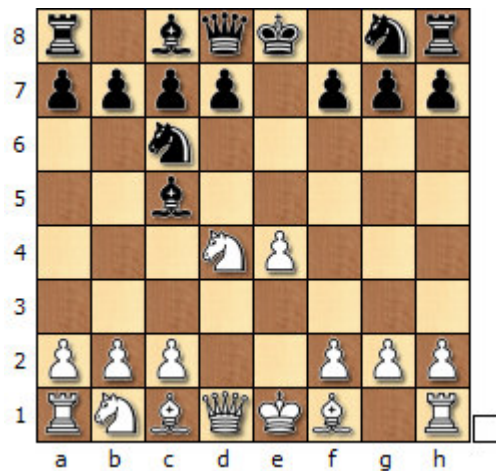


Kasparow, Garri – Anand, Viswanathan ½:½ (New York, 22.09.1995)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|-------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 9. b3 | g5 | 17. Kd3 | Td7 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 10. La3 | d6 | 18. Sc3 | Lxc3 |
| 3. d4 | exd4 | 11. exd6 | Dxe2+ | 19. Kxc3 | Te5 |
| 4. Sxd4 | Sf6 | 12. Lxe2 | Lg7 | 20. Kc4 | Te4+ |
| 5. Sxc6 | bxc6 | 13. cxd5 | Lxe2 | 21. Kd3 | Te5 |
| 6. e5 | De7 | 14. Kxe2 | Lxa1 | 22. Kc4 | Te4+ |
| 7. De2 | Sd5 | 15. Tc1 | 0-0-0 | | |
| 8. c4 | La6 | 16. Txc6 | The8+ | | |

4. Sxd4 Lc5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5

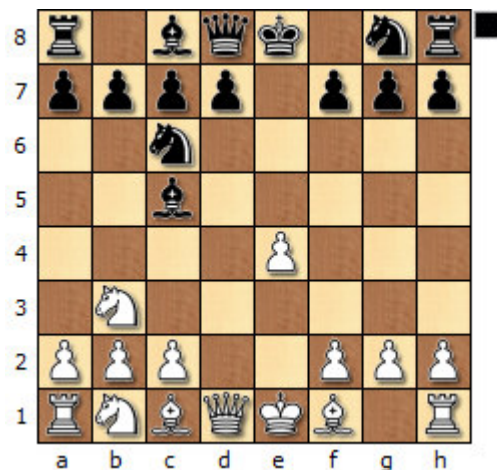


Timman, Jan – Hübner, Robert 1:0 (Sarajevo, 27.01.1991)

- | | | |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 15. Sxc5 Dxc5 | 29. bxc5 bxc5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 16. Sc4 Td8 | 30. Lc4 Th5 |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 17. Le3 Db5 | 31. Lxe6 Sfxe6 |
| 4. Sxd4 Lc5 | 18. a4 Da6 | 32. Th4 Tf5 |
| 5. Sf5 Df6 | 19. b4 d5 | 33. Kf1 Tf3 |
| 6. Sc3 Sge7 | 20. Sb6 Dxb6 | 34. Db2 Te8 |
| 7. Se3 0-0 | 21. Lxb6 axb6 | 35. Te1 Te7 |
| 8. Ld3 Se5 | 22. exd5 Sf5 | 36. a5 Td7 |
| 9. Le2 S5g6 | 23. Tf4 Txd5 | 37. Kg2 Tf5 |
| 10. g3 d6 | 24. Ld3 g6 | 38. Tb1 Sg5 |
| 11. h4 Te8 | 25. hxg6 hxg6 | 39. a6 b5 |
| 12. h5 Sf8 | 26. Te4 Le6 | 40. c3 Sdf3 |
| 13. Th4 c6 | 27. Dd2 Sd4 | 41. Tf4 |
| 14. Sa4 Dd4 | 28. Dc3 c5 | |

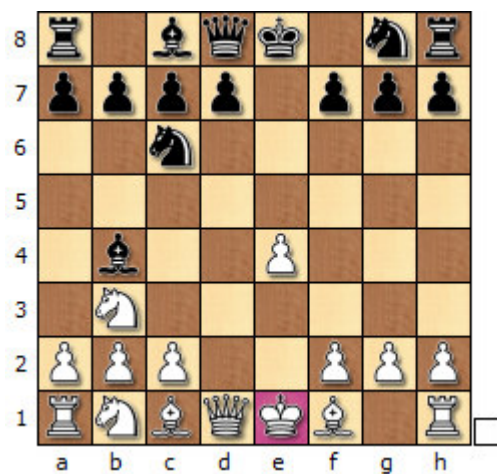
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3

- | |
|-------------|
| 1. e4 e5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 |
| 3. d4 exd4 |
| 4. Sxd4 Lc5 |
| 5. Sb3 |



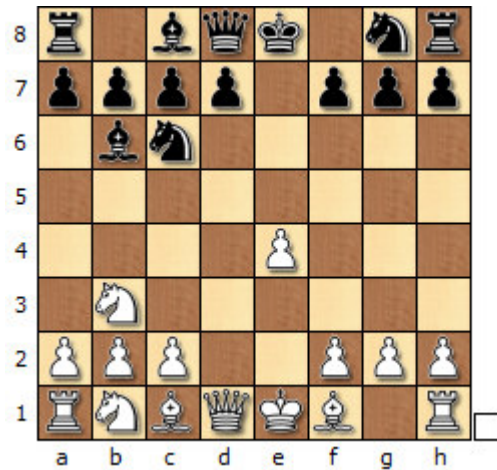
Romanishin-Variante

- | |
|-------------|
| 1. e4 e5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 |
| 3. d4 exd4 |
| 4. Sxd4 Lc5 |
| 5. Sb3 Lb4+ |



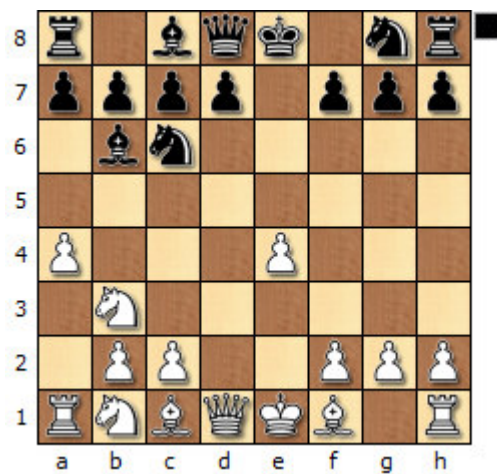
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3 Lb6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Sb3 Lb6



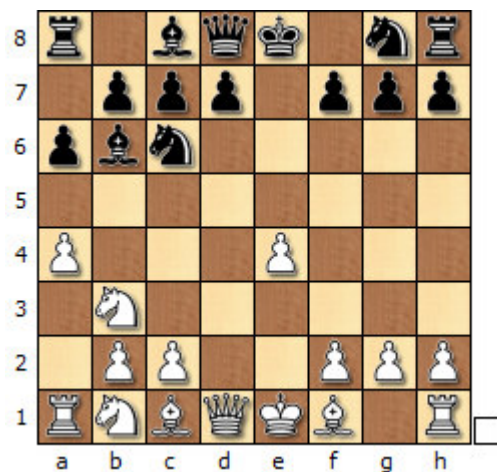
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3 Lb6 6. a4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Sb3 Lb6
6. a4



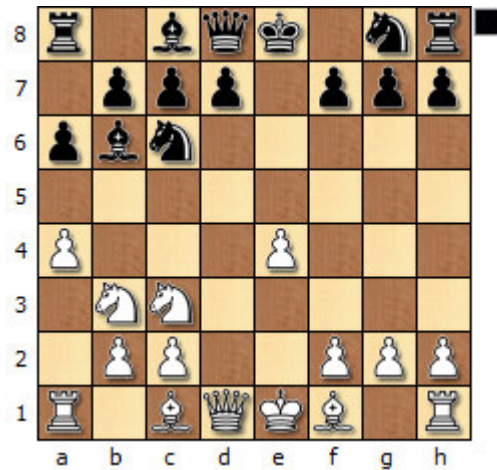
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3 Lb6 6. a4 a6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Sb3 Lb6
6. a4 a6



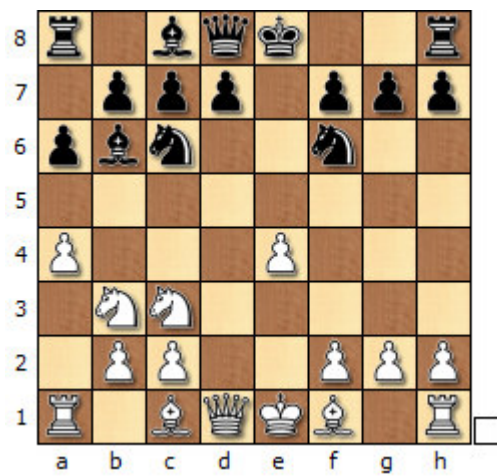
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3 Lb6 6. a4 a6 7. Sc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Sb3 Lb6
6. a4 a6
7. Sc3



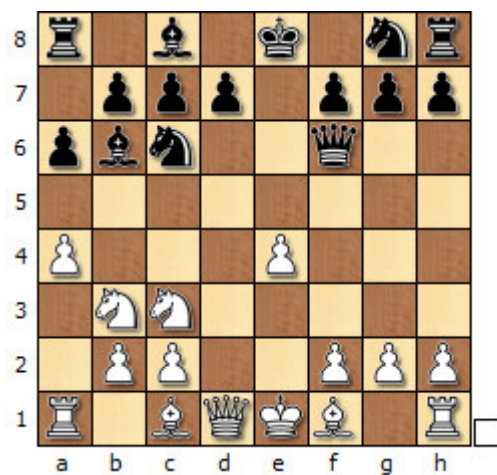
Geller-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Sb3 Lb6
6. a4 a6
7. Sc3 Sf6



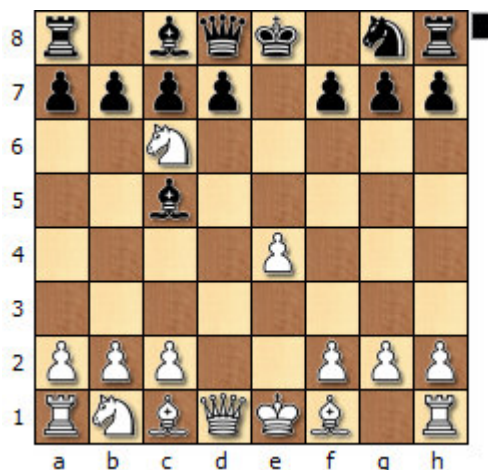
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sb3 Lb6 6. a4 a6 7. Sc3 Df6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Sb3 Lb6
6. a4 a6
7. Sc3 Df6



4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sxc6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Sxc6

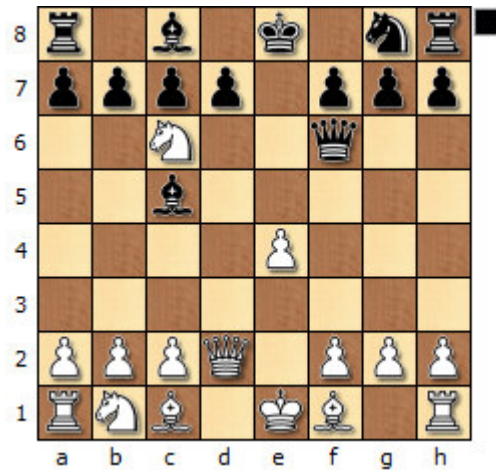


Rubljowski, Sergei – Grischtschuk, Alexander 1:0 (Elista, 10.06.2007)

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 23. Ld3 | Le6 | 45. Ta5 | Tc4+ |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 24. Ta1 | Td7 | 46. Kd3 | Tc1 |
| 3. d4 | exd4 | 25. Tc5 | f5 | 47. Txh5 | Tg1 |
| 4. Sxd4 | Lc5 | 26. Ke3 | Te7 | 48. g4 | Th1 |
| 5. Sxc6 | Df6 | 27. Kf4 | Tb2 | 49. Te5+ | Kf6 |
| 6. Df3 | bx c6 | 28. g3 | Kg7 | 50. Tf5+ | Kg7 |
| 7. Dg3 | h5 | 29. Kg5 | Td7 | 51. h5 | Te1 |
| 8. h4 | Sh6 | 30. Ta3 | Tb1 | 52. Tf4 | Ta1 |
| 9. f3 | d5 | 31. Tca5 | Te1 | 53. Ke3 | Ta3+ |
| 10. Sc3 | Lb4 | 32. Txa7 | Td8 | 54. Kf2 | Ta2+ |
| 11. Ld2 | dxe4 | 33. Ta1 | Te5 | 55. Kg3 | Ta1 |
| 12. O-O-O | e3 | 34. T1a5 | Te1 | 56. Tf5 | Th1 |
| 13. Lxe3 | Lxc3 | 35. Lxf5 | Ld5 | 57. Kf4 | Th3 |
| 14. bxc3 | O-O | 36. Kf4 | Tf1 | 58. Kg5 | Th1 |
| 15. Dg5 | Sf5 | 37. Le4 | Lxe4 | 59. f4 | Th2 |
| 16. Dxf6 | gxf6 | 38. Kxe4 | Te1+ | 60. Td5 | Ta2 |
| 17. Lf4 | Le6 | 39. Kf4 | Tc8 | 61. h6+ | Kg8 |
| 18. La6 | Sd6 | 40. Tg5+ | Kf6 | 62. Td8+ | Kh7 |
| 19. Lxd6 | cx d6 | 41. Ta6+ | Ke7 | 63. Td7 | Kg8 |
| 20. Txd6 | Tab8 | 42. Te5+ | Txe5 | 64. h7+ | Kh8 |
| 21. Txc6 | Lxa2 | 43. Kxe5 | Txc3 | 65. Txf7 | Ta7 |
| 22. Kd2 | Tfd8+ | 44. Ke4 | Txc2 | 66. Tf8+ | |

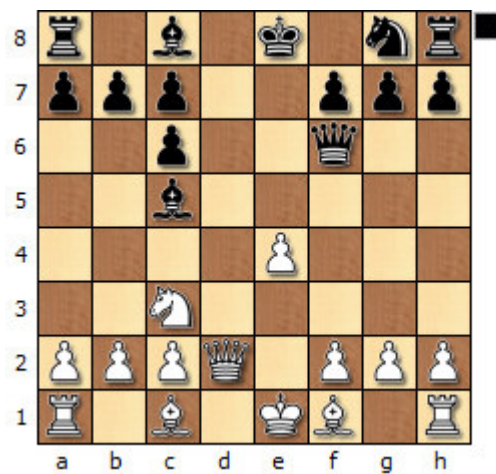
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sxc6 Df6 6. Dd2

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Sxc6 Df6
6. Dd2



4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Sxc6 Df6 6. Dd2 dxc6 7. Sc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Sxc6 Df6
6. Dd2 dxc6
7. Sc3

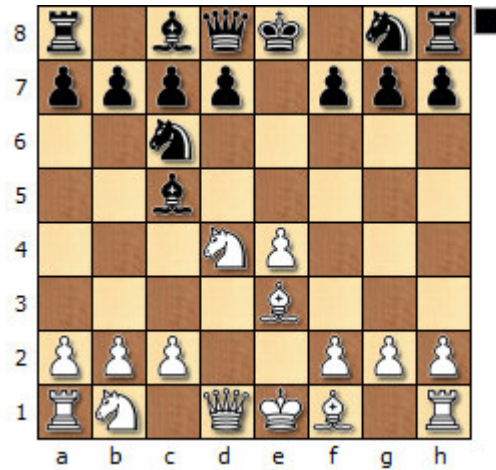


Kasparow, Garri – Short, Nigel ½:½ (London, 14.10.1993)

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 15. Sg3 h5 | 29. b3 Td7 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 16. Le2 h4 | 30. Td2 Txd2+ |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 17. Sf5 Lxf5 | 31. Lxd2 c5 |
| 4. Sxd4 Lc5 | 18. exf5 Se5 | 32. Ke3 c6 |
| 5. Sxc6 Df6 | 19. Te1 Kf8 | 33. Ke4 c4 |
| 6. Dd2 dxc6 | 20. Lf4 Td4 | 34. b4 b5 |
| 7. Sc3 Le6 | 21. g3 Kg7 | 35. Lf4 Sd7 |
| 8. Sa4 Td8 | 22. Tad1 Te4 | 36. Kd4 Kf8 |
| 9. Ld3 Ld4 | 23. Kg2 hxg3 | 37. Lc7 Ke7 |
| 10. q0-0 a6 | 24. fxg3 Lf2 | 38. g4 Kf8 |
| 11. Sc3 Se7 | 25. Kxf2 Txh2+ | 39. Ld6+ Kg7 |
| 12. Se2 Lb6 | 26. Kf1 Texe2 | 40. Lc7 Kf8 |
| 13. Df4 Sg6 | 27. Txe2 Th1+ | 41. a3 |
| 14. Dxf6 gxf6 | 28. Kf2 Txd1 | |

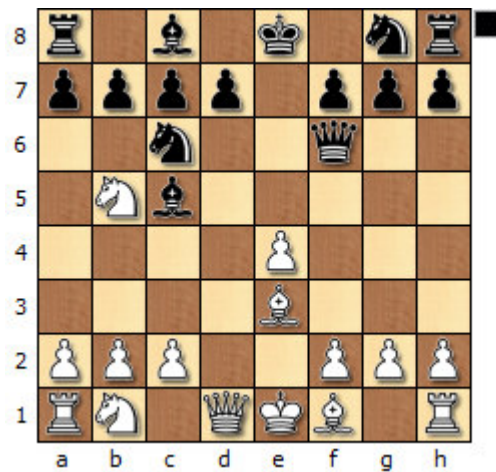
4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Le3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Le3



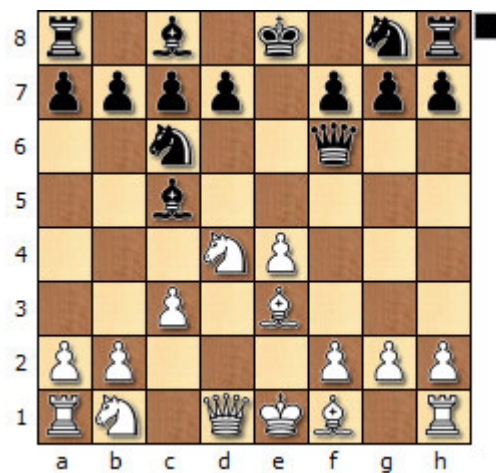
Blumenfeld-Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Le3 Df6
6. Sb5



4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Le3 Df6 6. c3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Le3 Df6
6. c3

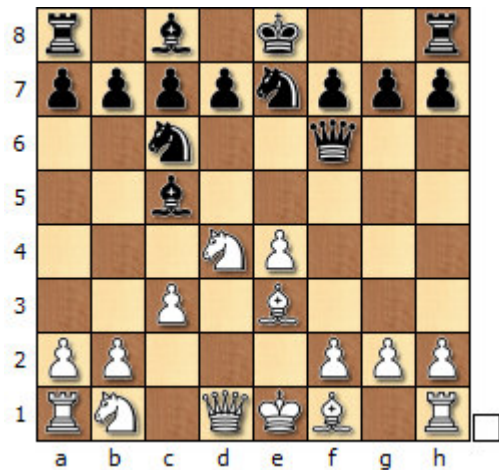


Meitner, Philipp – Bird, Henry 0:1 (Wien, 12.08.1873)

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 15. 0-0 h5 | 29. Dxb8+ Kd5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 16. Sd4 Se5 | 30. Dxb5+ Kd6 |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 17. Sf5 Sxf3+ | 31. Db6+ Ke7 |
| 4. Sxd4 Lc5 | 18. Txf3 Sxe4 | 32. Dc7+ Ke6 |
| 5. Le3 Df6 | 19. Db5 Tb8 | 33. Dc6+ Sd6 |
| 6. c3 Dg6 | 20. Td1 Te6 | 34. b4 De2 |
| 7. Sb5 Lxe3 | 21. Da5 Kc8 | 35. a4 Dxe3+ |
| 8. fxe3 Kd8 | 22. Dxa7 Dg4 | 36. Kh1 Dd3 |
| 9. Sd2 Sf6 | 23. Tff1 Te5 | 37. Kg1 De3+ |
| 10. g3 d6 | 24. Da4 b5 | 38. Kh1 Td5 |
| 11. Lg2 Dg5 | 25. Da6+ Kd8 | 39. c4 Td2 |
| 12. De2 Lg4 | 26. Sxd6 cxd6 | 40. Df3 Dxf3+ |
| 13. Sf3 Lxf3 | 27. Txd6+ Ke7 | 41. Txf3 Sxc4 |
| 14. Lxf3 Te8 | 28. Da7+ Kxd6 | 42. Tb3 Kd5 |

4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Le3 Df6 6. c3 Sge7

- | |
|-------------|
| 1. e4 e5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 |
| 3. d4 exd4 |
| 4. Sxd4 Lc5 |
| 5. Le3 Df6 |
| 6. c3 Sge7 |



Rosenthal, Samuel – Anderssen, Adolf 0:1 (Wien, 30.07.1873)

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 12. Tc1 c6 | 23. dxc5 d4+ |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 13. Ld3 d5 | 24. Kd2 a5 |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 14. e5 Dh4+ | 25. c6 Lxc6 |
| 4. Sxd4 Lc5 | 15. g3 Dh3 | 26. Ld6 Ld5 |
| 5. Le3 Df6 | 16. Lf1 De6 | 27. Tgf1 b5 |
| 6. c3 Sge7 | 17. Ld3 f5 | 28. g4 Le4 |
| 7. f4 d6 | 18. Ld2 b6 | 29. Tc2 Td8 |
| 8. Sa3 Sxd4 | 19. Lb4 Lb7 | 30. gxf5 Txf5 |
| 9. cxd4 Lb4+ | 20. Dh5 Tf7 | 31. De2 Lxd3 |
| 10. Kf2 Lxa3 | 21. Thg1 Sg6 | 32. Dxd3 Sxf4 |
| 11. bxa3 0-0 | 22. Ke3 c5 | 33. Dxb5 Dh6 |

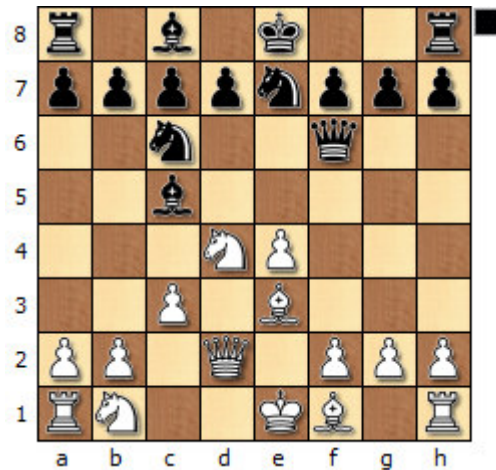
34. Kd1 d3
 35. Dc4+ Kh8
 36. Tcf2 Sg2
 37. Dxd3 Se3+
 38. Ke2 Txf2+
 39. Txf2 Sg4
 40. Tf3 Dxb2+
 41. Ke1 Sxe5
 42. Lxe5 Dxe5+

43. De2 Dxe2+
 44. Kxe2 g6
 45. Tf7 Td5
 46. Ta7 Tf5
 47. Ke3 h5
 48. Tb7 h4
 49. Tc7 h3
 50. Ke4 Th5
 51. Tc1 Kg7

52. Kf4 h2
 53. Th1 Kf6
 54. Kg3 a4
 55. Kg2 Kg5
 56. Kg3 Th4
 57. Kf3 Th3+
 58. Kg2 Kg4
 59. Kf2 Txa3

Blackburne-Angriff

1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sc6
 3. d4 exd4
 4. Sxd4 Lc5
 5. Le3 Df6
 6. c3 Sge7
 7. Dd2



Blackburne, Joseph Henry – Wittek, Alexander 1:0 (Wien, 13.05.1882)

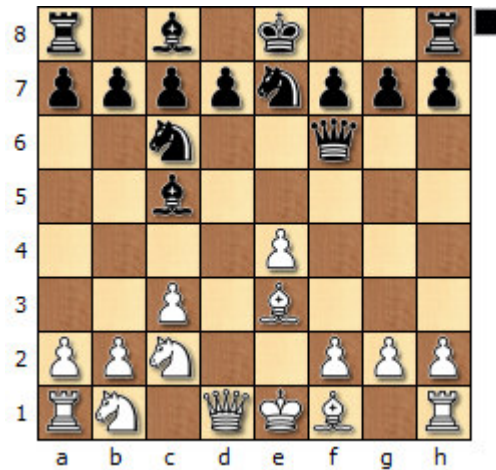
1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sc6
 3. d4 exd4
 4. Sxd4 Lc5
 5. Le3 Df6
 6. c3 Sge7
 7. Dd2 a6
 8. Lc4 Dg6
 9. O-O Se5
 10. Le2 Dxe4
 11. f4 Sd5
 12. fxe5 Dxe3+
 13. Kh1 Dxd2
 14. Sxd2 d6

15. exd6 Lxd6
 16. Lc4 Le6
 17. Tae1 O-O-O
 18. Sxe6 fxe6
 19. Txe6 Sf6
 20. Sf3 The8
 21. Sg5 Kb8
 22. g3 h6
 23. Txe8 Sxe8
 24. Se6 Td7
 25. Kg2 Le7
 26. Tf2 Lf6
 27. Sf4 Sd6
 28. Le6 Te7

29. Te2 c6
 30. Kf3 Sf7
 31. Lxf7 Txf7
 32. Kg4 Lg5
 33. Se6 Te7
 34. Kf5 Kc8
 35. h4 Lf6
 36. Td2 b5
 37. Td8+ Kb7
 38. Td3 Kb6
 39. b3 c5
 40. Td6+ Ka5
 41. Sxc5

Meitner-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Le3 Df6
6. c3 Sge7
7. Sc2

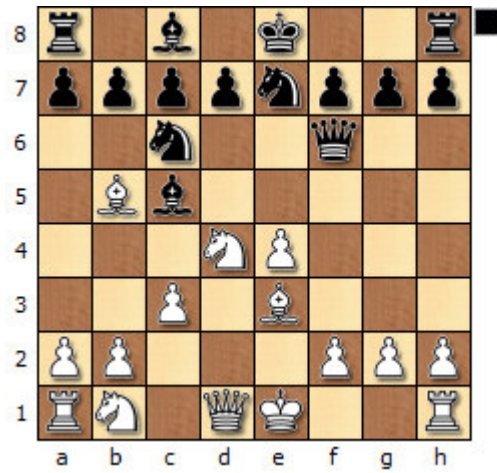


Blackburne, Joseph Henry – Lasker, Emanuel 0:1 (Sankt Petersburg, 21.04.1914)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|-------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 24. e5 | Sb4 | 47. Tc6 | Kh7 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 25. Tc4 | dxе5 | 48. Kg2 | h5 |
| 3. d4 | exd4 | 26. Da1 | Dd7 | 49. Ta6 | g6 |
| 4. Sxd4 | Lc5 | 27. Sf3 | exf4 | 50. Ta4 | Kh6 |
| 5. Le3 | Df6 | 28. Se5 | De7 | 51. Tc4 | Tb5 |
| 6. c3 | Sge7 | 29. Txf4 | Tbe8 | 52. Kg3 | Kg5 |
| 7. Sc2 | b6 | 30. Sc4 | De1+ | 53. Tc3 | h4+ |
| 8. Sd2 | Dg6 | 31. Tf1 | Dxa1 | 54. Kh3 | Kh5 |
| 9. Lxc5 | bxc5 | 32. Txa1 | Sxa2 | 55. Tc4 | Tb3+ |
| 10. Se3 | Tb8 | 33. h3 | f4 | 56. Kh2 | g5 |
| 11. b3 | 0-0 | 34. Td3 | Sb4 | 57. Ta4 | Tb2+ |
| 12. Lc4 | d6 | 35. Td7 | f3 | 58. Kh1 | h3 |
| 13. f4 | Df6 | 36. gxf3 | Txf3 | 59. Tc4 | g4 |
| 14. 0-0 | Dxc3 | 37. Txa7 | Sd3 | 60. Kg1 | g3 |
| 15. Tf3 | Dd4 | 38. Ta1 | Se1 | 61. Tc5+ | Kg6 |
| 16. Kh1 | Le6 | 39. Sd2 | Txh3+ | 62. Tc1 | Kf5 |
| 17. Tc1 | Lxc4 | 40. Kg1 | Tg3+ | 63. Ta1 | Td2 |
| 18. Txc4 | Db2 | 41. Kh2 | Td3 | 64. Tb1 | Kf4 |
| 19. Tc2 | Df6 | 42. Txe1 | Txd2+ | 65. Ta1 | Ke3 |
| 20. Sg4 | Dg6 | 43. Txd2 | Txe1 | 66. Ta3+ | Td3 |
| 21. Tg3 | f5 | 44. Td7 | Te3 | 67. Ta1 | Ke2 |
| 22. Se5 | De6 | 45. Txc7 | Txb3 | | |
| 23. Sxc6 | Sxc6 | 46. Txc5 | h6 | | |

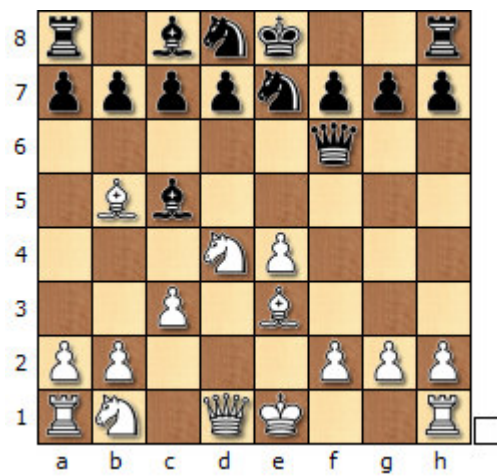
Paulsen-Angriff

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Le3 Df6
6. c3 Sge7
7. Lb5



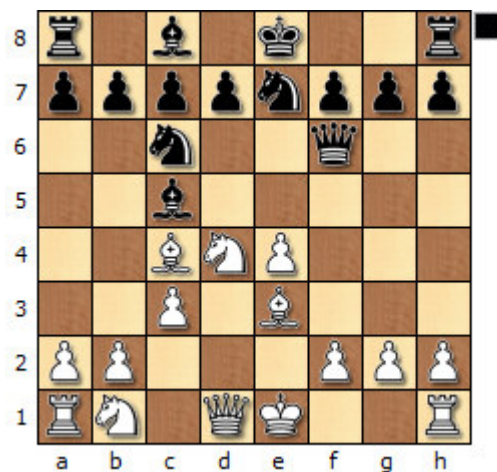
Paulsen-Angriff, Gunsberg-Verteidigung

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Le3 Df6
6. c3 Sge7
7. Lb5 Sd8



4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Le3 Df6 6. c3 Sge7 7. Lc4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Le3 Df6
6. c3 Sge7
7. Lc4

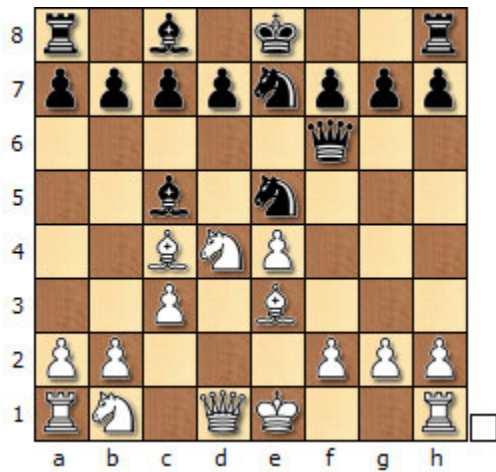


Morosewitsch, Alexander – Svidler, Pjotr 1:0 (Mexiko City, 15.09.2007)

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 14. Sd2 Ld3 | 27. Le3 De2 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 15. Sxe4 Lxe4 | 28. Lc4 Dg4 |
| 3. d4 exd4 | 16. fxe4 Dg6 | 29. h3 Dh4 |
| 4. Sxd4 Lc5 | 17. Tf4 Sc4 | 30. Lxa6 bxa6 |
| 5. Le3 Df6 | 18. Lg1 Dh6 | 31. Txc7 f5 |
| 6. c3 Sge7 | 19. Tf3 Dd2 | 32. Lc5 Tfe8 |
| 7. Lc4 O-0 | 20. Db1 Lb6 | 33. d6 Sg6 |
| 8. a0-0 Se5 | 21. Lb3 Lxd4 | 34. exf5 Sf4 |
| 9. Lb3 d6 | 22. cxd4 Sa5 | 35. Dc2 Te2 |
| 10. f3 Le6 | 23. Lc2 Tad8 | 36. Db3+ Kh8 |
| 11. Kh1 Lc4 | 24. Tc3 Sac6 | 37. Tg1 |
| 12. Tf2 d5 | 25. d5 Sb4 | |
| 13. Lc2 dxe4 | 26. Lb3 Sa6 | |

4. Sxd4 Lc5 5. Le3 Df6 6. c3 Sge7 7. Lc4 Se5

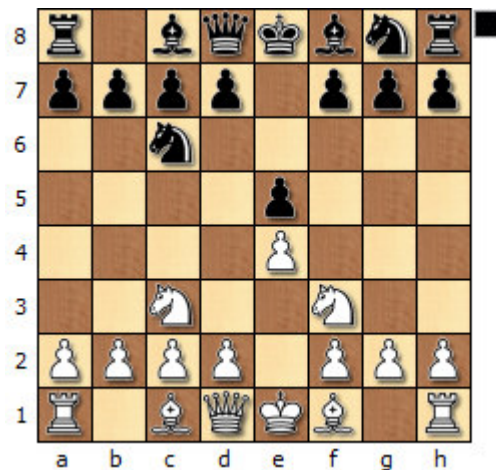
1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. d4 exd4
4. Sxd4 Lc5
5. Le3 Df6
6. c3 Sge7
7. Lc4 Se5



1. e4	e5	21. exd5	Sxd5	41. Txe8+	Dxe8
2. Sf3	Sc6	22. Sf1	Sb6	42. Dd2	Le5
3. d4	exd4	23. Lc2	c5	43. Se2	Kg7
4. Sxd4	Lc5	24. Te4	Df7	44. Kf2	De7
5. Le3	Df6	25. Sb3	Lf5	45. f4	Lf6
6. c3	Sge7	26. T4e2	Td8	46. g4	fxg4
7. Lc4	Se5	27. Td2	Lxc2	47. Sxg4	Dd8
8. Lb3	Dg6	28. Dxc2	Txd2	48. De3	Sd5
9. a0-0	d5	29. Sfxd2	c4	49. Da7+	De7
10. Lf4	Lg4	30. Sd4	Sbd7	50. Dxa6	Dd7
11. Dc2	f6	31. Te2	a6	51. Sxf6	Sxf6
12. La4+	c6	32. Se4	b5	52. Da8	Dh3
13. Sd2	0-0	33. b4	Dd5	53. Ke1	Dd3
14. f3	Ld7	34. Sf2	Sb6	54. Da7+	Kh6
15. Kh1	Lb6	35. Te4	Dd7	55. Dd4	Db1+
16. Tae1	Tae8	36. Lxe5	Lxe5	56. Kf2	Sg4+
17. Te2	Kh8	37. Sg4	Lb8	57. Kg3	Dxa2
18. Lg3	Dh5	38. Se3	Te8	58. h3	Dxe2
19. Dd1	Lc7	39. g3	g6	59. hxg4	De1+
20. Tfe1	Lb8	40. Kg2	f5	60. Kf3	Dh1+

C46 Dreispringerspiel

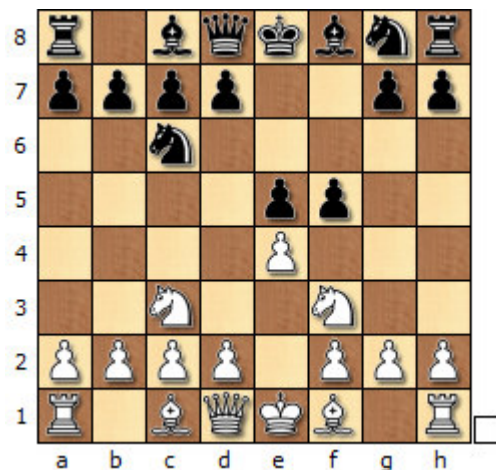
1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3



Das Dreispringerspiel kann sich auch durch Zugumstellung aus der Wiener Partie ergeben. In der heutigen Turnierpraxis ist das Dreispringerspiel eher selten anzutreffen, seine Blütezeit erlebte es im 19. Jahrhundert.

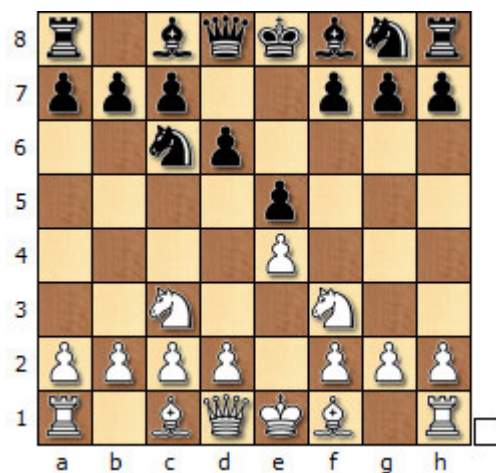
Winawer-Verteidigung

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 f5



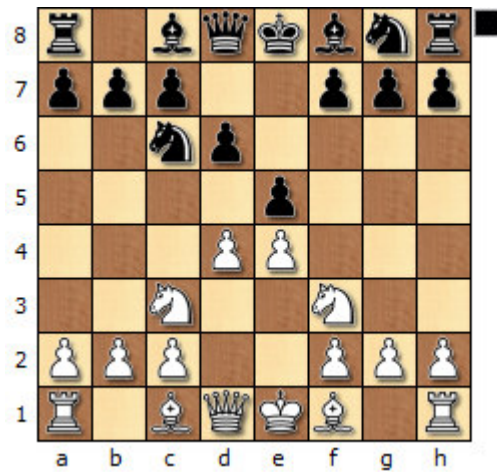
3. ... d6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 d6



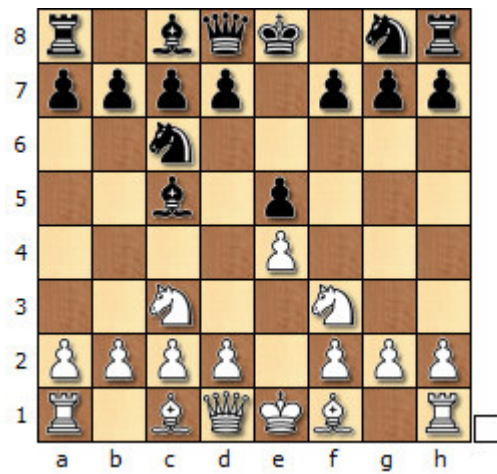
3. ... d6 4. d4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 d6
4. d4



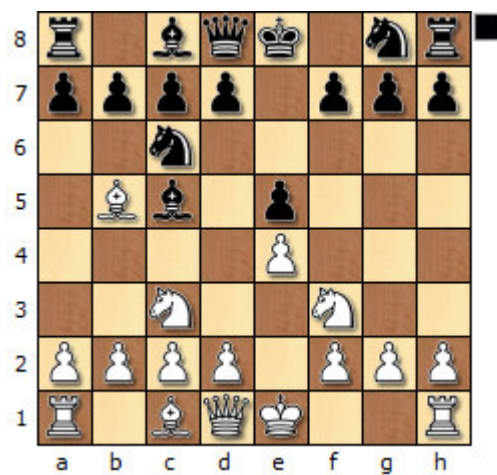
3. ... Lc5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Lc5



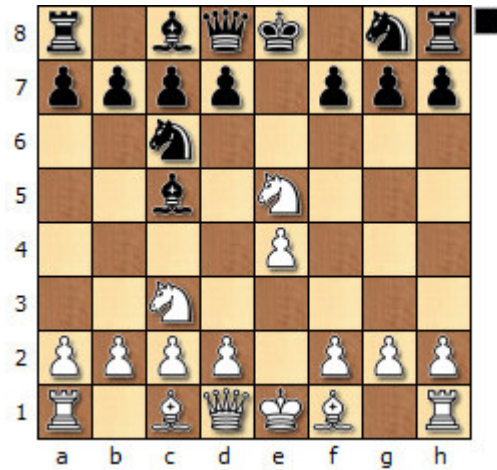
3. ... Lc5 4. Lb5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Lc5
4. Lb5



3. ... Lc5 4. Sxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Lc5
4. Sxe5

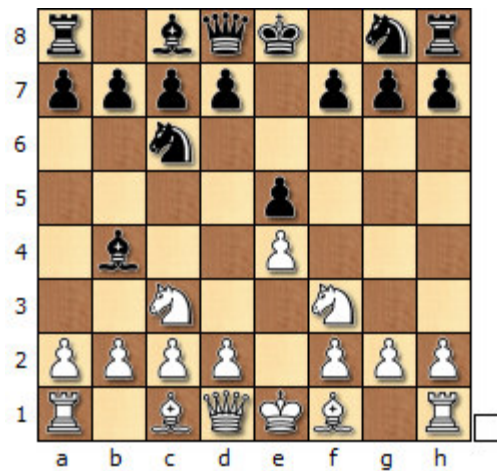


Rosenthal, Samuel – Fleissig, Miksa 1:0 (Wien, 22.07.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|---------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 7. Le3 | Se7 | 13. Lc4 | Df5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 8. Sb5 | S7c6 | 14. 0-0 | f6 |
| 3. Sc3 | Lc5 | 9. Dc3 | Kd8 | 15. h3 | Sh6 |
| 4. Sxe5 | Sxe5 | 10. f4 | Sg4 | 16. Sd4 | Dh5 |
| 5. d4 | Lxd4 | 11. e5 | De7 | 17. Tad1 | fxe5 |
| 6. Dxd4 | Df6 | 12. Lc5 | De6 | 18. Se6+ | |

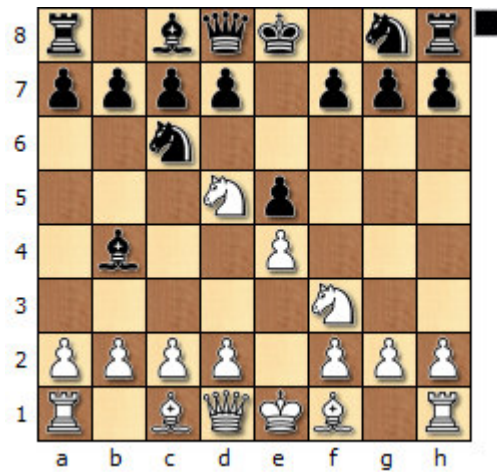
3. ... Lb4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Lb4



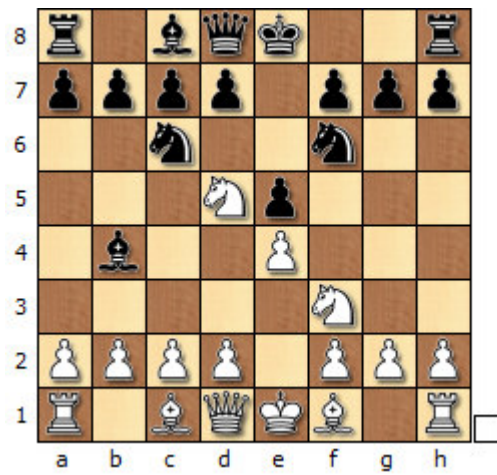
3. ... Lb4 4. Sd5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Lb4
4. Sd5



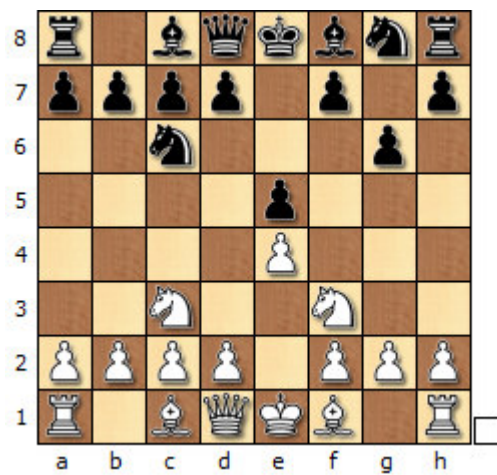
Schlechter-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Lb4
4. Sd5 Sf6



Steinitz-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 g6

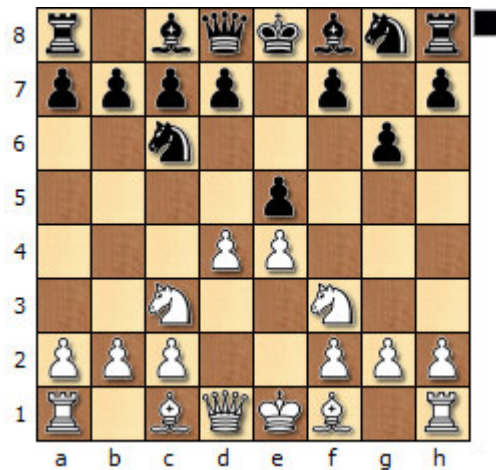


Schwarz, Adolf – Meitner, Philipp ½:½ (Wien, 12.05.1882)

- | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 12. Sxd4 Se5 | 23. Lf2 Txe1 |
| 2. Sc3 Sc6 | 13. 0-0-0 Sxd5 | 24. Txe1 Te8 |
| 3. Sf3 g6 | 14. exd5 Dd7 | 25. Txe8+ Dxe8 |
| 4. Lc4 Lg7 | 15. h3 Sc4 | 26. Lg3 Lxc3 |
| 5. d3 h6 | 16. Lxc4 bxc4 | 27. Dxc3 Lxd5 |
| 6. a3 d6 | 17. Se2 h5 | 28. Lxd6 Dd8 |
| 7. Le3 Sge7 | 18. Sc3 0-0-0 | 29. De5 Le6 |
| 8. Dd2 a6 | 19. Kb1 c5 | 30. Dxc5 Dc8 |
| 9. d4 b5 | 20. Ka2 Kb8 | 31. Db6 Db7 |
| 10. La2 Lb7 | 21. f3 Ka8 | |
| 11. Sd5 exd4 | 22. The1 Tde8 | |

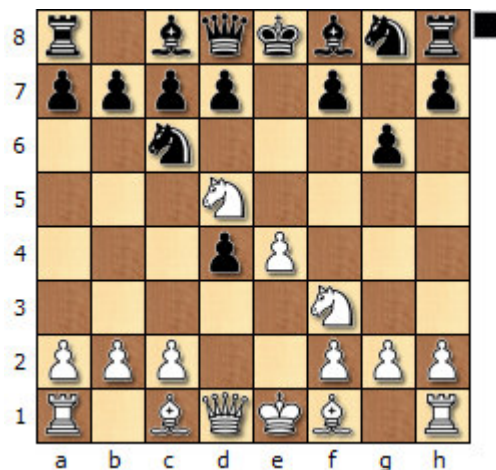
Steinitz-Variante 4. d4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 g6
4. d4



Steinitz-Variante, Rosenthal-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 g6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sd5

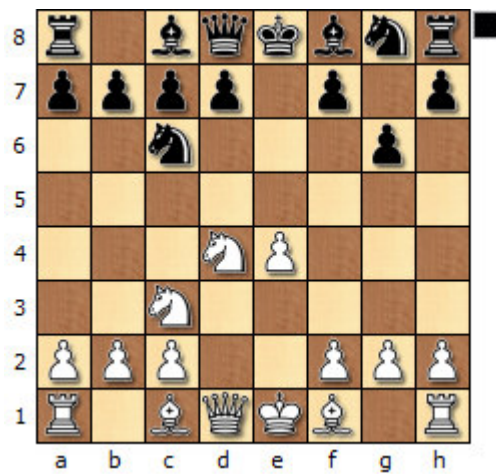


Nimzowitsch, Aaron – Gunsberg, Isidor 1:0 (Sankt Petersburg, 30.04.1914)

1. e4	e5	19. c3	Tf7	37. g4	Th1
2. Sf3	Sc6	20. Te2	Db6	38. Kc4	Ta1
3. Sc3	g6	21. Tde1	Dd6	39. Kd5	f5
4. d4	exd4	22. Dh4	Tg8	40. g5	Tg1
5. Sd5	Lg7	23. Dg3	Dxg3	41. Th2	Txg5
6. Lg5	Sce7	24. hxg3	Td8	42. Th7+	Kf6
7. Lc4	c6	25. Kf2	Kg7	43. f4	Th5
8. Sxe7	Sxe7	26. Ke3	Te7+	44. Tc7	Th8
9. 0-0	d6	27. Kd3	Txe2	45. c6	bxc6+
10. Sxd4	0-0	28. Txe2	Kf7	46. Txc6+	Kg7
11. Dd2	Kh8	29. b3	h5	47. Tc7+	Kf6
12. Tad1	f6	30. a4	a6	48. Kc5	Td8
13. Lh6	d5	31. a5	Th8	49. Tc6+	Kg7
14. exd5	Sxd5	32. c4	dxc4+	50. Sf3	Kh6
15. Tfe1	Lg4	33. bxc4	h4	51. Se5	Tg8
16. f3	Ld7	34. gxh4	Txh4	52. Kb6	Kh5
17. Lxd5	Lxh6	35. Tb2	Lc8	53. Kc7	Kh6
18. Dxh6	cxd5	36. c5	Ke7	54. Sxg6	

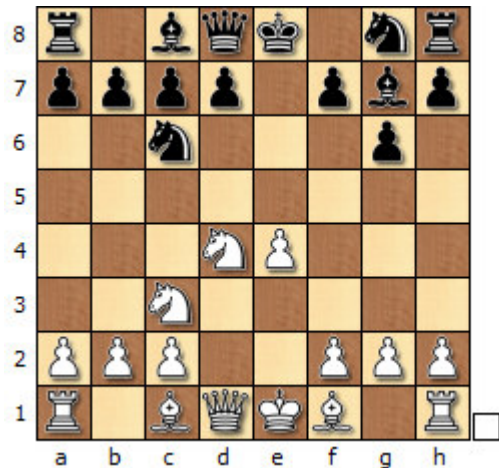
Steinitz-Variante 4. d4 exd4 5. Sxd4

1. e4	e5
2. Sf3	Sc6
3. Sc3	g6
4. d4	exd4
5. Sxd4	



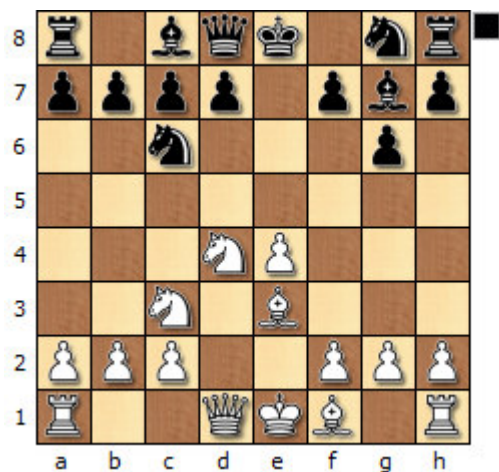
Steinitz-Variante 4. d4 exd4 5. Sxd4 Lg7

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 g6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lg7



Steinitz-Variante 4. d4 exd4 5. Sxd4 Lg7 6. Le3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 g6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lg7
6. Le3

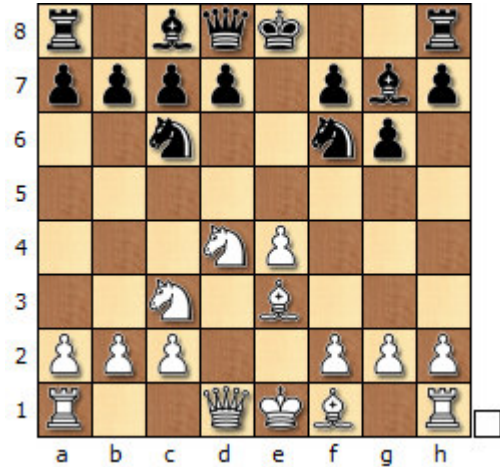


Rosenthal, Samuel – Steinitz, Wilhelm 0:1 (Wien, 04.08.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 14. Dc2 | Sc4 | 27. Td1 | Dxf5 |
| 2. Sc3 | Sc6 | 15. Lxc4 | Dxc4 | 28. Dc7 | Ld5 |
| 3. Sf3 | g6 | 16. Df2 | c5 | 29. b3 | Te8 |
| 4. d4 | exd4 | 17. Sf3 | b6 | 30. c4 | Lf7 |
| 5. Sxd4 | Lg7 | 18. Se5 | De6 | 31. Lc1 | Te2 |
| 6. Le3 | Sge7 | 19. Df3 | La6 | 32. Tf1 | Dc2 |
| 7. Lc4 | d6 | 20. Tfe1 | f6 | 33. Dg3 | Dxa2 |
| 8. x0-0 | 0-0 | 21. Sg4 | h5 | 34. Db8+ | Kh7 |
| 9. f4 | Sa5 | 22. Sf2 | Df7 | 35. Dg3 | Lg6 |
| 10. Ld3 | d5 | 23. f5 | g5 | 36. h4 | g4 |
| 11. exd5 | Sxd5 | 24. Tad1 | Lb7 | 37. Sd3 | Dxb3 |
| 12. Sxd5 | Dxd5 | 25. Dg3 | Td5 | 38. Dc7 | Dxd3 |
| 13. c3 | Td8 | 26. Txd5 | Dxd5 | | |

Steinitz-Variante 4. d4 exd4 5. Sxd4 Lg7 6. Le3 Sf6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 g6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lg7
6. Le3 Sf6

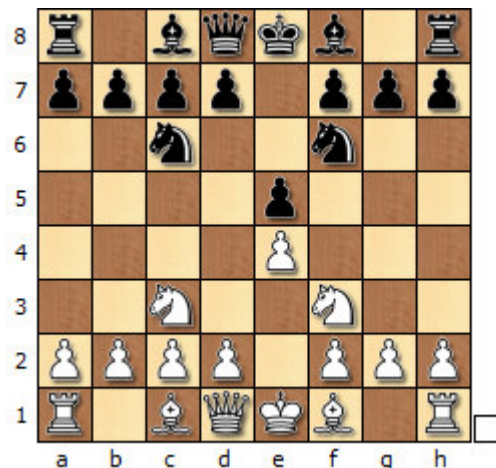


Spasski, Boris – Larsen, Bent 0:1 (Malmö, 13.07.1968)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 14. Tae1 | c5 | 27. fxe3 | Te5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 15. Te3 | De7 | 28. Ld1 | Dd3 |
| 3. Sc3 | g6 | 16. Tfe1 | Te8 | 29. Lf3 | Dc3 |
| 4. d4 | exd4 | 17. h4 | De6 | 30. Kh2 | a5 |
| 5. Sxd4 | Lg7 | 18. Df4 | Kg7 | 31. Kh1 | Kf8 |
| 6. Le3 | Sf6 | 19. b3 | h6 | 32. Tf1 | Dxe3 |
| 7. Le2 | O-O | 20. Dg3 | Dd7 | 33. Dh3 | Kg7 |
| 8. O-O | Te8 | 21. Df4 | T8e7 | 34. g3 | Dd4 |
| 9. Sxc6 | bxc6 | 22. Sd5 | Lxd5 | 35. g4 | a4 |
| 10. Lf3 | Lb7 | 23. exd5 | g5 | 36. Ld1 | Te3 |
| 11. Dd2 | d6 | 24. hxg5 | hxg5 | 37. Dg2 | Td3 |
| 12. Lh6 | Lxh6 | 25. Dg3 | Df5 | 38. Le2 | Td2 |
| 13. Dxh6 | Te5 | 26. c4 | Txe3 | | |

C47 Vierspringerspiel

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6

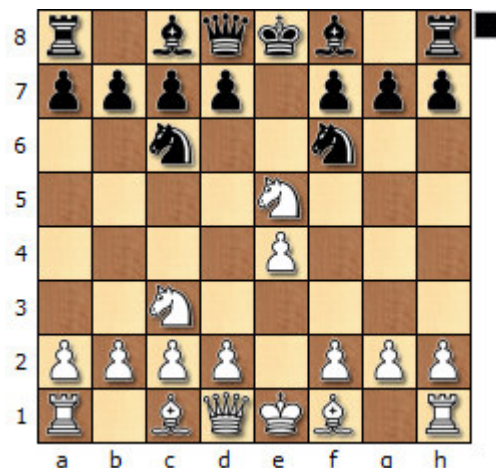


Das Vierspringerspiel kann sich auch durch Zugumstellung aus dem Dreispringerspiel, der Russischen Verteidigung oder der Wiener Partie entwickeln.

Das Vierspringerspiel gilt als ruhige, positionelle Eröffnung. Allerdings kann Weiß mit dem riskanten Halloween-Gambit (4. Sxe5) durch ein Figurenopfer das Spiel verschärfen.

Halloween-Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Sxe5



Weiß opfert einen Springer gegen einen Bauern. Nach 4. ... Sxe5 5. d4 hat er ein starkes Bauernzentrum und wird in der Folge durch Angriffe auf die schwarzen Springer weitere Tempogewinne erzielen. Ob dies eine ausreichende Kompensation darstellt, ist zweifelhaft, allerdings ist die weiße Initiative insbesondere in Blitzpartien nicht ungefährlich.

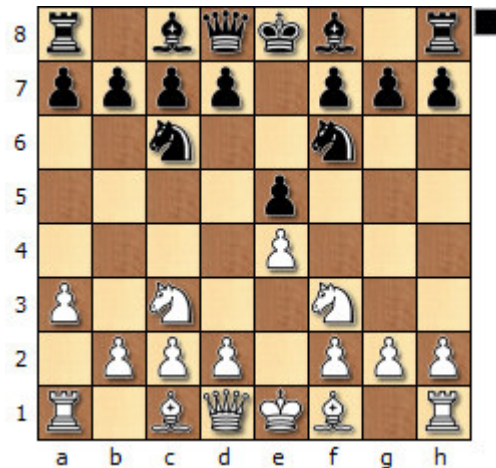
Das Gambit wurde bereits 1873 von Carl Göring gespielt. 1877 wurde es in der Deutschen Schachzeitung erwähnt, 1888 auch im Führer durch die Schachtheorie von Oskar Cordel. Zu dieser Zeit nannte man die Variante *Gambit Müller und Schulze*. Dieser Name bezog sich nicht auf bestimmte Schachspieler, sondern sollte zum Ausdruck bringen, dass die Eröffnung von Amateuren bevorzugt wurde. Spätere Autoren wie Paul Keres in der *Encyclopedia of Chess Openings* (1974) erwähnten sie nur in Fußnoten. Als Widerlegung galt die Zugfolge 5. ... Sg6 6. e5 Sg8 7. Lc4 d5 8. Lxd5 c6. Eine Analyse in der Schachzeitschrift *Randspringer* (1993) stellte diese Einschätzung in Frage. Der ehemalige Fernschachweltmeister Hans Berliner ist jedoch der Meinung, dass Schwarz nach den weiteren Zügen 9. Lb3 Le6 10. 0–0 Lxb3 11. axb3 Se7 12. Se4 Sf5 13. c3 h5 im Vorteil ist. GM Larry Kaufman behauptet in seinem im Jahr 2004 erschienenen Buch *The Chess Advantage in Black and*

White (S. 328), dass das Halloween-Gambit mit Jan Pinskis Zugfolge 4. ... Sxe5 5. d4 Sc6 6. d5 Lb4! 7. dxc6 Sxe4 8. Dd4 De7 widerlegt werden kann.

Der Name Halloween-Gambit stammt von dem deutschen Informatiker Steffen A. Jakob, der das Schachprogramm Crafty mehrere tausend Partien unter dem Nicknamen „Brause“ mit dieser Eröffnung im *Internet Chess Club* spielen ließ.

Gunsberg-Variante

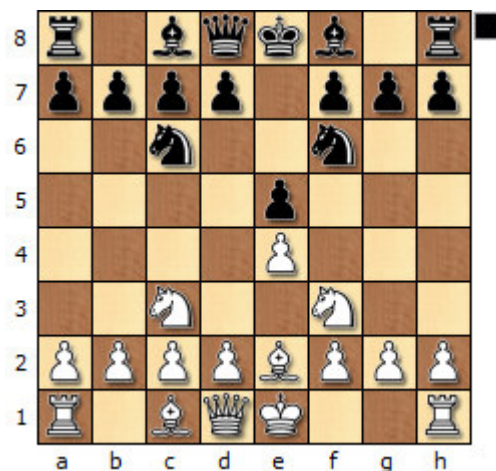
1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. a3



4. a3 wartet die Entwicklung des Läufers f8 ab. Durch 4. ... d5 kann Schwarz die Rolle des Weißen im Schottischen Vierspringerspiel einnehmen.

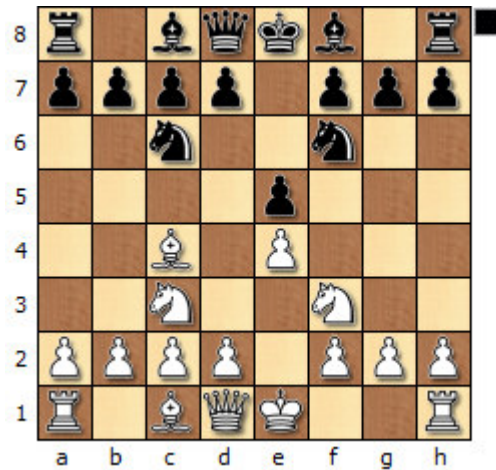
Van der Wiel-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Le2



Italienische Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lc4

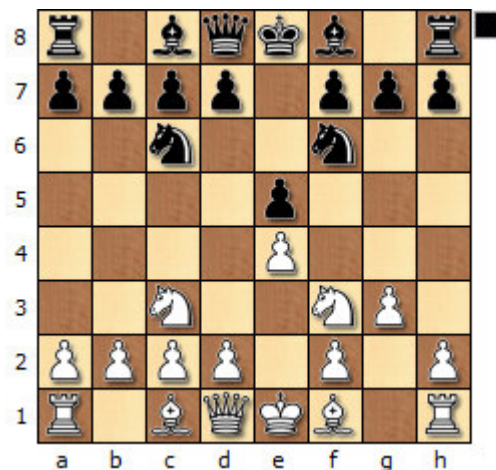


Schwarz, Adolf – Bird, Henry 0:1 (Wien, 25.08.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|-----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 17. Sf5 | Lxf5 | 33. Tg4 | Dc7 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 18. gxf5 | Sh5 | 34. Td5 | Tg8 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sc6 | 19. Tg1 | g6 | 35. h4 | Tge8 |
| 4. Lc4 | Lb4 | 20. f4 | Sxf4 | 36. h5 | Txe5 |
| 5. 0-0 | d6 | 21. Lxf4 | exf4 | 37. hxg6+ | fxg6 |
| 6. d3 | Lxc3 | 22. e5 | Dc6 | 38. f7 | Te2+ |
| 7. bxc3 | Le6 | 23. f6 | Sf5 | 39. Kg1 | Dxf4 |
| 8. Lb3 | h6 | 24. Df3 | Dxc3 | 40. Txf4 | Tf8 |
| 9. Ld2 | Lg4 | 25. Dxf4 | Tae8 | 41. Td6 | Txa2 |
| 10. De2 | 0-0 | 26. d4 | c5 | 42. Tff6 | Ta6 |
| 11. h3 | Lh5 | 27. Td3 | Db2 | 43. Txa6 | bxax6 |
| 12. g4 | Lg6 | 28. Lxd5 | Sxd4 | 44. Tc6 | Txf7 |
| 13. Sh4 | Kh7 | 29. Tg2 | Se6 | 45. Txc5 | Kg7 |
| 14. Kh2 | d5 | 30. Lxe6 | Txe6 | 46. Tc8 | Kf6 |
| 15. Tad1 | Dd6 | 31. c3 | Db5 | 47. c5 | Ke6 |
| 16. f3 | Se7 | 32. c4 | Dc6 | | |

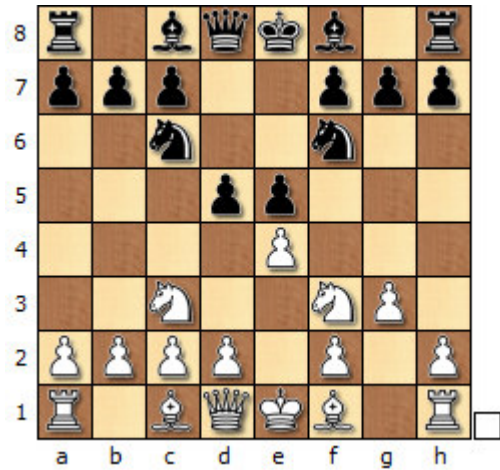
Glek-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. g3



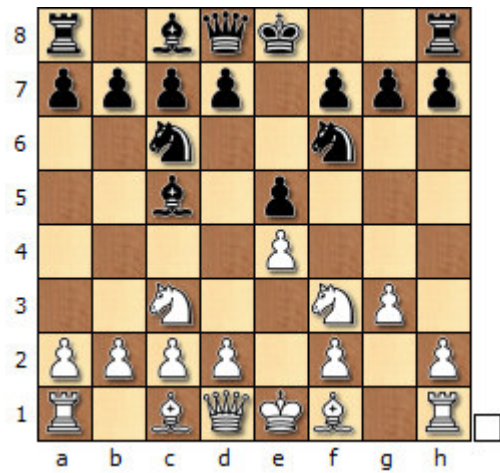
Glek-Variante 4. ... d5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. g3 d5



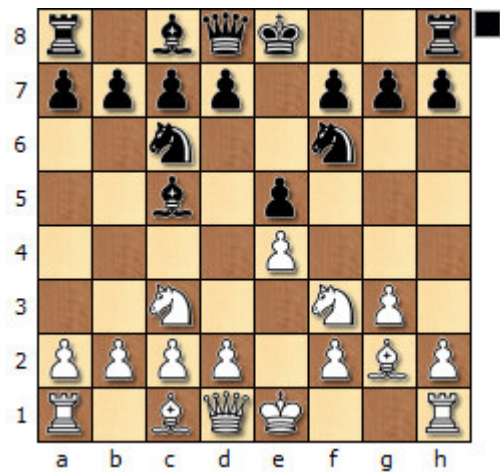
Glek-Variante 4. ... Lc5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. g3 Lc5



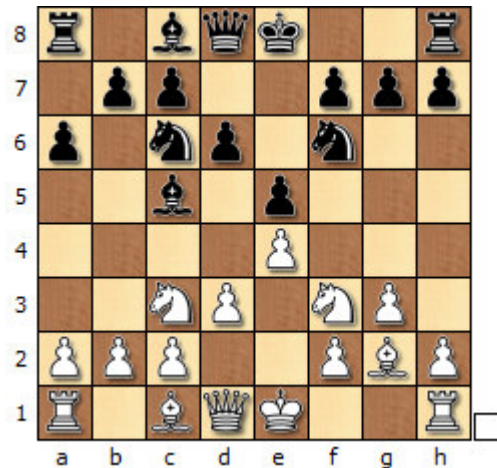
Glek-Variante 4. ... Lc5 5. Lg2

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. g3 Lc5
5. Lg2



Glek-Variante, Hauptvariante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. g3 Lc5
5. Lg2 d6
6. d3 a6

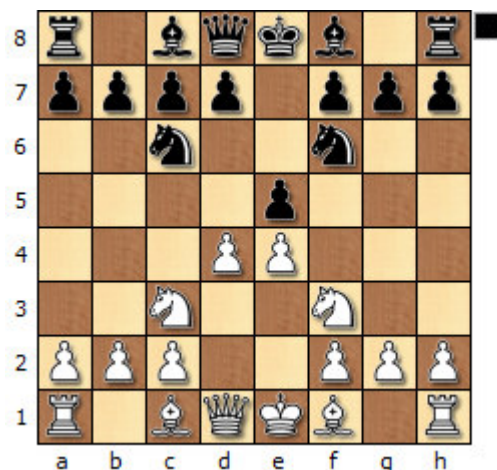


Paulsen, Louis – Steinitz, Wilhelm 0:1 (Wien, 07.08.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 16. Sf3 | c5 | 31. exf5 | f6 |
| 2. Sc3 | Sc6 | 17. Dd2 | b5 | 32. h4 | h5 |
| 3. g3 | Lc5 | 18. b3 | Tfb8 | 33. De2 | Sh7 |
| 4. Lg2 | Sf6 | 19. Tab1 | Sf6 | 34. Lf3 | Tba6 |
| 5. d3 | a6 | 20. Sh4 | g6 | 35. Ta1 | e4 |
| 6. Sf3 | d6 | 21. h3 | Tb6 | 36. Lxh5 | De5 |
| 7. 0-0 | h6 | 22. Kh2 | Tab8 | 37. Lxe8 | Dxa1 |
| 8. Le3 | Lxe3 | 23. cxb5 | axb5 | 38. Lxb5 | Txa2 |
| 9. fxe3 | Sh7 | 24. Tf2 | Le8 | 39. Dg4+ | Kh8 |
| 10. Sd5 | Se7 | 25. Tbf1 | Sd7 | 40. Le2 | De1 |
| 11. Sd2 | Le6 | 26. De2 | Ta8 | 41. Kg2 | Tg8 |
| 12. c4 | c6 | 27. Lf3 | Sf6 | 42. Dh5 | Dd2 |
| 13. Sxe7 | Dxe7 | 28. Lg2 | Sh7 | 43. Dh6 | Dxd5 |
| 14. d4 | 0-0 | 29. Dg4 | Sg5 | 44. g4 | Txe2 |
| 15. d5 | Ld7 | 30. Sf5 | gxf5 | 45. Txe2 | Dxf5 |

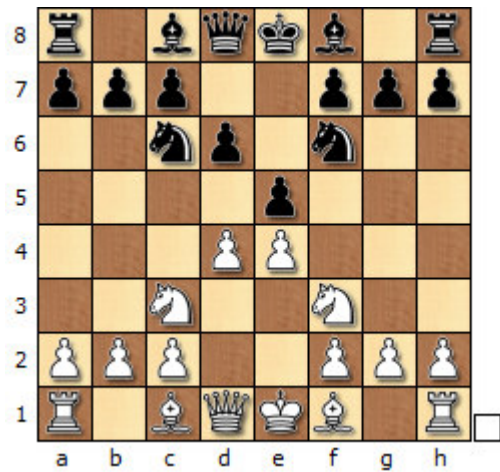
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4



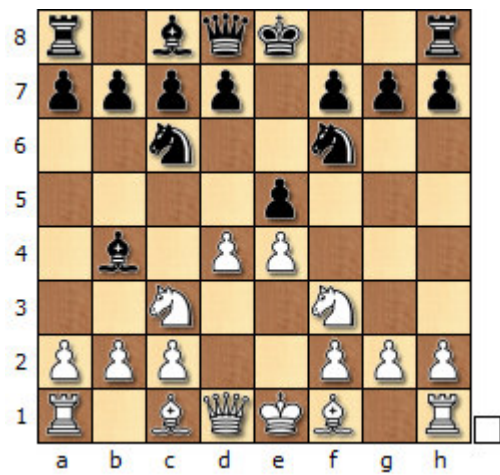
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... d6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 d6



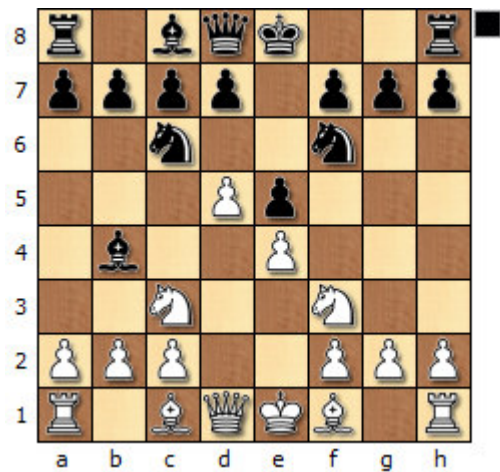
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Bogoljubow-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 Lb4



Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Bogoljubow-Variante 5. d5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 Lb4
5. d5

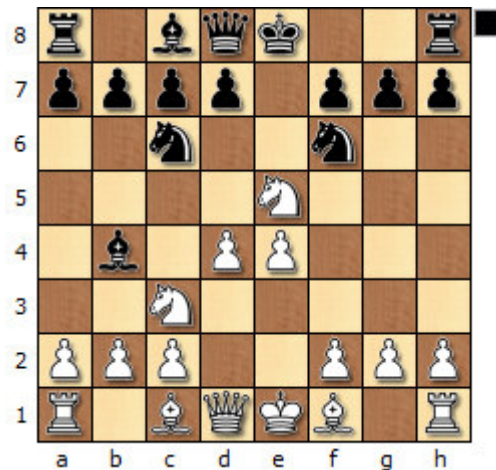


Heral, Josef – Pitschel, Carl 0:1 (Wien, 04.08.1873)

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 18. c4 a4 | 35. Lc2 f6 |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | 19. Lb1 Db6 | 36. Lb1 f5 |
| 3. Sc3 Sc6 | 20. De3 Dxe3+ | 37. gxf5 gxf5 |
| 4. d4 Lb4 | 21. fxe3 Se2+ | 38. Txf8 Txf8 |
| 5. d5 Se7 | 22. Kd2 Sxg1 | 39. exf5 Sf6 |
| 6. Ld3 Sg6 | 23. Txf1 g6 | 40. Ld3 e4 |
| 7. Ld2 0-0 | 24. Sg3 Kg7 | 41. Lxe4 Sxe4 |
| 8. Se2 Lxd2+ | 25. Se1 c5 | 42. Sxe4 Tg2+ |
| 9. Dxd2 d6 | 26. Ld3 a3 | 43. Kf1 Txa2 |
| 10. h3 Te8 | 27. b3 h6 | 44. f6+ Kf7 |
| 11. x0-0-0 a6 | 28. Lb1 Th8 | 45. Sxd6+ Kxf6 |
| 12. c3 b5 | 29. Sh1 Thf8 | 46. Se4+ Ke7 |
| 13. Lc2 Ld7 | 30. Sf2 Sh7 | 47. d6+ Ke6 |
| 14. g4 a5 | 31. h4 Tfe8 | 48. Sxc5+ Kxd6 |
| 15. Sg3 Sf4 | 32. Ke2 Kf6 | 49. Se4+ Kc7 |
| 16. Sf5 Db8 | 33. Tg3 Ke7 | 50. Sd4 Tb2 |
| 17. Tdg1 b4 | 34. Sf3 Tg8 | |

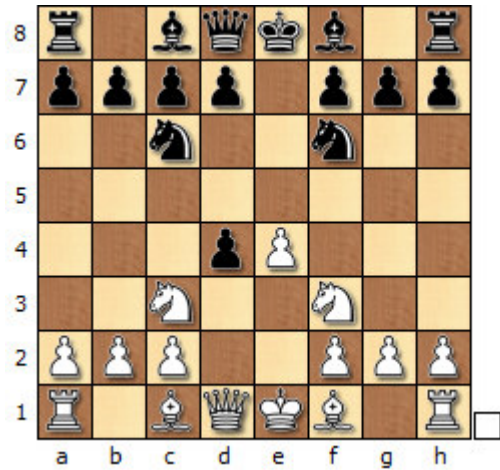
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Krause-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 Lb4
5. Sxe5



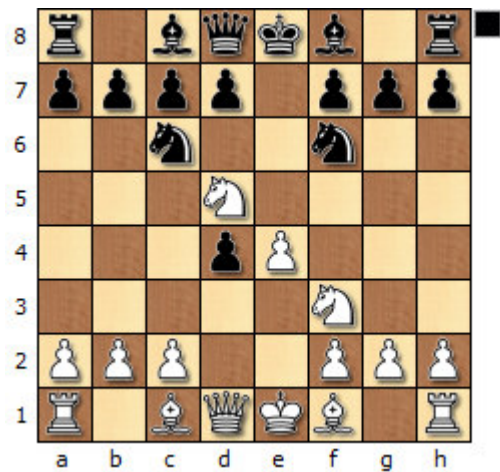
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4



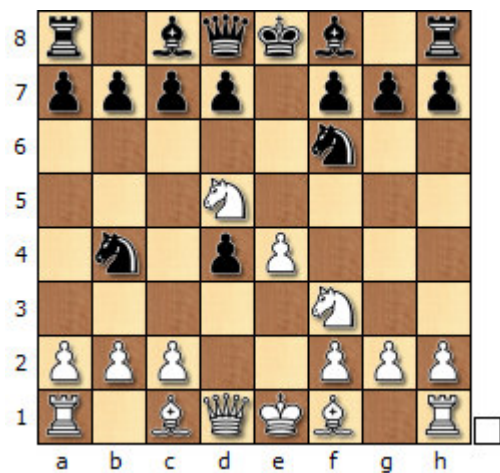
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sd5



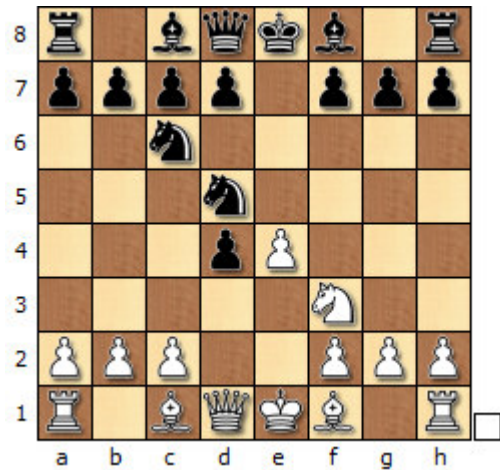
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Sb4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sd5 Sb4



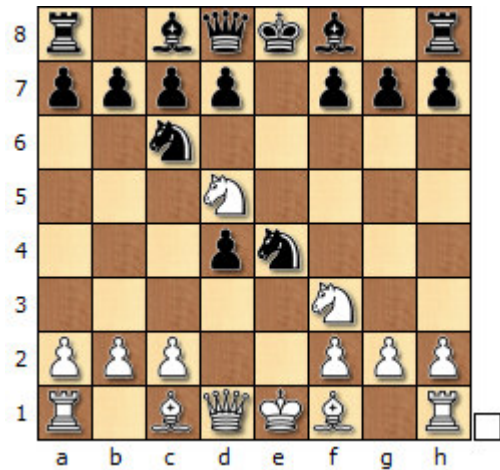
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Sxd5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sd5 Sxd5



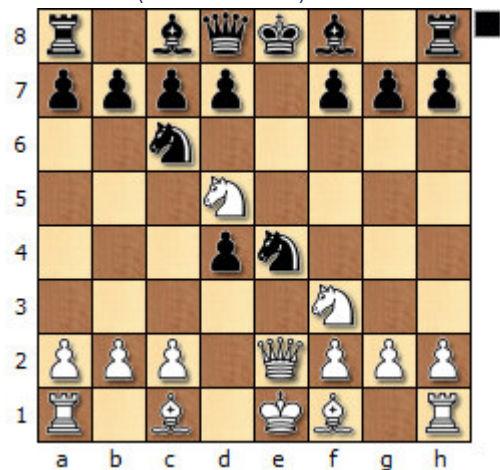
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Sxe4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sd5 Sxe4



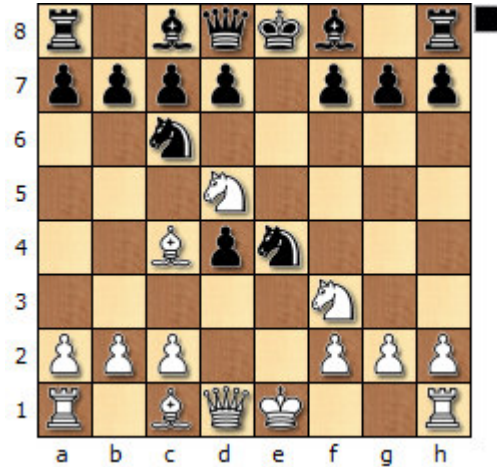
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Sxe4 6. De2 (Alte Variante)

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sd5 Sxe4
6. De2



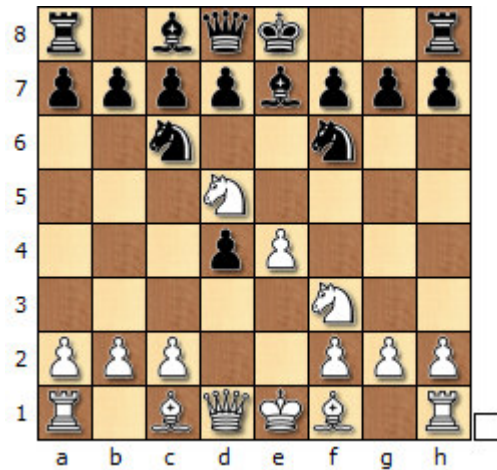
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Sxe4 6. Lc4 (Moderne Variante)

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sd5 Sxe4
6. Lc4



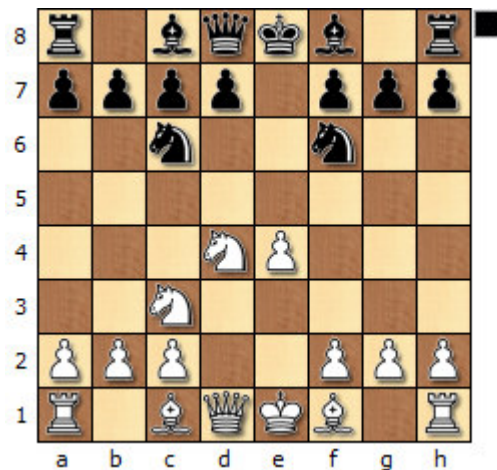
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Belgrader-Gambit 5. ... Le7

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sd5 Le7



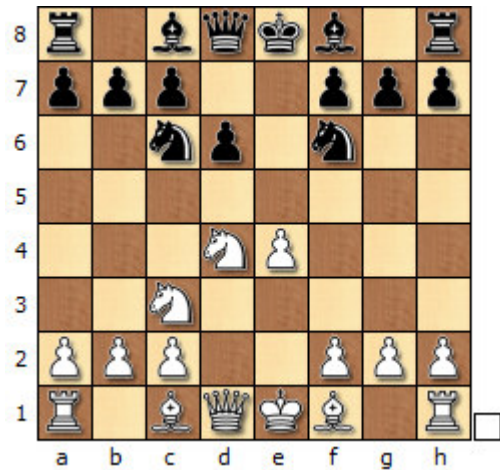
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4 5. Sxd4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4



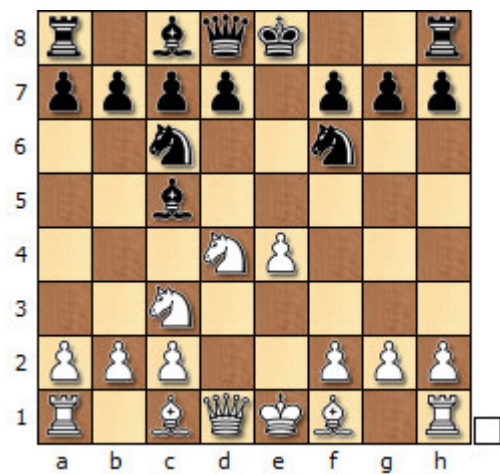
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4 5. Sxd4 d6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 d6



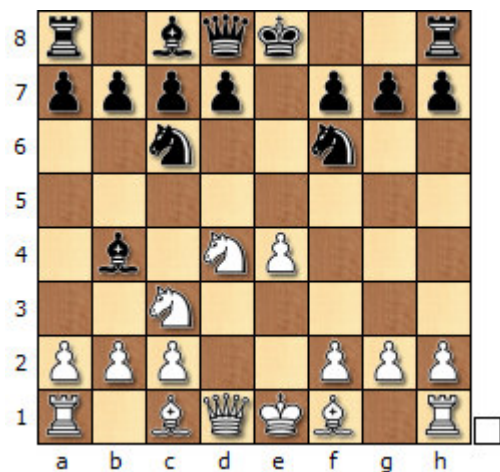
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4 5. Sxd4 Lc5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lc5



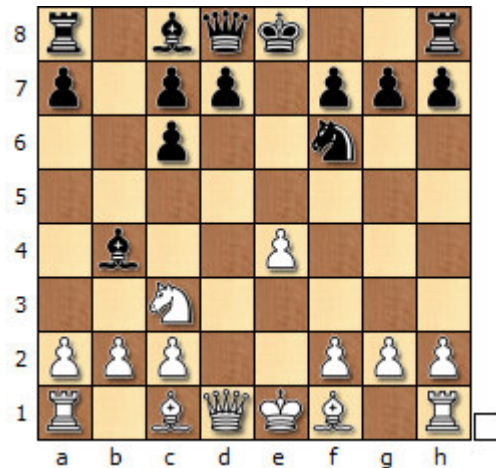
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4 5. Sxd4 Lb4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lb4



Schottisches Vierspringerspiel 4. ... exd4 5. Sxd4 Lb4 6. Sxc6 bxc6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lb4
6. Sxc6 bxc6

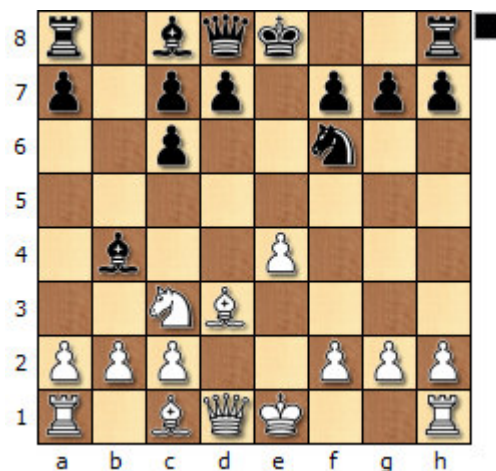


Heral, Josef – Bird, Henry ½:½ (Wien, 29.07.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 14. Lxe4 | Dxe4+ | 27. h4 | Kh7 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 15. Kf2 | De2+ | 28. Te7 | Dc5+ |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 16. Kg3 | Lf5 | 29. De3 | Dxe3+ |
| 4. d4 | exd4 | 17. Te1 | Dg4+ | 30. Txe3 | c5 |
| 5. Sxd4 | Lb4 | 18. Kf2 | Tae8 | 31. Te7 | Tf7 |
| 6. Sxc6 | bxc6 | 19. Ld2 | Te6 | 32. Te5 | c4 |
| 7. Dd4 | De7 | 20. Txe6 | fxe6 | 33. Ta5 | c6 |
| 8. Ld3 | d5 | 21. Kg1 | Le4 | 34. Tc5 | Tf4 |
| 9. Kd1 | Lxc3 | 22. Dg3 | De2 | 35. g3 | Tf3 |
| 10. Dxc3 | 0-0 | 23. Lc3 | Lg6 | 36. Txc4 | Txg3+ |
| 11. f3 | dxe4 | 24. Te1 | Dxc2 | 37. Kf2 | Tg4 |
| 12. fxe4 | Lg4+ | 25. Txe6 | Df5 | 38. Txg4 | hxg4 |
| 13. Ke1 | Sxe4 | 26. Te1 | h5 | | |

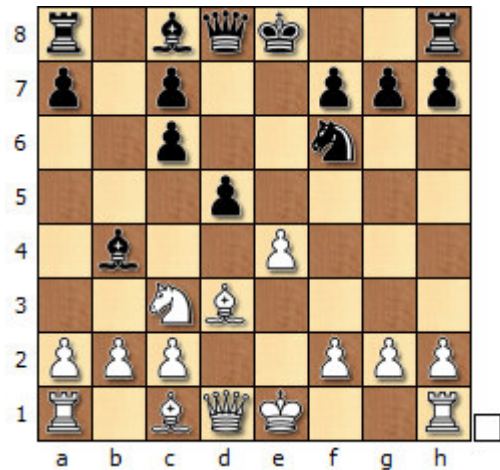
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lb4
6. Sxc6 bxc6
7. Ld3



Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 7. ... d5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lb4
6. Sxc6 bxc6
7. Ld3 d5

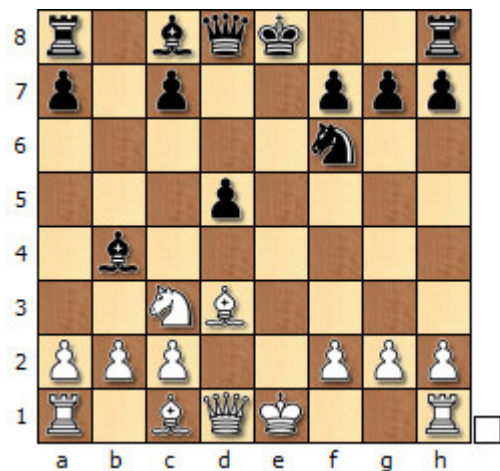


Bogoljubow, Efim – Euwe, Max ½:½ (Bad Kissingen, 24.08.1928)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 13. Le3 | Te8 | 25. Tb3 | Lc6 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 14. Kd2 | Se4+ | 26. Tb4 | Kg6 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 15. Lxe4 | dxe4 | 27. Txb8 | Txb8 |
| 4. d4 | exd4 | 16. c4 | h6 | 28. La7 | Ta8 |
| 5. Sxd4 | Lb4 | 17. Kc3 | g5 | 29. Le3 | f5 |
| 6. Sxc6 | bxc6 | 18. h4 | f6 | 30. g3 | Tf8 |
| 7. Ld3 | d5 | 19. hxg5 | hxg5 | 31. Lc5 | Te8 |
| 8. exd5 | De7+ | 20. Th6 | Kg7 | 32. Le3 | Tf8 |
| 9. De2 | Dxe2+ | 21. Tah1 | Lf5 | 33. Lc5 | Te8 |
| 10. Kxe2 | cxd5 | 22. T6h2 | a6 | 34. Le3 | Tf8 |
| 11. a3 | Lxc3 | 23. Tb1 | Tab8 | 35. Lc5 | Te8 |
| 12. bxc3 | 0-0 | 24. Thh1 | Ld7 | 36. Le3 | |

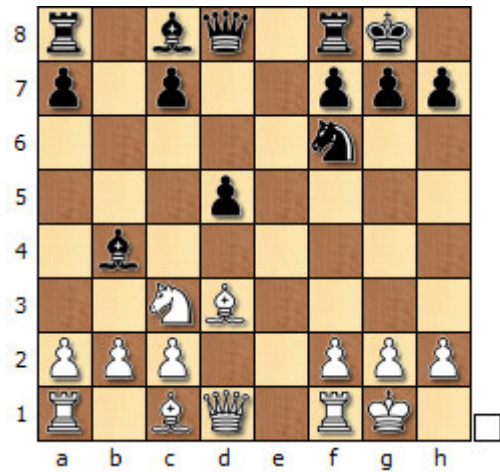
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 7. ... d5 8. exd5 cxd5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lb4
6. Sxc6 bxc6
7. Ld3 d5
8. exd5 cxd5



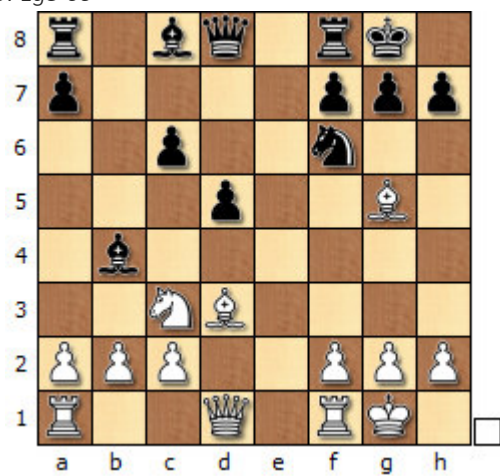
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 8. exd5 cxd5 9. 0-0 0-0

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lb4
6. Sxc6 bxc6
7. Ld3 d5
8. exd5 cxd5
9. 0-0 0-0



Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 9. 0-0 0-0 10. Lg5 c6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lb4
6. Sxc6 bxc6
7. Ld3 d5
8. exd5 cxd5
9. 0-0 0-0
10. Lg5 c6

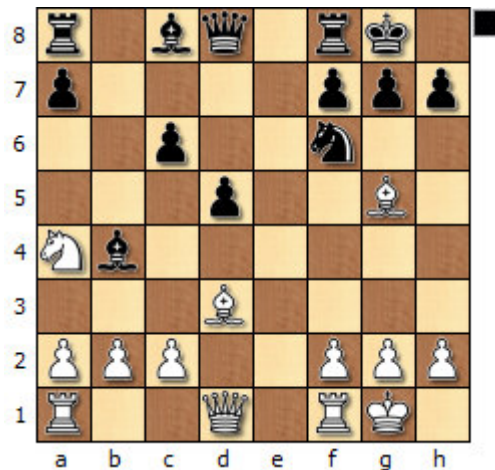


Nimzowitsch, Aaron – Janowski, Dawid 1:0 (Karlsbad, 27.08.1907)

1. e4 e5	25. Sf5 Df4	49. Tc6 Sd7
2. Sf3 Sc6	26. Se7+ Kh8	50. Ld5 Tf6
3. d4 exd4	27. Sxd5 cxd5	51. Kg3 Sb6
4. Sxd4 Sf6	28. Dc3 axb3	52. Lb3 Sd7
5. Sc3 Lb4	29. axb3 Db8	53. Txf6 Kxf6
6. Sxc6 bxc6	30. Lc2 Tc8	54. Kf3 Ke7
7. Ld3 d5	31. Dd2 Dd6	55. Ke3 f6
8. exd5 cxd5	32. Ta1 Tb7	56. Kd4 Kd6
9. x0-0 0-0	33. Ta4 Tbc7	57. Ld1 Sb6
10. Lg5 c6	34. Lf5 Tb8	58. Lf3 Sc8
11. Se2 Lc5	35. Td4 Te7	59. h4 Se7
12. Sg3 h6	36. Txe7 Dxe7	60. Le4 g5
13. Lf4 Te8	37. b4 De5	61. fxg5 fxg5
14. h3 Le6	38. Lg4 Ta8	62. hxg5 hxg5
15. Df3 Ld6	39. f4 Ta1+	63. b6 g4
16. Tad1 Lxf4	40. Kh2 Dc7	64. b7 Kc7
17. Dxf4 Db8	41. Lf3 Dd6	65. Ke5 g3
18. Da4 Dc7	42. Lxd5 De7	66. Kf4 Sg8
19. c4 Tab8	43. Lf3 g6	67. Kxg3 Sf6
20. b3 a5	44. Dc3 Tb1	68. Lf3 Sd7
21. cxd5 Lxd5	45. Tc4 Kg7	69. Kf4 Kd6
22. Tfe1 Ted8	46. De5 Te1	70. Kf5 Ke7
23. Da3 Tb4	47. Dxe7 Txe7	71. Lc6 Sb8
24. Db2 a4	48. b5 Te6	72. Lb5

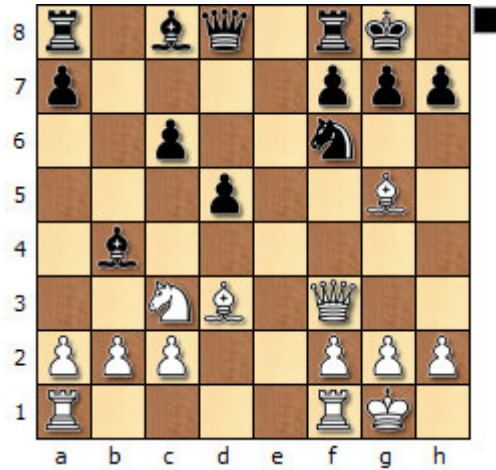
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 10. Lg5 c6 11. Sa4

1. e4 e5	
2. Sf3 Sc6	
3. Sc3 Sf6	
4. d4 exd4	
5. Sxd4 Lb4	
6. Sxc6 bxc6	
7. Ld3 d5	
8. exd5 cxd5	
9. 0-0 0-0	
10. Lg5 c6	
11. Sa4	



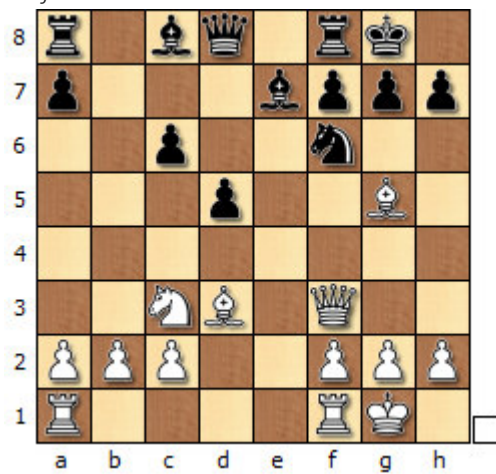
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 10. Lg5 c6 11. Df3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lb4
6. Sxc6 bxc6
7. Ld3 d5
8. exd5 cxd5
9. 0-0 0-0
10. Lg5 c6
11. Df3



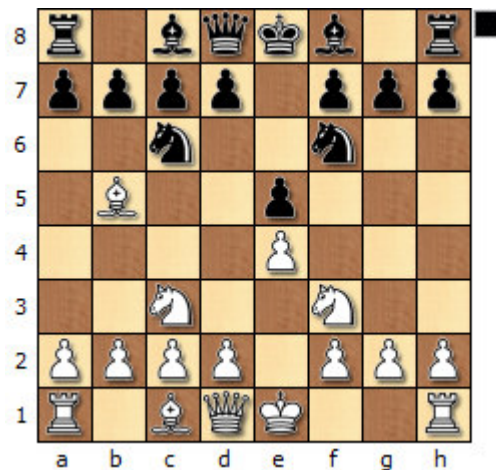
Schottisches Vierspringerspiel, Hauptvariante 10. Lg5 c6 11. Df3 Le7

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. d4 exd4
5. Sxd4 Lb4
6. Sxc6 bxc6
7. Ld3 d5
8. exd5 cxd5
9. 0-0 0-0
10. Lg5 c6
11. Df3 Le7



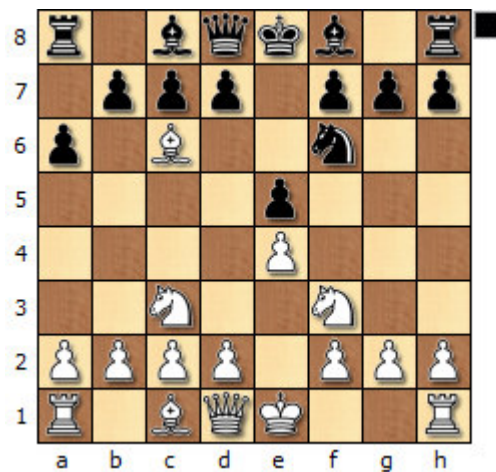
C48 Vierspringerspiel, Spanische Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5



Spanische Variante, Ranken-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 a6
5. Lxc6

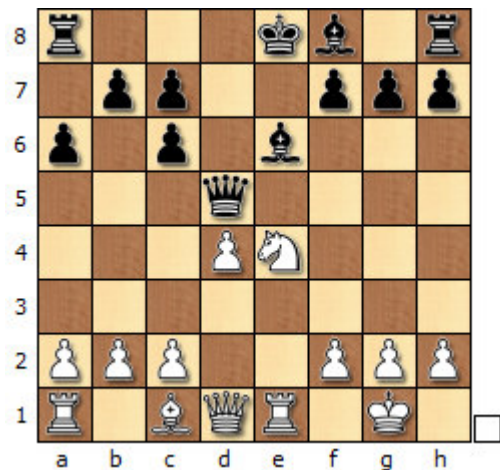


Schwarz, Adolf – Wittek, Alexander ½:½ (Wien, 11.05.1882)

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 16. Sc5+ Kd8 | 31. Tc4 Txc2+ |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 17. fxg5 hxg5 | 32. Dxc2 Txc4 |
| 3. Sc3 Sf6 | 18. Lg3 b6 | 33. dxc4 Dxe5 |
| 4. Lb5 a6 | 19. Sd3 Lxd3 | 34. Dc2 c5 |
| 5. Lxc6 dxc6 | 20. cxd3 Ld6 | 35. Kg2 Kc6 |
| 6. Sxe5 Sxe4 | 21. Le5 Th4 | 36. Dg6+ Kb7 |
| 7. Sxe4 Dd4 | 22. Df3 Kd7 | 37. Dc2 b5 |
| 8. 0-0 Dxe5 | 23. Tac1 Lxe5 | 38. b3 c6 |
| 9. Te1 Le6 | 24. dxe5 Te8 | 39. Kh3 Df4 |
| 10. d4 Df5 | 25. Te3 De6 | 40. Kg2 De3 |
| 11. Lg5 h6 | 26. Te4 Teh8 | 41. Df2 De4+ |
| 12. Lh4 g5 | 27. Te2 Tf4 | 42. Df3 Dc2+ |
| 13. g4 Dg6 | 28. De3 Th3 | 43. Df2 |
| 14. f4 f5 | 29. Dd2 Tg4+ | |
| 15. gxf5 Lxf5 | 30. Tg2 Thh4 | |

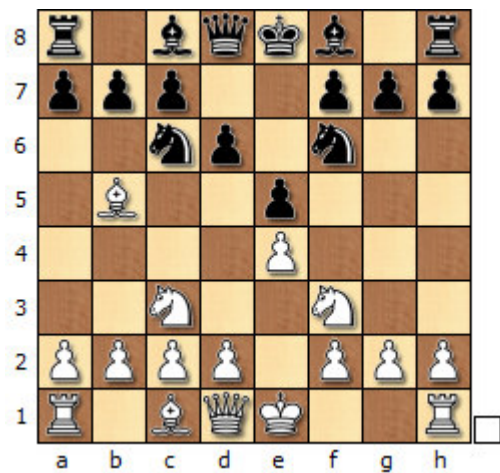
Spanische Variante, Spielmann-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 a6
5. Lxc6 dxc6
6. Sxe5 Sxe4
7. Sxe4 Dd4
8. 0-0 Dxe5
9. Te1 Le6
10. d4 Dd5



Spanische Variante 4. ... d6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 d6

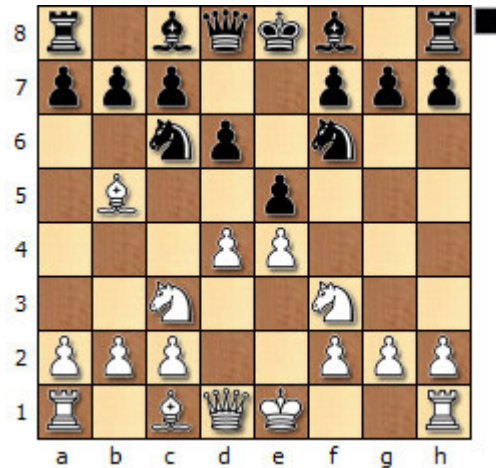


Fleissig, Miksa – Gelbfuhs, Oscar 0:1 (Wien, 06.08.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|-------|---------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 12. Se4 | f5 | 23. Tf1 | Te8 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 13. Sg3 | Dc8 | 24. Dh4 | De5 |
| 3. Lb5 | Sf6 | 14. Dh5 | g6 | 25. b3 | c5 |
| 4. Sc3 | d6 | 15. Dh3 | Lf8 | 26. Dg5 | Lc6 |
| 5. Lxc6+ | bxc6 | 16. exd6 | Lxd6 | 27. h3 | De3 |
| 6. d4 | exd4 | 17. c4 | Se3 | 28. Df6 | La8 |
| 7. Sxd4 | Ld7 | 18. Lxe3 | Txe3 | 29. Kh2 | Dd2 |
| 8. f4 | Le7 | 19. Tae1 | De8 | 30. Tg1 | Te1 |
| 9. 0-0 | 0-0 | 20. Sc2 | Txe1 | 31. Sh5 | gxh5 |
| 10. Kh1 | Te8 | 21. Sxe1 | Lxf4 | | |
| 11. e5 | Sd5 | 22. Txf4 | Dxe1+ | | |

Spanische Variante 4. ... d6 5. d4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 d6
5. d4

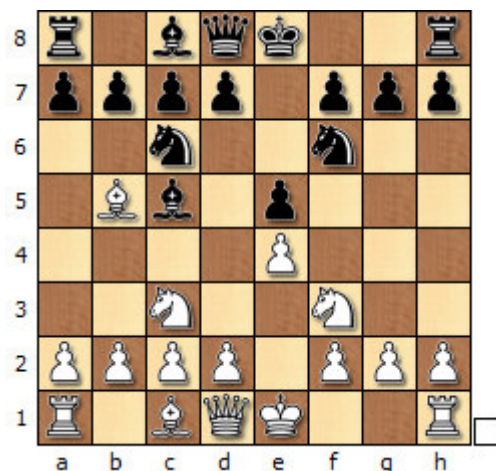


Billecard, Moritz – Bernstein, Ossip 0:1 (Ostende, 22.06.1907)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 15. Sf4 | Db7 | 29. Tf4 | d4 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 16. Sa4 | c4 | 30. Dg3 | c5 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 17. Ld4 | cxb3 | 31. Tf6 | De7 |
| 4. Lb5 | d6 | 18. axb3 | Sc7 | 32. Te1 | Kh8 |
| 5. d4 | exd4 | 19. Sd3 | Se6 | 33. Tf5 | La5 |
| 6. Sxd4 | Ld7 | 20. Sdc5 | Dc7 | 34. Te4 | c4 |
| 7. 0-0 | Le7 | 21. Sxd7 | Dxd7 | 35. Th4 | Tb6 |
| 8. Lxc6 | bxc6 | 22. De3 | Sxd4 | 36. Tfh5 | h6 |
| 9. b3 | 0-0 | 23. Dxd4 | Tab8 | 37. Sf4 | d3 |
| 10. Lb2 | d5 | 24. Sc5 | Df5 | 38. e6 | Txe6 |
| 11. e5 | Se8 | 25. Sd3 | Tb7 | 39. Sxe6 | Dxe6 |
| 12. Dd2 | c5 | 26. Ta1 | Ld8 | 40. De5 | Dxe5 |
| 13. Sde2 | c6 | 27. Ta4 | Lb6 | 41. Txe5 | Lc3 |
| 14. Tad1 | Dc7 | 28. Dh4 | De6 | | |

Spanische Variante, Klassische Verteidigung

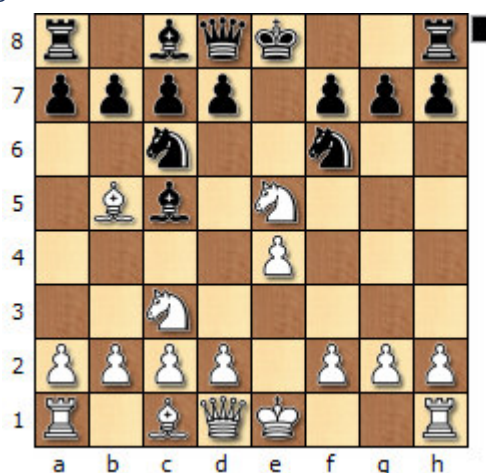
1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lc5



1. e4	e5	27. Txf8	Txf8	53. Sh7	Sa4
2. Sf3	Sc6	28. Th1	Ke6	54. Kc1	Sc5
3. Lb5	Sf6	29. Txf8	Sxf8	55. Kd2	Ke6
4. Sc3	Lc5	30. Sf5	Sg6	56. Sg5+	Kf6
5. d3	0-0	31. Sg7+	Kf7	57. Sh3	Sa4
6. 0-0	d6	32. Sf5	Sh4	58. Kc1	Sb6
7. Lxc6	bxc6	33. Se3	La6	59. Sf2	Kg5
8. h3	Le6	34. Sg3	Lb7	60. Sd3	Sc4
9. Le3	Lb6	35. Sgf5	Sg6	61. Kd1	e4
10. Sh2	Sd7	36. Sh6+	Ke6	62. fxe4	Kxg4
11. Lxb6	axb6	37. Shf5	c5	63. Ke2	Kg5
12. g4	d5	38. Sg7+	Kf7	64. Sc5	Kf4
13. a3	Dh4	39. Sgf5	Sf8	65. Sxb3	Sxb2
14. Df3	h5	40. Sh6+	Ke6	66. Sc5	Sc4
15. Dg2	hxg4	41. Shf5	Sd7	67. Kd3	Sd6
16. hxg4	dxe4	42. Sg3	Sb8	68. Kd4	Sb5+
17. dxe4	g5	43. Sh5	b5	69. Kc4	c6
18. Se2	f6	44. Sd5	Lxd5	70. Kd3	Ke5
19. Dg3	Kf7	45. exd5+	Kxd5	71. Sd7+	Kd6
20. Kg2	Th8	46. Sxf6+	Kd4	72. Sb6	Ke5
21. Th1	Tag8	47. Ke2	b4	73. c4	Sd6
22. Tag1	Sf8	48. axb4	cxb4	74. Sd7+	Ke6
23. f3	Sg6	49. Se4	Sd7	75. Sf8+	Ke5
24. Sf1	Dxg3+	50. Sxg5	Sc5	76. Sg6+	Ke6
25. Sfxg3	Lc4	51. Kd2	b3	77. Kd4	
26. Kf2	Td8	52. c3+	Kd5		

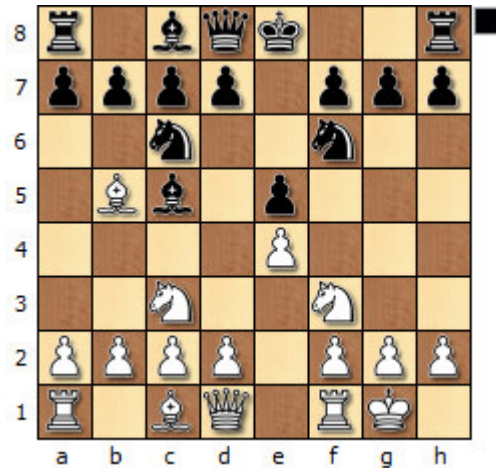
Spanische Variante, Klassische Verteidigung 5. Sxe5

1. e4	e5
2. Sf3	Sc6
3. Sc3	Sf6
4. Lb5	Lc5
5. Sxe5	



Spanische Variante, Klassische Verteidigung 5. 0-0

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lc5
5. 0-0

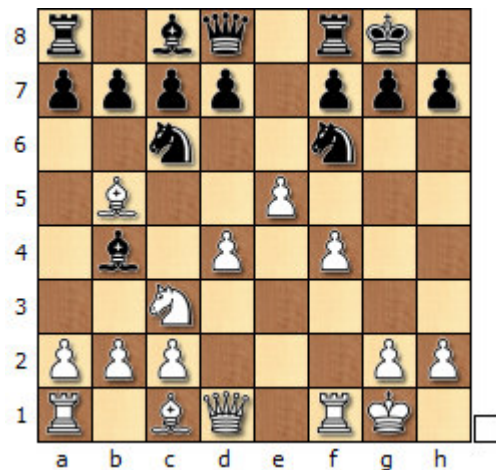


Paulsen, Louis – Morphy, Paul 0:1 (New York, 03.11.1857)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 11. Lf3 | Te6 | 21. Kg1 | Lxf3+ |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 12. c3 | Dd3 | 22. Kf1 | Lg2+ |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 13. b4 | Lb6 | 23. Kg1 | Lh3+ |
| 4. Lb5 | Lc5 | 14. a4 | bxa4 | 24. Kh1 | Lxf2 |
| 5. 0-0 | 0-0 | 15. Dxa4 | Ld7 | 25. Df1 | Lxf1 |
| 6. Sxe5 | Te8 | 16. Ta2 | Tae8 | 26. Txf1 | Te2 |
| 7. Sxc6 | dxc6 | 17. Da6 | Dxf3 | 27. Ta1 | Th6 |
| 8. Lc4 | b5 | 18. gxf3 | Tg6+ | 28. d4 | Le3 |
| 9. Le2 | Sxe4 | 19. Kh1 | Lh3 | | |
| 10. Sxe4 | Txe4 | 20. Td1 | Lg2+ | | |

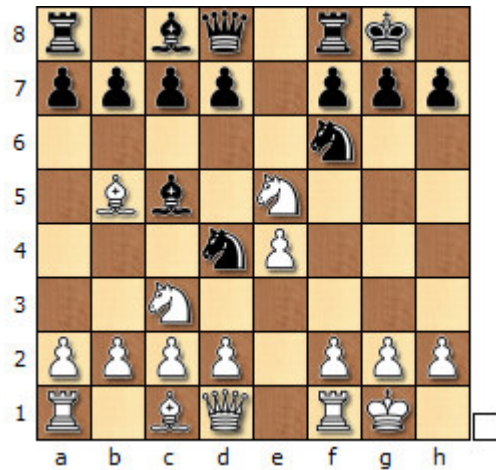
Spanische Variante, Klassische Verteidigung, Bardeleben-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lc5
5. 0-0 0-0
6. Sxe5 Sxe5
7. d4 Ld6
8. f4 Sc6
9. e5 Lb4



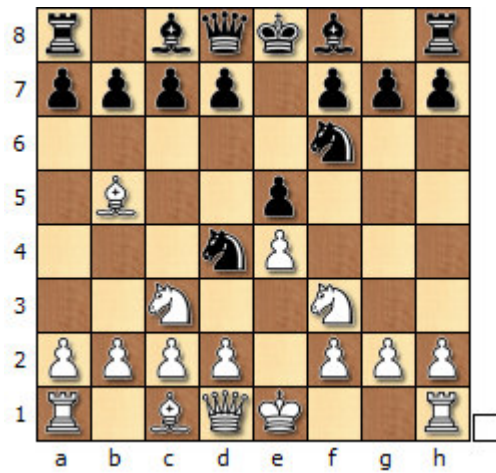
Spanische Variante, Klassische Verteidigung, Marshall-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lc5
5. 0-0 0-0
6. Sxe5 Sd4



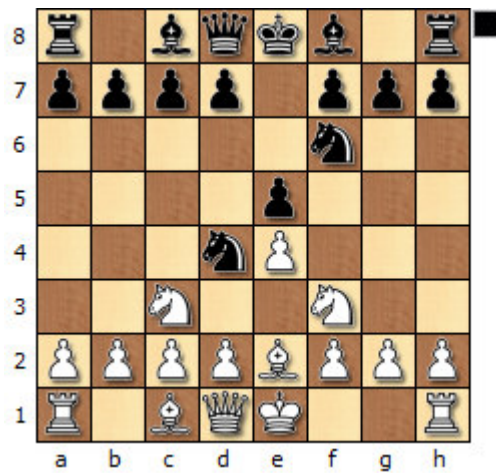
Rubinstein-Gegengambit

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4



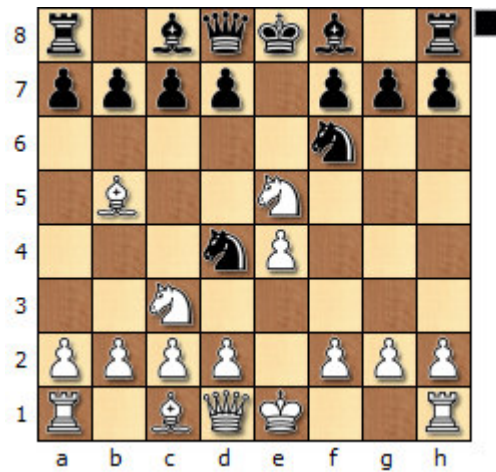
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. Le2

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. Le2



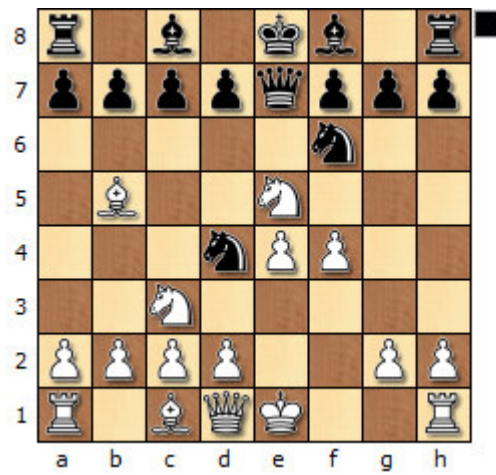
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. Sxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. Sxe5



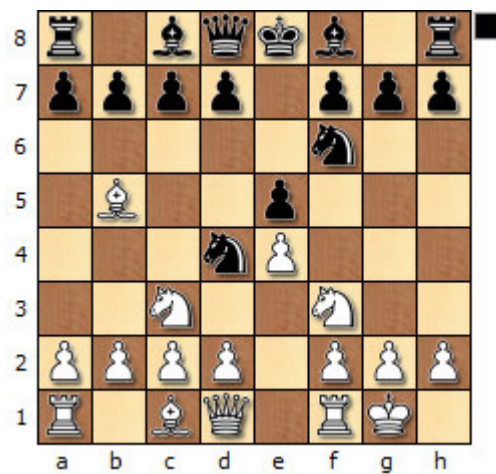
Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Bogoljubow-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. Sxe5 De7
6. f4



Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Henneberger-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. 0-0

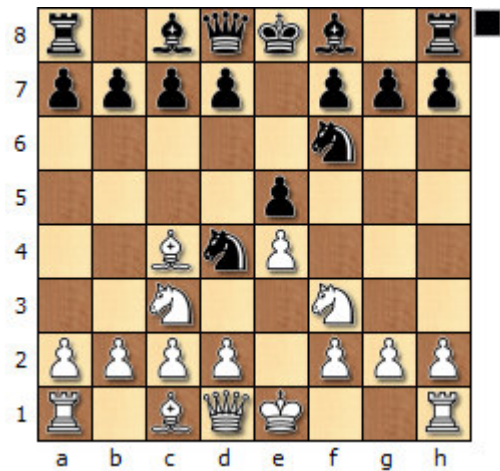


Euwe, Max – Bogoljubow, Efim ½:½ (Amsterdam, 06.01.1929)

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 8. d4 Dc7 | 15. Sf3 Td8 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 9. Se1 Le7 | 16. Ld2 0-0 |
| 3. Sc3 Sf6 | 10. Kh1 b5 | 17. Tae1 Tfe8 |
| 4. Lb5 Sd4 | 11. a3 Lb7 | 18. Sg5 h6 |
| 5. 0-0 Sxb5 | 12. f4 exd4 | 19. Sh3 Dc6 |
| 6. Sxb5 c6 | 13. Dxd4 c5 | 20. f5 d5 |
| 7. Sc3 d6 | 14. Dd3 a6 | 21. exd5 |

Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. Lc4

- | |
|------------|
| 1. e4 e5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 |
| 3. Sc3 Sf6 |
| 4. Lb5 Sd4 |
| 5. Lc4 |



Nimzowitsch, Aaron – Löwenfisch, Grigori 1:0 (St. Petersburg, 31.01.1914)

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 19. Kh1 h5 | 37. Lxf4 Dxa2 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 20. Df3 g6 | 38. De3 Db1+ |
| 3. Sc3 Sf6 | 21. Sh6+ Kg7 | 39. Kg2 De4+ |
| 4. Lb5 Sd4 | 22. g3 Lxg3 | 40. Dxe4 dxe4 |
| 5. Lc4 c6 | 23. Sxg4 hxg4 | 41. Lc1 Ke6 |
| 6. Sxe5 d5 | 24. Dxc4 Ld6 | 42. Txc6+ Lf6 |
| 7. exd5 cxd5 | 25. Kg2 f5 | 43. Tg4 Kd5 |
| 8. Lb5+ Sxb5 | 26. Df3 Te4 | 44. Le3 b5 |
| 9. Sxb5 a6 | 27. Th1 f4 | 45. Tg8 Le7 |
| 10. De2 Le7 | 28. Ld2 Tf8 | 46. Tc8 Tf8 |
| 11. Sd4 0-0 | 29. Th4 Tf5 | 47. c4+ Kd6 |
| 12. 0-0 Te8 | 30. Tah1 Le7 | 48. Tc5 bxc4 |
| 13. Sdf3 Dc7 | 31. Th7+ Kf6 | 49. bxc4 Ta8 |
| 14. d4 Lf5 | 32. T1h4 Ke6 | 50. Lf4+ Kd7 |
| 15. c3 Ld6 | 33. Tg7 Kd7 | 51. Tc7+ Kd8 |
| 16. Le3 Sg4 | 34. b3 Dd6 | 52. d5 Tc8 |
| 17. Sh4 Lxe5 | 35. Kf1 Da3 | 53. Ta7 Txc4 |
| 18. Sxf5 Lxh2+ | 36. Txf4 Texf4 | 54. d6 Lf6 |

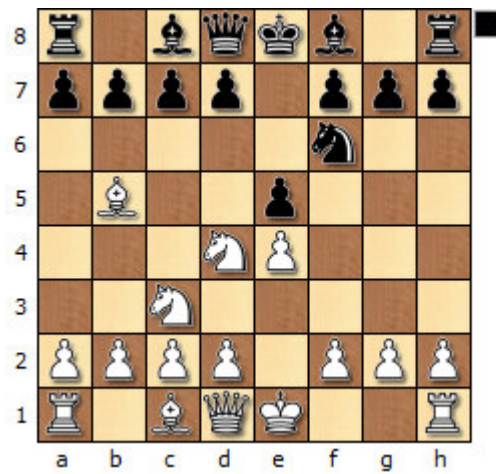
55. Tf7 Lh4

56. Kh3 Ke8

57. Tc7

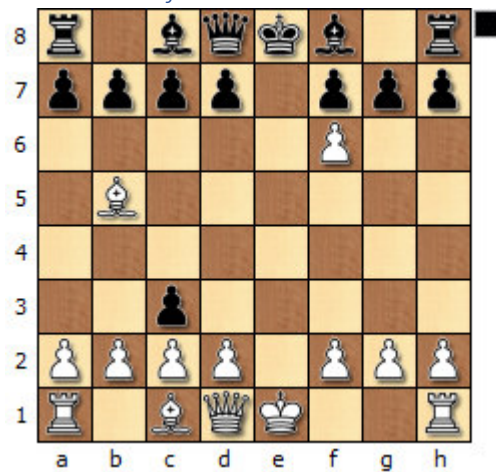
Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Abtauschvariante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. Sxd4



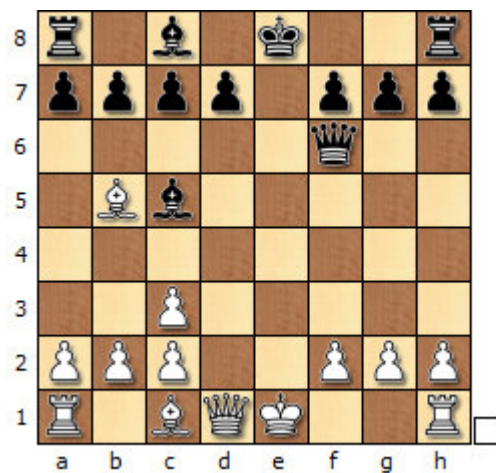
Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Abtauschvariante 5. ... exd4 6. e5 dxc3 7. exf6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. Sxd4 exd4
6. e5 dxc3
7. exf6



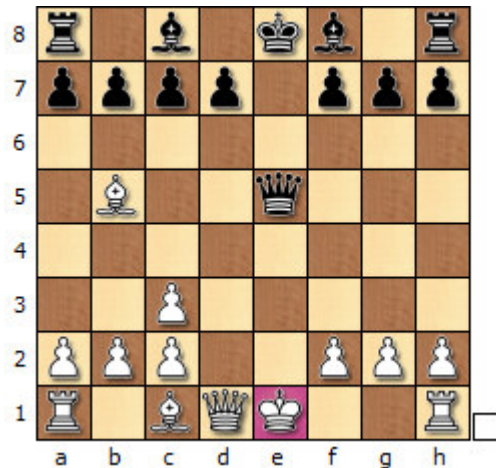
Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Abtauschvariante 8. ... Lc5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. Sxd4 exd4
6. e5 dxc3
7. exf6 Dxf6
8. dxc3 Lc5



Rubinstein-Gegengambit, Abtauschvariante 8. ... De5+

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. Sxd4 exd4
6. e5 dxc3
7. exf6 Dxf6
8. dxc3 De5+

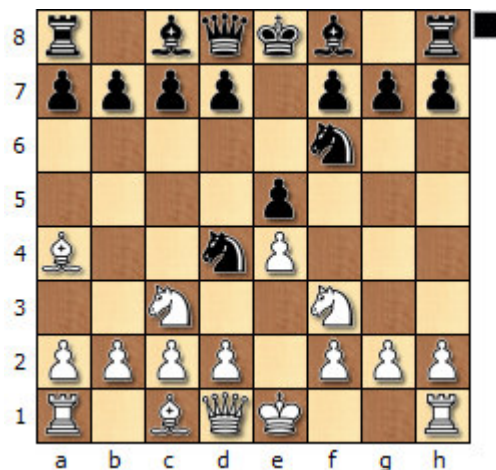


Nimzowitsch, Aaron – Rubinstein, Akiba ½:½ (Breslau, 01.08.1925)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 17. a3 | Le5 | 33. Tb1 | Td8 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 18. c3 | Tb5 | 34. Te1 | b5 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 19. Td2 | Td8 | 35. Te6+ | Kd5 |
| 4. Lb5 | Sd4 | 20. Txd8+ | Kxd8 | 36. Txf6 | gxf6 |
| 5. Sxd4 | exd4 | 21. Lc1 | a5 | 37. axb5 | c4 |
| 6. e5 | dxc3 | 22. Kd1 | a4 | 38. Lxh6 | Th8 |
| 7. exf6 | Dxf6 | 23. Te1 | f5 | 39. Lg7 | Txh5 |
| 8. dxc3 | De5+ | 24. Kc2 | Lf6 | 40. Lxf6 | Kc5 |
| 9. De2 | Dxe2+ | 25. Lf4 | c6 | 41. Kd2 | Kxb5 |
| 10. Lxe2 | d5 | 26. g3 | Td5 | 42. Ke3 | Kc5 |
| 11. c4 | Le6 | 27. h4 | h6 | 43. Kf4 | Kd5 |
| 12. Lf3 | O-O-O | 28. h5 | Kd7 | 44. f3 | Ke6 |
| 13. cxd5 | Lxd5 | 29. Tb1 | c5 | 45. Ld4 | Th1 |
| 14. Lxd5 | Txd5 | 30. b3 | axb3+ | 46. Lg7 | Td1 |
| 15. Le3 | Ld6 | 31. Txb3 | Kc6 | 47. Lh8 | Td3 |
| 16. Td1 | Ta5 | 32. a4 | b6 | 48. Lg7 | |

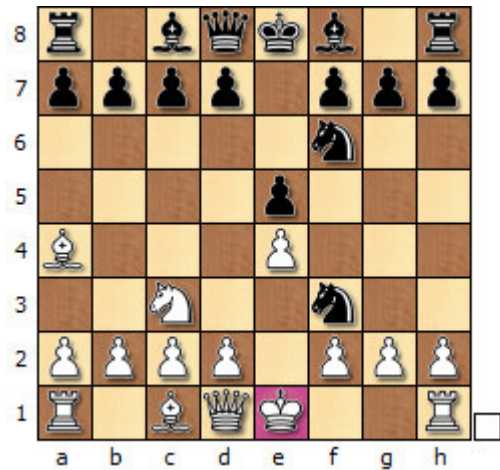
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. La4



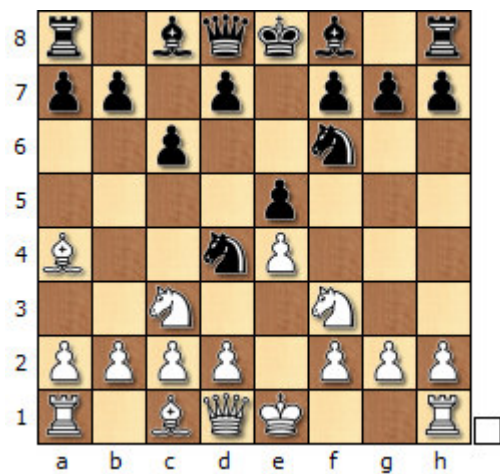
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4 Sxf3+

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. La4 Sxf3+



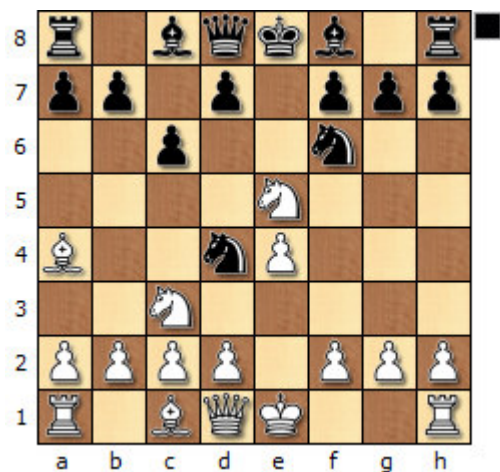
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4 c6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. La4 c6



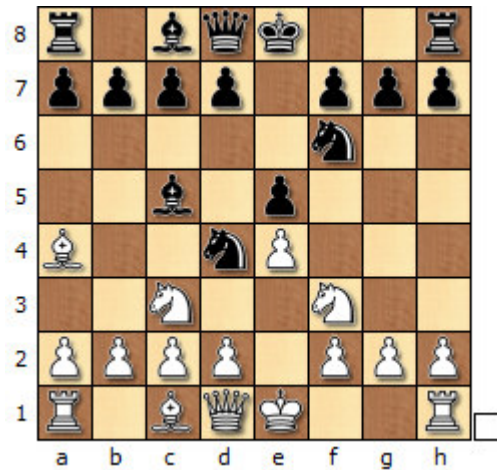
Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4 c6 6. Sxe5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. La4 c6
6. Sxe5



Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4 Lc5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Sd4
5. La4 Lc5



Bernstein, Ossip – Rubinstein, Akiba ½:½ (Sankt Petersburg, 29.04.1914)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 30. Lxf6 | Txf6 | 59. Kg2 | Tf2+ |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 31. h4 | Kh7 | 60. Kg1 | Kc6 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 32. Tf2 | Kg6 | 61. Te6+ | Dxe6 |
| 4. Lb5 | Sd4 | 33. De1 | Kf7 | 62. Kxf2 | Df5+ |
| 5. La4 | Lc5 | 34. Te2 | Dg6 | 63. Kg2 | c4 |
| 6. d3 | 0-0 | 35. Te5 | Tf5 | 64. Dh8 | cxd3 |
| 7. Se2 | d5 | 36. Kf2 | a5 | 65. De8+ | Kd6 |
| 8. Sexd4 | exd4 | 37. Te2 | Df6 | 66. Dd8+ | Kc6 |
| 9. e5 | Se8 | 38. Kg2 | Ke7 | 67. De8+ | Kd6 |
| 10. Lxe8 | Txe8 | 39. Dd2 | Kf7 | 68. Dd8+ | Kc5 |
| 11. 0-0 | Lg4 | 40. De1 | g6 | 69. De7+ | Kc4 |
| 12. h3 | Lxf3 | 41. Dd2 | De7 | 70. Dc7+ | Kb5 |
| 13. Dxf3 | Txe5 | 42. De1 | Dd6 | 71. cxd3 | De6 |
| 14. Lf4 | Te6 | 43. Df2 | Dc6 | 72. Dc2 | De1 |
| 15. Tae1 | Dd7 | 44. Te1 | a4 | 73. Kh2 | Ka5 |
| 16. Txe6 | fxe6 | 45. Kh3 | Dd6 | 74. Kg2 | Db4 |
| 17. Le5 | Lb6 | 46. Dd2 | Ke7 | 75. a3 | De1 |
| 18. Dg4 | c5 | 47. Kg2 | Kd7 | 76. Kh2 | Kb5 |
| 19. f4 | Tf8 | 48. De2 | De7 | 77. Kg2 | De7 |
| 20. Tf3 | Ld8 | 49. Dd2 | Kd6 | 78. Dd2 | Kc6 |
| 21. Tg3 | Lf6 | 50. Df2 | Df6 | 79. Kf3 | De3+ |
| 22. De2 | Df7 | 51. Df1 | Dg7 | 80. Dxe3 | dxe3 |
| 23. Tf3 | h6 | 52. Df2 | Df6 | 81. Kxe3 | Kc5 |
| 24. Tf1 | b6 | 53. Df1 | De7 | 82. Kd2 | Kd4 |
| 25. Te1 | Lh4 | 54. Df2 | e5 | 83. Ke2 | Ke5 |
| 26. Tf1 | Dg6 | 55. fxe5+ | Dxe5 | 84. Ke3 | d4+ |
| 27. Tf3 | h5 | 56. Dd2 | Df6 | 85. Kf2 | Kf6 |
| 28. g3 | Lf6 | 57. Dh6 | Tf2+ | 86. Kg2 | Ke5 |
| 29. Kg2 | Df5 | 58. Kg1 | Tf3 | 87. Kf2 | Kf5 |

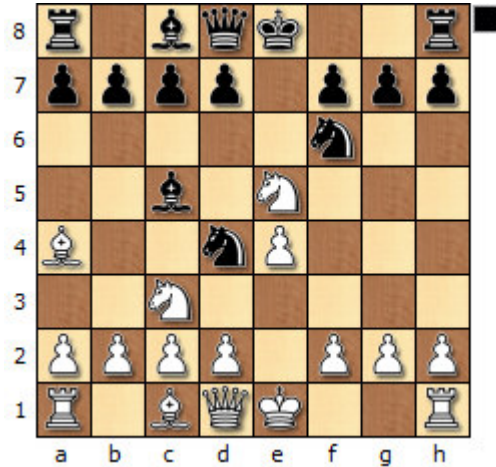
88. Kf3 g5
 89. hxg5 Kxg5
 90. Kf2 Kf5
 91. Kf3 Kg5

92. Kf2 Kf6
 93. Kf3 Kf5
 94. Kf2 Kg4
 95. Kg2 Kf5

96. Kf3 Kg5
 97. Kf2

Rubinstein-Gegengambit 5. La4 Lc5 6. Sxe5

1. e4 e5
 2. Sf3 Sc6
 3. Sc3 Sf6
 4. Lb5 Sd4
 5. La4 Lc5
 6. Sxe5



Short, Nigel – Speelman, Jonathan ½:½ (London, 1991)

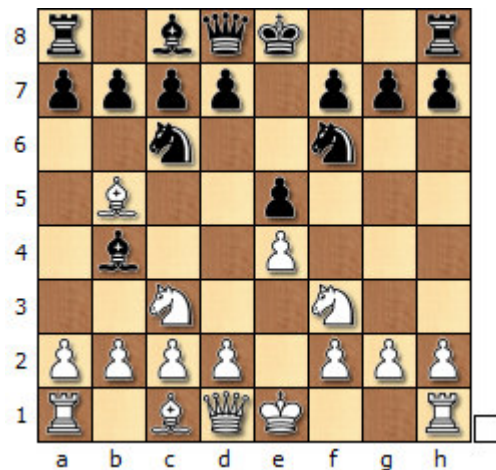
1. e4 e5
 2. Sc3 Sf6
 3. Sf3 Sc6
 4. Lb5 Sd4
 5. La4 Lc5
 6. Sxe5 0-0
 7. Sd3 Lb6
 8. e5 Se8
 9. Sd5 d6
 10. Se3 c6

11. c3 Sf5
 12. 0-0 Lc7
 13. f4 dxe5
 14. Sxe5 Sxe3
 15. dxe3 De7
 16. Lc2 Sf6
 17. e4 Te8
 18. Sf3 Sxe4
 19. Te1 Lf5
 20. Le3 Tad8

21. Sd4 Lg6
 22. Df3 Sf6
 23. f5 Lh5
 24. Dh3 c5
 25. Lg5 Dxe1+
 26. Txe1 Txe1+
 27. Kf2 Tde8
 28. Lxf6 cxd4
 29. Dxb5 gxf6
 30. Lb3 T1e2+

C49 Vierspringerspiel 4. Lb5 Lb4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4

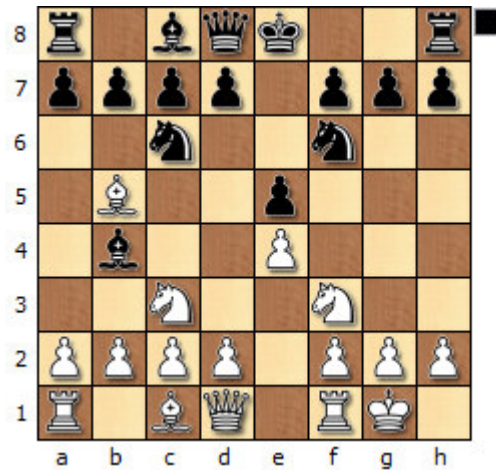


Paulsen, Louis – Fleissig, Miksa 1:0 (Wien, 25.07.1873)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 18. a4 | a6 | 35. bxa5 | Lc5 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 19. Lb3 | Tg8 | 36. Lc4 | Lc8 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 20. Kf2 | g5 | 37. Dh4 | De3 |
| 4. Lb5 | Lb4 | 21. hxg5 | hxg5 | 38. Dg5+ | Kf7 |
| 5. Sd5 | Sxd5 | 22. Dh2+ | Kg6 | 39. Dh5+ | Kg7 |
| 6. exd5 | Sd4 | 23. f4 | g4 | 40. Dg5+ | Kf7 |
| 7. Sxd4 | exd4 | 24. Th1 | Th8 | 41. Dh6 | Dc1 |
| 8. 0-0 | 0-0 | 25. Dg3 | Tae8 | 42. Dh7+ | Kf8 |
| 9. d3 | Dh4 | 26. Tae1 | Txh1 | 43. Dh8+ | Kf7 |
| 10. Df3 | f5 | 27. Txh1 | Th8 | 44. Dxc8 | Lb4 |
| 11. Lc4 | d6 | 28. Txh8 | Dxh8 | 45. Dxf5+ | Ke7 |
| 12. a3 | La5 | 29. Kg1 | La7 | 46. De6+ | Kd8 |
| 13. Df4 | Df6 | 30. Le1 | De8 | 47. g3 | Ld2 |
| 14. b4 | Lb6 | 31. Dh4 | De3+ | 48. De2 | Lxa5 |
| 15. Ld2 | h6 | 32. Df2 | De8 | 49. Lxa6 | Lc3 |
| 16. h4 | Kh7 | 33. a5 | b6 | 50. Lb5 | Kc8 |
| 17. f3 | Ld7 | 34. Kf1 | bxa5 | 51. Lc6 | |

4. Lb5 Lb4 5. 0-0

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0

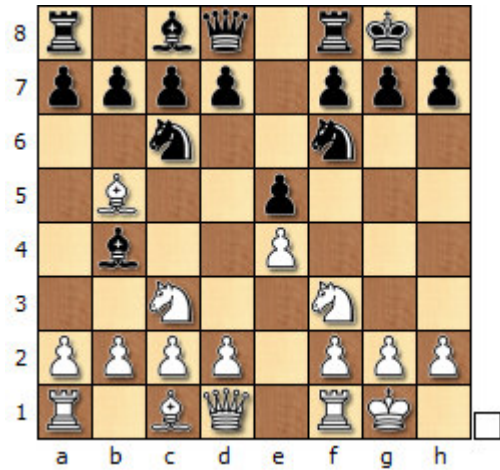


Tarrasch, Siegbert – Lasker, Emanuel 1:0 (München, 16.09.1908)

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 23. fxe5 | dx e5 | 45. Ld2 | Tf3 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 24. Txe5 | b6 | 46. Th5+ | Ke4 |
| 3. Lb5 | Sf6 | 25. Th5 | h6 | 47. Th4 | Kf5 |
| 4. Sc3 | Lb4 | 26. Ld2 | Te6 | 48. h3 | Sf6 |
| 5. 0-0 | d6 | 27. Td7 | Tc8 | 49. Tf4+ | Txf4 |
| 6. Sd5 | Lc5 | 28. Tf5 | Te7 | 50. Lxf4 | Ke4 |
| 7. d4 | exd4 | 29. Txe7 | Kxe7 | 51. Ke2 | c4 |
| 8. Sxd4 | Lxd4 | 30. Te5+ | Kf6 | 52. Lg5 | Sd5 |
| 9. Dxd4 | 0-0 | 31. Lc3 | Kg6 | 53. bxc4 | Sc3+ |
| 10. Sxf6+ | Dxf6 | 32. Te3 | Td8 | 54. Kd2 | Kf5 |
| 11. Dxf6 | gxf6 | 33. Tg3+ | Kf5 | 55. Lf4 | Sxa2 |
| 12. Lh6 | Te8 | 34. Tg7 | Ke6 | 56. c5 | Ke6 |
| 13. Tfe1 | a6 | 35. Th7 | c5 | 57. c6 | Sc3 |
| 14. Lf1 | Kh8 | 36. Kf2 | b5 | 58. Kd3 | Sd5 |
| 15. Ld2 | Se7 | 37. Ke2 | b4 | 59. Kc4 | Se7 |
| 16. Lc3 | Sg8 | 38. Ld2 | Td4 | 60. Kc5 | a5 |
| 17. f4 | Kg7 | 39. g3 | Tg4 | 61. c7 | Kd7 |
| 18. Te3 | Kf8 | 40. Lxh6 | Sf6 | 62. Kb6 | Sf5 |
| 19. Ld3 | Ld7 | 41. Th8 | Tc4 | 63. Kxa5 | Sd4 |
| 20. Tae1 | Lb5 | 42. Kd1 | Sg4 | 64. Kxb4 | Sxc2+ |
| 21. e5 | Lxd3 | 43. Lf4 | Kf5 | 65. Kc4 | |
| 22. Txd3 | fxe5 | 44. b3 | Tc3 | | |

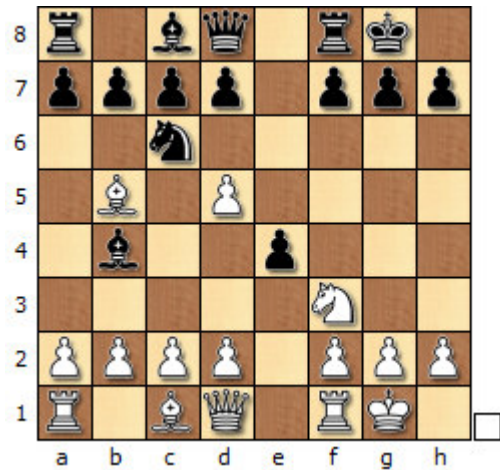
4. Lb5 Lb4 5. 0-0 0-0

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0



Gunsberg-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. Sd5 Sxd5
7. exd5 e4

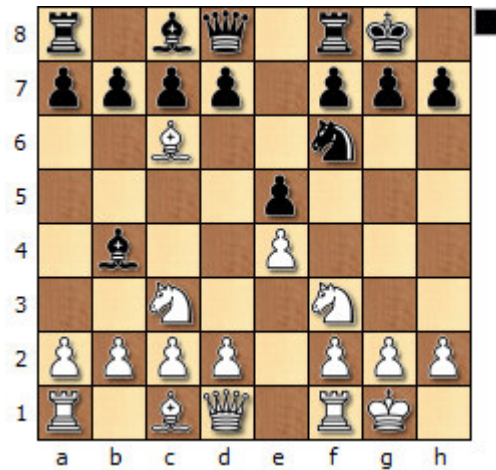


Zukertort, Johannes – Steinitz, Wilhelm 0:1 (New Orleans, 01.03.1886)

- | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 15. Tae1 Tfe8 | 29. Dh5+ Kf8 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 16. Te3 Ld5 | 30. Dh8+ Kf7 |
| 3. Sc3 Sf6 | 17. Lxh7+ Kxh7 | 31. Dh5+ Ke7 |
| 4. Lb5 Lb4 | 18. Dh5+ Kg8 | 32. Te3+ Kf8 |
| 5. 0-0 0-0 | 19. Th3 f6 | 33. Dh8+ Lg8 |
| 6. Sd5 Sxd5 | 20. Dh7+ Kf7 | 34. Lh6 Te7 |
| 7. exd5 e4 | 21. Dh5+ Kf8 | 35. Txe7 Kxe7 |
| 8. dxc6 exf3 | 22. Dh8+ Kf7 | 36. Lxg7 Df5 |
| 9. Dxf3 dxc6 | 23. Dh5+ Kf8 | 37. Te1+ Kf7 |
| 10. Ld3 Ld6 | 24. Dh8+ Kf7 | 38. Lh6 Dh7 |
| 11. b3 Dg5 | 25. Dh5+ Kf8 | 39. Dxh7+ Lxh7 |
| 12. Lb2 Dxd2 | 26. Dh8+ Kf7 | 40. c4 a5 |
| 13. Lc1 Da5 | 27. Dh5+ Kf8 | 41. Le3 c5 |
| 14. Lf4 Le6 | 28. Dh8+ Kf7 | 42. Td1 a4 |

Nimzowitsch (Paulsen)-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. Lxc6

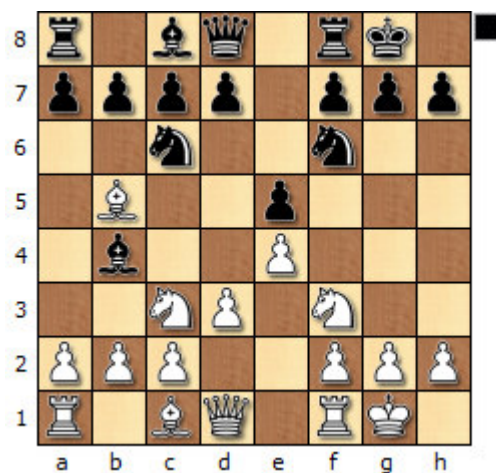


Nimzowitsch, Aaron – Leonhardt, Paul Saladin 1:0 (San Sebastian, 23.02.1911)

- | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 17. Se3 | f6 | 33. Dc2 | c4 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 18. Tg1 | Dd7 | 34. Df5 | Dxf5 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 19. Kh2 | Kh8 | 35. gxf5 | Tf7 |
| 4. Lb5 | Lb4 | 20. Tg3 | Db5 | 36. Tg4 | b5 |
| 5. 0-0 | 0-0 | 21. De1 | Da4 | 37. a4 | c6 |
| 6. Lxc6 | dxc6 | 22. Dc1 | Td7 | 38. Tg1 | h5 |
| 7. d3 | Lg4 | 23. h4 | Lf7 | 39. Te4 | Td7 |
| 8. h3 | Lh5 | 24. c4 | Le6 | 40. Ta1 | Td3 |
| 9. Lg5 | Dd6 | 25. Db2 | a5 | 41. axb5 | cxb5 |
| 10. Lxf6 | Dxf6 | 26. Tag1 | Dc6 | 42. Txa5 | Txc3 |
| 11. g4 | Lg6 | 27. T1g2 | Dd6 | 43. Txb5 | Tf3 |
| 12. Kg2 | Tad8 | 28. Dc1 | Dd4 | 44. Kg2 | Txf5 |
| 13. De2 | Lxc3 | 29. Sd5 | Txd5 | 45. Txc4 | Kh7 |
| 14. bxc3 | c5 | 30. c3 | Dxd3 | 46. f4 | Kg6 |
| 15. Sd2 | De7 | 31. exd5 | Dxc4 | 47. fxe5 | fxe5 |
| 16. Sc4 | b6 | 32. dxe6 | Dxe6 | 48. Tcc5 | |

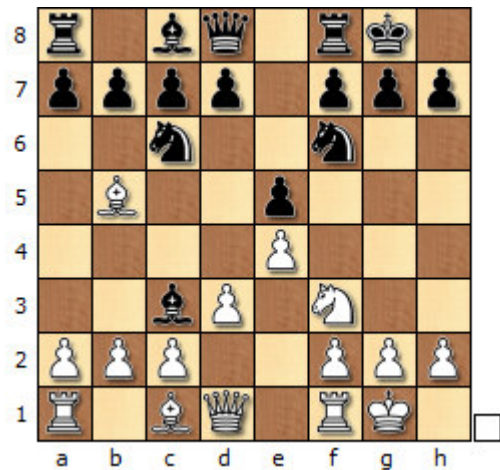
Doppelte Läufer 6. d3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3



Doppelte Läufer 6. d3 Lxc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 Lxc3

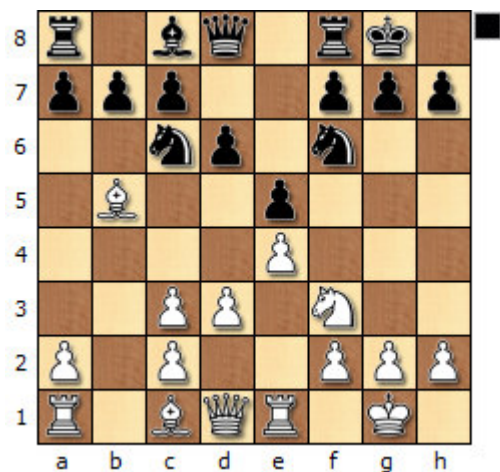


Lilienthal, Andor – Flohr, Salo ½:½ (Budapest, 14.04.1950)

- | | | | | | |
|--------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 7. bxc3 | d6 | 13. Tfb1 | Tb6 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 8. Lxc6 | bxc6 | 14. c4 | Tfb8 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 9. Lg5 | h6 | 15. Tb3 | Dd8 |
| 4. Lb5 | Lb4 | 10. Lxf6 | Dxf6 | 16. Tab1 | Dc8 |
| 5. 0-0 | 0-0 | 11. Sd2 | Le6 | 17. Dd1 | Da6 |
| 6. d3 | Lxc3 | 12. De2 | Tab8 | 18. Txb6 | axb6 |

Janowski-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 Lxc3
7. bxc3 d6
8. Te1

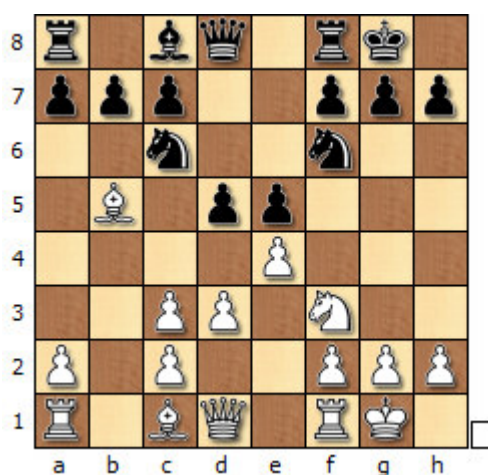


Weiß, Miksa – Englisch, Berthold ½:½ (Wien, 16.05.1882)

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 17. Txe3 Sd7 | 33. Ke3 exf4+ |
| 2. Sf3 Sf6 | 18. Td1 Sc5 | 34. gxf4 Tf5 |
| 3. Sc3 Sc6 | 19. g3 Kf8 | 35. Txc6 Th5 |
| 4. Lb5 Lb4 | 20. Lg2 Ke7 | 36. Tc7+ Ke6 |
| 5. 0-0 Lxc3 | 21. Te2 Sa4 | 37. Th1 Kd5 |
| 6. bxc3 0-0 | 22. Te3 Sf8 | 38. Txa7 Kc4 |
| 7. d3 d6 | 23. f4 Sd7 | 39. a4 Kxc3 |
| 8. Te1 Se7 | 24. Lf1 c6 | 40. a5 bxa5 |
| 9. d4 Sg6 | 25. h4 f6 | 41. Txa5 Kxc2 |
| 10. dxe5 dxe5 | 26. Lh3 Sac5 | 42. Tg1 Td5 |
| 11. La3 Lg4 | 27. Lxd7 Sxd7 | 43. Txc5+ Txc5 |
| 12. Lxf8 Dxf8 | 28. Kf2 Sc5 | 44. Tg5 Tc3+ |
| 13. h3 Lxf3 | 29. Kf3 Tf8 | 45. Kxe4 Tc4+ |
| 14. Dxf3 Dc5 | 30. Te2 g6 | 46. Kf3 |
| 15. Lf1 b6 | 31. Ted2 f5 | |
| 16. De3 Dxe3 | 32. Td6 fxe4+ | |

Svenonius-Variante

- | | |
|------------|--|
| 1. e4 e5 | |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | |
| 3. Sc3 Sf6 | |
| 4. Lb5 Lb4 | |
| 5. 0-0 0-0 | |
| 6. d3 Lxc3 | |
| 7. bxc3 d5 | |
| 8. Te1 | |



Capablanca, José Raúl – Tarrasch, Siegbert 0:1 (Sankt Petersburg, 19.05.1914)

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 10. Lf4 Te8 | 19. Tc1 La4 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 11. Df3 dxe4 | 20. Lxc7 Tc8 |
| 3. Sc3 Sf6 | 12. dxe4 Txe5 | 21. Tb1 Lb5 |
| 4. Lb5 Lb4 | 13. Tfd1 Lg4 | 22. Td1 Kf8 |
| 5. 0-0 0-0 | 14. Dg3 Lxd1 | 23. Le5 Ke7 |
| 6. d3 Lxc3 | 15. Lxe5 Dd2 | 24. a4 Lc4 |
| 7. bxc3 d5 | 16. f3 Sh5 | 25. Td4 Le6 |
| 8. Lxc6 bxc6 | 17. Df2 Dxf2+ | 26. Tb4 Ld7 |
| 9. Sxe5 Dd6 | 18. Kxf2 Lxc2 | 27. Tb7 Ta8 |

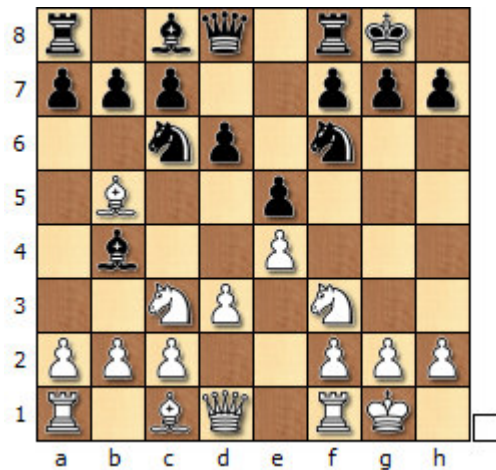
- 28. Ke3 Sf6
- 29. a5 Ke8
- 30. Ld4 a6
- 31. f4 c5
- 32. Lxf6 gxf6
- 33. Tb6 Ke7
- 34. f5 Lb5
- 35. g4 Td8
- 36. Kf4 Td1
- 37. h4 h6
- 38. Tb7+ Kf8
- 39. Tc7 c4
- 40. g5 hxg5+
- 41. hxg5 Tf1+
- 42. Kg4 Tg1+
- 43. Kf4 fxg5+
- 44. Ke5 Te1
- 45. Kf6 Txe4
- 46. Txf7+ Ke8

- 47. Tg7 g4
- 48. Tg5 Lc6
- 49. Kg7 Ld5
- 50. Tg6 Te7+
- 51. Kh6 Le4
- 52. Txc4 Lxf5
- 53. Txc4 Te5
- 54. Kg5 Ld3+
- 55. Kf4 Tf5+
- 56. Kg4 Txa5
- 57. Td4 Lb5
- 58. Kf4 Ta3
- 59. c4 Ld7
- 60. Ke5 Kd8
- 61. Td2 Kc7
- 62. Kd4 a5
- 63. Td3 Ta1
- 64. Kc3 Tc1+
- 65. Kb2 Th1

- 66. Td5 a4
- 67. Td2 Lc6
- 68. Ka2 Kb6
- 69. Tb2+ Kc5
- 70. Tb1 Th3
- 71. Tg1 Kxc4
- 72. Tc1+ Kb5
- 73. Tb1+ Kc5
- 74. Tc1+ Kd6
- 75. Td1+ Ld5+
- 76. Kb2 a3+
- 77. Ka1 Kc5
- 78. Tc1+ Lc4
- 79. Tg1 Th2
- 80. Tg5+ Kb4
- 81. Tg1 Ta2+
- 82. Kb1 Td2
- 83. Ka1

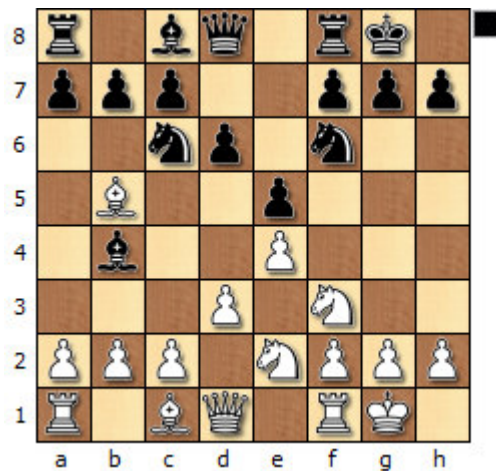
Symmetrische Variante

- 1. e4 e5
- 2. Sf3 Sc6
- 3. Sc3 Sf6
- 4. Lb5 Lb4
- 5. 0-0 0-0
- 6. d3 d6



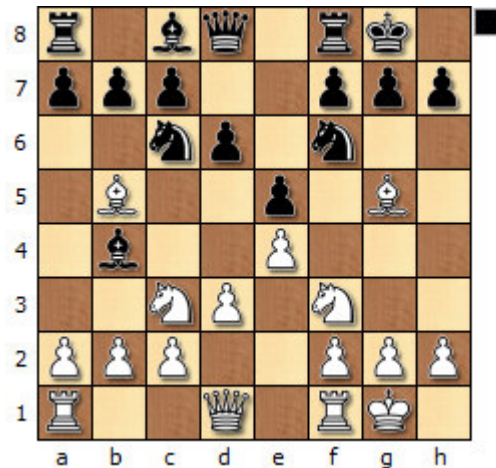
Symmetrische Variante, Maroczy-System

- 1. e4 e5
- 2. Sf3 Sc6
- 3. Sc3 Sf6
- 4. Lb5 Lb4
- 5. 0-0 0-0
- 6. d3 d6
- 7. Se2



Symmetrische Variante 7. Lg5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5

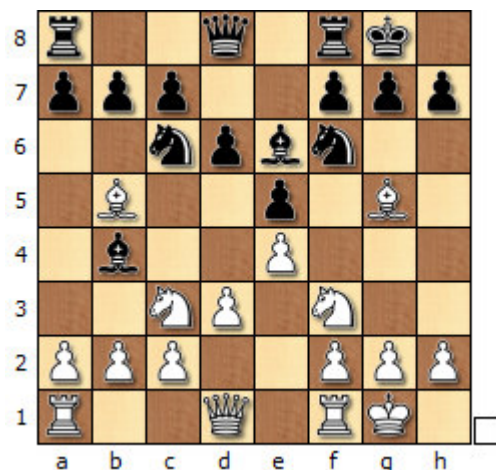


Aljechin, Alexander – Marshall, Frank James ½:½ (Sankt Petersburg, 19.05.1914)

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 16. Dd2 | Se6 | 31. h3 | Tc4 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sf6 | 17. Sg1 | Tg8 | 32. De5 | Dxb4 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sc6 | 18. f4 | exf4 | 33. Db8+ | Tc8 |
| 4. Lb5 | Lb4 | 19. d4 | d5 | 34. Dxa7 | Lf5 |
| 5. d3 | d6 | 20. Txf4 | Sxf4 | 35. Kh2 | Kd7 |
| 6. 0-0 | 0-0 | 21. Dxf4 | Le6 | 36. Tf2 | Ke6 |
| 7. Lg5 | Lg4 | 22. Tf1 | Kf8 | 37. Lg5 | f6 |
| 8. Sd5 | Sd4 | 23. Lxf6 | Db8 | 38. Ld2 | Db3 |
| 9. Kh1 | c6 | 24. Dh6+ | Ke8 | 39. Da5 | Le4 |
| 10. Sxf6+ | gxf6 | 25. exd5 | cxd5 | 40. Lb4 | Dc4 |
| 11. Lh4 | Sxb5 | 26. Sf3 | Tg6 | 41. Lc5 | Db3 |
| 12. c3 | La5 | 27. Dh4 | Dd6 | 42. Lb4 | Dc4 |
| 13. a4 | Sc7 | 28. Se5 | Df8 | 43. Lc5 | Db3 |
| 14. b4 | Lxb4 | 29. Sxg6 | hxg6 | 44. Lb4 | Dc4 |
| 15. cxb4 | Kg7 | 30. De1 | Tc8 | 45. Lc5 | Db3 |

Symmetrische Variante, Tarrasch-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5 Le6

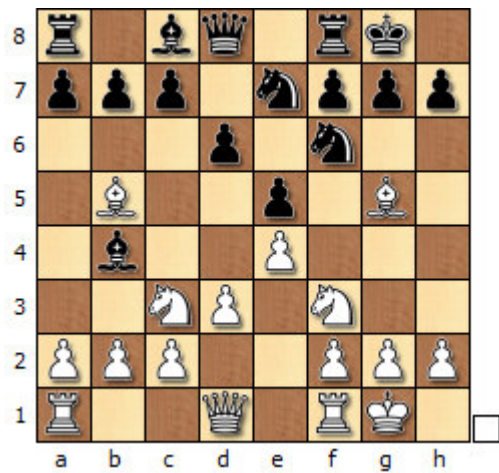


Tarrasch, Siegbert – Lasker, Emanuel 0:1 (München, 30.09.1908)

- | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 10. Lh4 Se5 | 19. Kh1 b5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 | 11. f4 Lc5 | 20. Lb3 fxe4 |
| 3. Lb5 Sf6 | 12. Lxf6 Dxf6 | 21. Dxe4 Dxe4 |
| 4. Sc3 Lb4 | 13. fxe5 Dxe5 | 22. fxe4 Tae8 |
| 5. 0-0 0-0 | 14. Se2 Lg4 | 23. Sxc6 Txe4 |
| 6. d3 d6 | 15. Tf3 Lxf3 | 24. Sg3 Tee8 |
| 7. Lg5 Le6 | 16. gxf3 f5 | 25. Td1 Tf2 |
| 8. d4 exd4 | 17. Dd3 c6 | 26. Sd4 Lxd4 |
| 9. Sxd4 h6 | 18. Lc4+ Kh8 | |

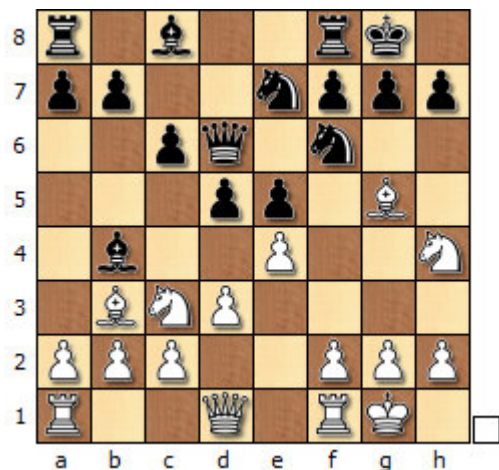
Symmetrische Variante, Pillsbury-Variante

- | |
|------------|
| 1. e4 e5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 |
| 3. Sc3 Sf6 |
| 4. Lb5 Lb4 |
| 5. 0-0 0-0 |
| 6. d3 d6 |
| 7. Lg5 Se7 |



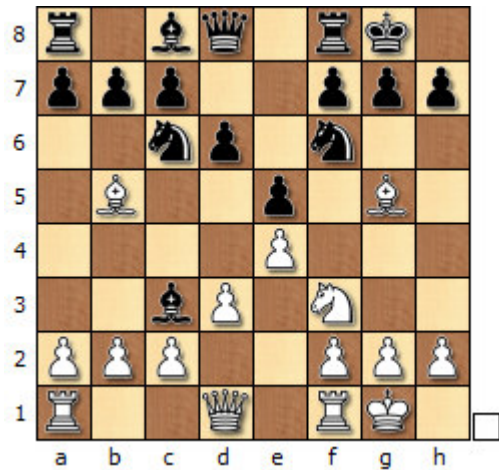
Symmetrische Variante, Blake-Variante

- | |
|-------------|
| 1. e4 e5 |
| 2. Sf3 Sc6 |
| 3. Sc3 Sf6 |
| 4. Lb5 Lb4 |
| 5. 0-0 0-0 |
| 6. d3 d6 |
| 7. Lg5 Se7 |
| 8. Sh4 c6 |
| 9. Lc4 d5 |
| 10. Lb3 Dd6 |



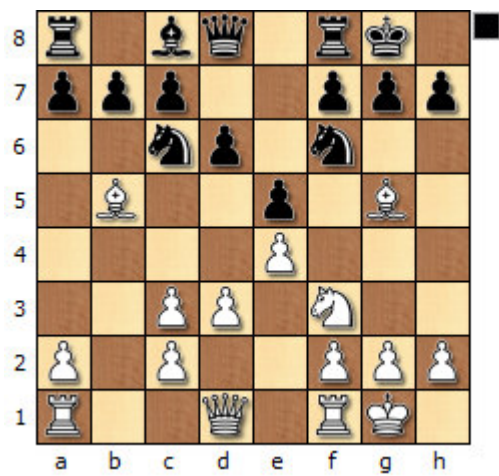
Symmetrische Variante 7. Lg5 Lxc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5 Lxc3



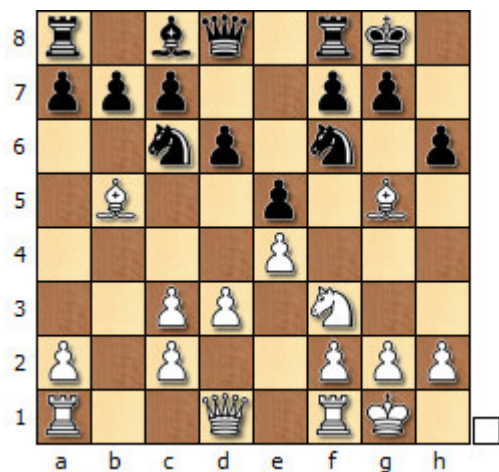
Symmetrische Variante 7. Lg5 Lxc3 8. bxc3

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5 Lxc3
8. bxc3



Symmetrische Variante 7. Lg5 Lxc3 8. bxc3 h6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5 Lxc3
8. bxc3 h6

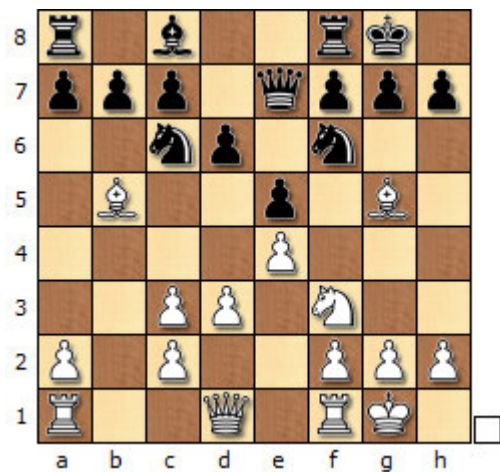


Short, Nigel – Speelman, Jonathan 1:0 (London, 1991)

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. e4 e5 | 17. axb3 Lc6 | 33. Tb6 Tg6 |
| 2. Sc3 Sf6 | 18. Ta1 Tg8 | 34. b4 Kg7 |
| 3. Sf3 Sc6 | 19. dxe5 dxe5 | 35. Df3 h5 |
| 4. Lb5 Lb4 | 20. Ta5 Lb5 | 36. Dxb5 Dd4+ |
| 5. 0-0 0-0 | 21. c4 b6 | 37. Kh1 g4 |
| 6. d3 d6 | 22. Ta1 Lc6 | 38. Tb8 Td8 |
| 7. Lg5 Lxc3 | 23. Txa6 g5 | 39. Tb7 Df6 |
| 8. bxc3 h6 | 24. Lg3 Sh5 | 40. Txf7+ Dxf7 |
| 9. Lh4 Ld7 | 25. Sxe5 Lb7 | 41. Txf7+ Kxf7 |
| 10. Tb1 a6 | 26. Ta7 Sxg3 | 42. hxg4 Te8 |
| 11. La4 Tb8 | 27. Txb7 Dxe5 | 43. Dh7+ Kf6 |
| 12. Lb3 De7 | 28. fxg3 Dxc3 | 44. Dd7 Te6 |
| 13. Te1 Sa5 | 29. De3 De5 | 45. b5 Ke5 |
| 14. d4 Tbd8 | 30. c5 b5 | 46. b6 Tg8 |
| 15. h3 Kh7 | 31. Tf1 Td7 | 47. c3 |
| 16. Dc1 Sxb3 | 32. Txb5 c6 | |

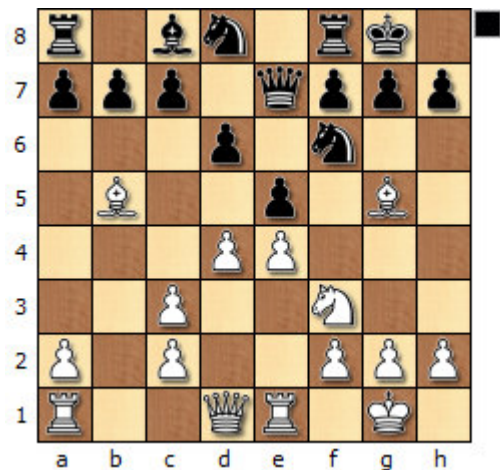
Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5 Lxc3
8. bxc3 De7



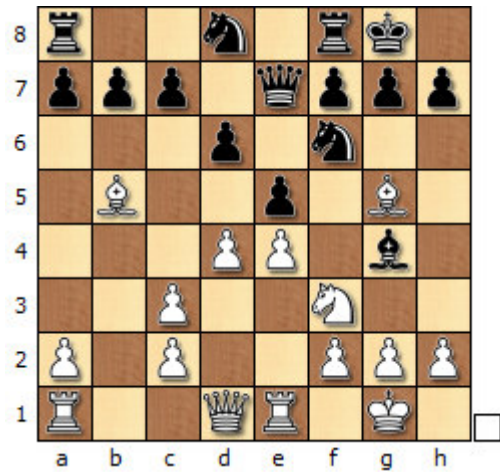
Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung 10. d4

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5 Lxc3
8. bxc3 De7
9. Te1 Sd8
10. d4



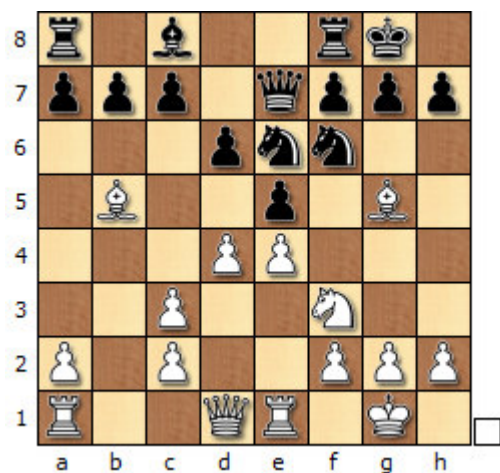
Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung, Capablanca-Variante

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5 Lxc3
8. bxc3 De7
9. Te1 Sd8
10. d4 Lg4



Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung 10. d4 Se6

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5 Lxc3
8. bxc3 De7
9. Te1 Sd8
10. d4 Se6

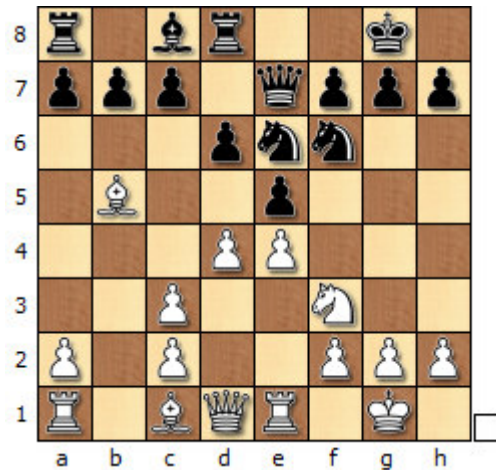


Spielmann, Rudolf – Rubinstein, Akiba 1:0 (Karlsbad, 11.09.1911)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 14. Sh4 | d5 | 27. Lf3 | Te7 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 15. f4 | exf4 | 28. Te2 | Tf8 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 16. e5 | Se4 | 29. Tg1 | De8 |
| 4. Lb5 | Lb4 | 17. gxf4 | f5 | 30. Teg2 | Tff7 |
| 5. 0-0 | 0-0 | 18. exf6 | Sxf6 | 31. Dh6 | Kf8 |
| 6. d3 | d6 | 19. f5 | Sf8 | 32. Sg6+ | hxg6 |
| 7. Lg5 | Lxc3 | 20. Df3 | Df7 | 33. Dh8+ | Sg8 |
| 8. bxc3 | De7 | 21. Ld3 | Ld7 | 34. Ld6 | Dd8 |
| 9. Te1 | Sd8 | 22. Lf4 | Te8 | 35. Txg6 | Sf6 |
| 10. d4 | Se6 | 23. Le5 | c5 | 36. Txf6 | Txf6 |
| 11. Lc1 | c6 | 24. Kh1 | c4 | 37. Txg7 | |
| 12. Lf1 | Td8 | 25. Le2 | Lc6 | | |
| 13. g3 | Dc7 | 26. Df4 | S8d7 | | |

Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung 10. d4 Se6 11. Lc1 Td8

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5 Lxc3
8. bxc3 De7
9. Te1 Sd8
10. d4 Se6
11. Lc1 Td8

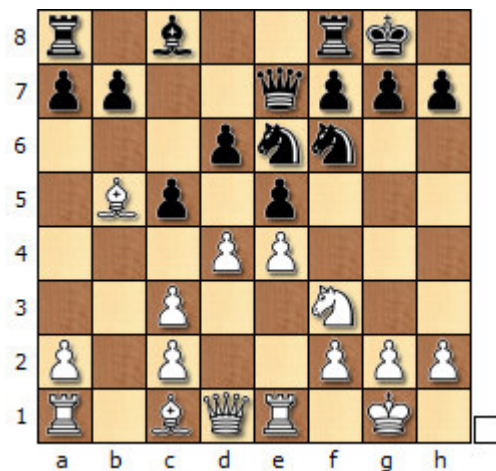


Botwinnik, Michail – Reshevsky, Samuel 1:0 (Moskau, 13.05.1948)

- | | | | | | |
|---------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|
| 1. e4 | e5 | 15. f3 | Sh6 | 29. Lxg3 | Sxd4 |
| 2. Sf3 | Sc6 | 16. Le3 | Te8 | 30. Tad1 | c5 |
| 3. Sc3 | Sf6 | 17. Dd2 | Sg6 | 31. dxc6 | Sxc6 |
| 4. Lb5 | Lb4 | 18. Sg2 | Lh3 | 32. Le4 | Tac8 |
| 5. 0-0 | 0-0 | 19. Le2 | Lxg2 | 33. Txd8+ | Sxd8 |
| 6. d3 | Lxc3 | 20. Kxg2 | d5 | 34. Lf5 | Ta8 |
| 7. bxc3 | d6 | 21. exd5 | exd4 | 35. Te8+ | Kh7 |
| 8. Lg5 | De7 | 22. cxd4 | Sf5 | 36. cxb5 | f6 |
| 9. Te1 | Sd8 | 23. Lf2 | Ted8 | 37. Lc7 | Se6 |
| 10. d4 | Se6 | 24. c4 | h5 | 38. Txa8 | Sxc7 |
| 11. Lc1 | Td8 | 25. h4 | b5 | 39. Txa7 | Sxb5 |
| 12. Lf1 | Sf8 | 26. Dg5 | Dxg5 | 40. Td7 | fxg5 |
| 13. Sh4 | Sg4 | 27. hxg5 | h4 | 41. a4 | |
| 14. g3 | Df6 | 28. Ld3 | hxg3 | | |

Symmetrische Variante, Metger-Entfesselung 10. d4 Se6 11. Lc1 c5

1. e4 e5
2. Sf3 Sc6
3. Sc3 Sf6
4. Lb5 Lb4
5. 0-0 0-0
6. d3 d6
7. Lg5 Lxc3
8. bxc3 De7
9. Te1 Sd8
10. d4 Se6
11. Lc1 c5



Tarrasch, Siegbert – Euwe, Max ½:½ (Bad Kissingen, 17.08.1928)

1. e4	e5	12. d5	Sc7	23. Dg5	Df8
2. Sf3	Sc6	13. Ld3	Sfe8	24. Sd2	f6
3. Sc3	Sf6	14. Tb1	Tb8	25. Dh4	g5
4. Lb5	Lb4	15. c4	Ld7	26. Dg3	Df7
5. x0-0	0-0	16. c3	g6	27. Lxg7	Dxg7
6. d3	d6	17. Lh6	Sg7	28. a5	b5
7. Lg5	Lxc3	18. Lc2	a6	29. cxb5	Txb5
8. bxc3	De7	19. a4	b6	30. Txb5	Txb5
9. Te1	Sd8	20. Dd2	Tb7	31. Sc4	De7
10. d4	Se6	21. Tb2	Tfb8		
11. Lc1	c5	22. Teb1	De8		

Partieübersicht

GRECO, GIOACHINO – NN 1:0 (ROM, 1590)	12
NN – LILIENTHAL, ANDOR 0:1 (BUDAPEST, 1933)	13
FENNESZ, IMRE – NN 1:0 (LINDENBERG, 1953)	14
NIMZOWITSCH, AARON - BEHTING, CARL 1:0 (RIGA, 10.07.1919)	25
SCHULDER, R. - BODEN, SAMUEL 0:1 (LONDON, 1853)	27
SCHWARZ, ADOLF - MEITNER, PHILIPP 0:1 (WIEN, 05.08.1873)	28
SÉGUIN, CHARLES – NN 1:0 (NEW ORLEANS, 1885)	29
MORPHY, PAUL – KARL VON BRAUNSCHWEIG / GRAF ISOARD 1:0 (PARIS, 1858)	30
LEONHARDT, PAUL SALADIN - NIMZOWITSCH, AARON 0:1 (SAN SEBASTIAN, 02.03.1912).....	40
STAUNTON, HOWARD – HORWITZ, BERNHARD 0:1 (LONDON, 1846).....	41
SCHWARZ, ADOLF – PAULSEN, LOUIS 1:0 (WIEN, 12.08.1873)	42
POLGÁR, JUDIT – MOROSEWITSCH, ALEXANDER ½:½ (SAN LUIS, 03.10.2005).....	49
BEDNARSKI, JACEK – SYDOR 1:0 (BRESLAU, 1972)	54
WILLIAMS, ELIJAH – LÖWENTHAL, JOHANN JACOB 0:1 (LONDON, 28.05.1851)	55
TAYLOR, J.C. HOWARD – NN 1:0 (NORWICH, 1900)	55
TAYLOR, J.C. HOWARD – NN 1:0 (LONDON, 1860).....	56
NN – PETROW, ALEXANDER 0:1 (WARSCHAU, 1844)	56
CARLSEN, MAGNUS – CARUANA, FABIANO ½:½ (LONDON, 16.11.2018)	57
KARJAKIN, SERGEI – CARUANA, FABIANO 1:0 (BERLIN, 24.03.2018)	60
KRAMNIK, WLADIMIR – CARUANA, FABIANO 0:1 (BERLIN, 14.03.2018)	61
SPASSKI, BORIS – HORT, VLASTIMIL ½:½ (REYKJAVÍK, 08.03.1977)	62
ANDERSSSEN, ADOLF – PITSCHER, CARL 1:0 (WIEN, 09.08.1873)	63
FISCHER, ROBERT JAMES – PETROSIAN, TIGRAN ½:½ (BUENOS AIRES, 14.10.1971)	64
EHLVEST, JAAN – JUSSUPOW, ARTUR ½:½ (SAINT JOHN, 28.01.1988)	65
ALJECHIN, ALEXANDER – MARSHALL, FRANK JAMES 1:0 (SANKT PETERSBURG, 26.04.1914).....	66
YATES, FREDERICK – MARSHALL, FRANK JAMES 0:1 (BAD KISSINGEN, 16.08.1928)	67
SVIDLER, PJOTR – MOROSEWITSCH, ALEXANDER (SAN LUIS, 10.10.2005)	68
SAX, GYULA – KORTSCHNOI, VIKTOR 1:0 (WIJK AAN ZEE, 1991)	69
GRISCHTSCHUK, ALEXANDER – KRAMNIK, WLADIMIR 1/2 :½ (KASAN, 14.05.2011)	70
KASPAROW, GARRI – KARPOW, ANATOLI 1:0 (MOSKAU, 08.02.1985).....	71
LÉKÓ, PÉTER – ANAND, VISWANATHAN 0:1 (SAN LUIS, 11.10.2005).....	72
KARPOW, ANATOLI – KORTSCHNOI, VIKTOR 1:0 (MERAN, 08.10.1981).....	73
MOROSEWITSCH, ALEXANDER – GELFAND, BORIS ½:½ (MEXIKO CITY, 29.09.2007)	74
KARPOW, ANATOLI – KORTSCHNOI, VIKTOR 1:0 (MOSKAU, 27.09.1974)	75
KASPAROW, GARRI – KARPOW, ANATOLI ½:½ (NEW YORK, 03.11.1990)	79

GRISCHTSCHUK, ALEXANDER – CARUANA, FABIANO 0:1 (BERLIN, 27.03.2018)	80
SCHIROU, ALEXEI – ADAMS, MICHAEL 1:0 (ELISTA, 02.06.2007)	83
SPASSKI, BORIS – HORT, VLASTIMIL ½:½ (REYKJAVÍK, 11.04.1977)	85
TIMMAN, JAN – JUSSUPOW, ARTUR 1:0 (LINARES, APRIL 1992)	86
TIMMAN, JAN – JUSSUPOW, ARTUR 1:0 (LINARES, APRIL 1992)	87
GRISCHTSCHUK, ALEXANDER – KRAMNIK, WLADIMIR ½:½ (MEXIKO CITY, 25.09.2007)	87
TIMMAN, JAN – JUSSUPOW, ARTUR 1:0 (LINARES, APRIL 1992)	89
KAMSKY, GATA – KARPOW, ANATOLI 0:1 (ELISTA, 16.06.1996)	90
KENNEDY, HUGH ALEXANDER – SZÉN, JÓZSEF 0:1 (LONDON, JULI 1851)	98
BACHMANN, LUDWIG – KUNSTMANN 1:0 (AUGSBURG, 1897)	102
FRTZ, ALEXANDER – NN 1:0 (DEUTSCHLAND, 1880)	104
HORWITZ, BERNHARD – STAUNTON, HOWARD 1:0 (LONDON, 1846)	110
STAUNTON, HOWARD – BRODIE, ALFRED 1:0 (LONDON, 27.05.1851)	110
MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT – MORPHY, PAUL 0:1 (MOBILE, 01.03.1855)	111
ANDERSSEN, ADOLF – STAUNTON, HOWARD 1:0 (LONDON, JUNI 1851)	112
REINER – STEINITZ, WILHELM 0:1 (WIEN, APRIL 1860)	113
MEITNER, PHILIPP – ANDERSSEN, ADOLF ½:½ (WIEN, 21.07.1873)	115
MACZUSKI, WLADISLAW – KOLISCH, IGNAZ VON 1:0 (PARIS, MÄRZ 1863)	118
TSCHIGORIN, MICHAIL – STEINITZ, WILHELM 1:0 (HAVANNA, 16.02.1892)	119
NN – BIRD, HENRY 0:1 (LONDON, 1870)	120
FLEISSIG, MIKSA – ROSENTHAL, SAMUEL 0:1 (WIEN, 21.07.1873)	122
BLACKBURNE, JOSEPH HENRY – JANOWSKI, DAWID 0:1 (SANKT PETERSBURG, 28.04.1914)	123
KASPAROW, GARRI – KARPOW, ANATOLI 1:0 (LYON, 01.12.1990)	125
IWANTSCHUK, WASSYL – SVIDLER, PJOTR ½:½ (LONDON, 23.03.2013)	126
KASPAROW, GARRI – ANAND, VISWANATHAN ½:½ (NEW YORK, 22.09.1995)	127
TIMMAN, JAN – HÜBNER, ROBERT 1:0 (SARAJEVO, 27.01.1991)	128
RUBLJOWSKI, SERGEI – GRISCHTSCHUK, ALEXANDER 1:0 (ELISTA, 10.06.2007)	131
KASPAROW, GARRI – SHORT, NIGEL ½:½ (LONDON, 14.10.1993)	132
MEITNER, PHILIPP – BIRD, HENRY 0:1 (WIEN, 12.08.1873)	134
ROSENTHAL, SAMUEL – ANDERSSEN, ADOLF 0:1 (WIEN, 30.07.1873)	134
BLACKBURNE, JOSEPH HENRY – WITTEK, ALEXANDER 1:0 (WIEN, 13.05.1882)	135
BLACKBURNE, JOSEPH HENRY – LASKER, EMANUEL 0:1 (SANKT PETERSBURG, 21.04.1914)	136
MOROSEWITSCH, ALEXANDER – SVIDLER, PJOTR 1:0 (MEXIKO CITY, 15.09.2007)	138
MOROSEWITSCH, ALEXANDER – LÉKÓ, PÉTER ½:½ (MEXIKO CITY, 20.09.2007)	139
ROSENTHAL, SAMUEL – FLEISSIG, MIKSA 1:0 (WIEN, 22.07.1873)	142
SCHWARZ, ADOLF – MEITNER, PHILIPP ½:½ (WIEN, 12.05.1882)	144

NIMZOWITSCH, AARON – GUNSBERG, ISIDOR 1:0 (SANKT PETERSBURG, 30.04.1914)	145
ROSENTHAL, SAMUEL – STEINITZ, WILHELM 0:1 (WIEN, 04.08.1873)	146
SPASSKI, BORIS – LARSEN, BENT 0:1 (MALMÖ, 13.07.1968)	147
SCHWARZ, ADOLF – BIRD, HENRY 0:1 (WIEN, 25.08.1873).....	150
PAULSEN, LOUIS – STEINITZ, WILHELM 0:1 (WIEN, 07.08.1873).....	152
HERAL, JOSEF – PITSCHEL, CARL 0:1 (WIEN, 04.08.1873)	154
HERAL, JOSEF – BIRD, HENRY ½:½ (WIEN, 29.07.1873)	159
BOGOLJUBOW, EFIM – EUWE, MAX ½:½ (BAD KISSINGEN, 24.08.1928)	160
NIMZOWITSCH, AARON – JANOWSKI, DAWID 1:0 (KARLSBAD, 27.08.1907).....	162
SCHWARZ, ADOLF – WITTEK, ALEXANDER ½:½ (WIEN, 11.05.1882).....	164
FLEISSIG, MIKSA – GELBFUHS, OSCAR 0:1 (WIEN, 06.08.1873).....	165
BILLECARD, MORITZ – BERNSTEIN, OSSIP 0:1 (OSTENDE, 22.06.1907)	166
MEITNER, PHILIPP – GELBFUHS, OSCAR ½:½ (WIEN, 09.08.1873)	167
PAULSEN, LOUIS – MORPHY, PAUL 0:1 (NEW YORK, 03.11.1857)	168
EUWE, MAX – BOGOLJUBOW, EFIM ½:½ (AMSTERDAM, 06.01.1929)	171
NIMZOWITSCH, AARON – LÖWENFISCH, GRIGORI 1:0 (ST. PETERSBURG, 31.01.1914)	171
NIMZOWITSCH, AARON – RUBINSTEIN, AKIBA ½:½ (BRESLAU, 01.08.1925)	173
BERNSTEIN, OSSIP – RUBINSTEIN, AKIBA ½:½ (SANKT PETERSBURG, 29.04.1914)	175
SHORT, NIGEL – SPEELMAN, JONATHAN ½:½ (LONDON, 1991)	176
PAULSEN, LOUIS – FLEISSIG, MIKSA 1:0 (WIEN, 25.07.1873).....	177
TARRASCH, SIEGBERT – LASKER, EMANUEL 1:0 (MÜNCHEN, 16.09.1908).....	178
ZUKERTORT, JOHANNES – STEINITZ, WILHELM 0:1 (NEW ORLEANS, 01.03.1886)	179
NIMZOWITSCH, AARON – LEONHARDT, PAUL SALADIN 1:0 (SAN SEBASTIAN, 23.02.1911)	180
LILIENTHAL, ANDOR – FLOHR, SALO ½:½ (BUDAPEST, 14.04.1950).....	181
WEIß, MIKSA – ENGLISCH, BERTHOLD ½:½ (WIEN, 16.05.1882).....	182
CAPABLANCA, JOSÉ RAÚL – TARRASCH, SIEGBERT 0:1 (SANKT PETERSBURG, 19.05.1914)	182
ALJECHIN, ALEXANDER – MARSHALL, FRANK JAMES ½:½ (SANKT PETERSBURG, 19.05.1914)	184
TARRASCH, SIEGBERT – LASKER, EMANUEL 0:1 (MÜNCHEN, 30.09.1908).....	185
SHORT, NIGEL – SPEELMAN, JONATHAN 1:0 (LONDON, 1991).....	187
SPIELMANN, RUDOLF – RUBINSTEIN, AKIBA 1:0 (KARLSBAD, 11.09.1911).....	188
BOTWINNIK, MICHAÏL – RESHEVSKY, SAMUEL 1:0 (MOSKAU, 13.05.1948).....	189
TARRASCH, SIEGBERT – EUWE, MAX ½:½ (BAD KISSINGEN, 17.08.1928)	190